



REYNOLDS
GENEALOGY

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01206 5766

Gc
929.2
B634d
1149459



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018



FLORA BOGUE DEMING

BOGUE GENEALOGY

Descendants of

JOHN BOGUE

of East Haddam, Conn.

and wife

REBECCA WALKLEY

ALSO THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOGUES

and Miscellaneous Bogue Records

Ancestors of

James Hubbard Bogue

and wife

Polly Adelaide Phillips

Their

Royal Lines

By FLORA BOGUE DEMING

THE TUTTLE PUBLISHING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

RUTLAND, VERMONT

COPYRIGHT 1944 BY FLORA BOCUE DEMING

*Printed in the United States of America
1944*

PREFACE

After many years of correspondence and research, this work is presented to the members of the Bogue families as the most complete history and genealogy thus far published of the descendants of the Honorable John Bogue of East Haddam, Conn., and also of William, Robert, Joshua, Joseph, Jesse, Job and many others by the name of Bogue who were among the very early settlers in North Carolina and whose descendants now reside in nearly every part of the United States. There are also several families which the writer has been unable to place, and while in many cases the line of descent seems probable, the compiler has refrained from assuming anything not based upon well authenticated records. It is hoped that many can trace to their early ancestry through the facts here recorded.

It is probable that no genealogical work has been carried on under more discouraging circumstances. Begun as a pastime for a few of the leisure hours of one who was interested in tracing out her own lineage, it grew to such proportions that its compilation seemed a duty. No professional genealogist was found who was willing to undertake the work unless guaranteed unlimited funds for the purpose. The task was therefore assumed by the compiler of this work and supplemented by a large part of her time and labor and entirely at her own expense. Systematic researches were made among original records of births, deaths, marriages, wills and land transfers; also church, cemetery and census records of Connecticut, Vermont, and North Carolina, and other places where these different families had located. Correspondence was opened with members of hundreds of families in every state in the Union and also in Canada; the names and addresses being obtained from the records in the office of the United States Census Bureau. This necessitated the writing of thousands of letters. Thanks are due to those who at considerable trouble supplied private family records and kindly replied to letters of inquiry. To the many who, through indifference or inability, failed to respond to requests for information, the consequent omission of their personal family records will perhaps cause a feeling of regret too late to remedy the loss.

It has been an intricate task to place the different branches in their correct line of descent. The fact that the earlier generations of nearly all of the Colonial families have been already authenticated by original research, and are on record in printed genealogies and in manuscripts deposited in genealogical libraries, encouraged the undertaking of compiling a family genealogy by one who otherwise would not have felt qualified to undertake the task. Besides the work on families by the name of Bogue, the author was interested in many of her own side lines, realizing that we inherit the characteristics of our ancestors and the importance to any of us of becoming acquainted with the lives of our ancestors, which is the greatest single factor that fosters Americanism. We cannot conceive of a patriotic service of more importance to the welfare of our country, or that will have a more far-reaching effect upon the present generation as well as on posterity. Genealogy is the spirit that gives expression to the very soul of patriotism. Give any American the fact that his ancestors were a people in whom to take pride, who lived worthy lives and achieved noble deeds, and assisted in establishing and perpetuating the government and the institutions of this country, and he will soon be converted from a passive citizen to one deeply interested in the lives of his ancestors. It will be a matter of pride for future generations as well as for the present to trace back and find that their ancestors were a people of rank and honest achievement. The early immigrants of the New England colonies were almost to a man persons of high, noble, and virtuous character, as were most of their fellow-settlers. Coming from a long line of honored ancestors they inherited in no small measure those sterling qualities of heart and mind that have gained for them a place of influence among their fellow men. That all of our early leaders, statesmen, writers and officials of high calling, were descendants of the nobility and crowned heads of Europe, goes to prove the force of heredity. It is passing strange that many people have thought that the knowledge they had themselves of their ancestors was all-sufficient, forgetting that unless transcribed to the printed page it would sink into oblivion. There is nothing more enticing than searching for records of the families that have made America.

The Author has traced nearly all of her various lines of ancestry and finds them to be among the first American immi-

grants, who belonged mostly to the first families of Europe. (See charts and more complete records in this book.) Among the various Bogue families, I find many professional men, and many who belonged to that sturdy class of which America has furnished so many fine examples, the class of successful farmers, who have been perhaps more instrumental in moulding the institutions of our country than any other class of people. In recent years much more interest has been shown in family history, partly as a result of the rising level of American culture, and of recent revelations of science concerning the vital role which heredity plays in our lives. Thoughtful Americans are becoming more fully aware of the importance of inherited qualities which spring from fine blood and worthy lineage. One can well be proud of such a heritage, and rightfully proud of an ancestral coat of arms which is a badge of descent from forbears of quality and consequence.

War Records if not given can be secured from the War Department at Washington, D. C.

After many years of effort, I am publishing my records. I realize a life time is all too short in which to complete such an intricate task, tracing all side lines as I have endeavored to do, but I will publish what I have in the hope that someone more competent will build upon its foundation a finished memorial of the family of which I am proud to be a member.

And so I finish my task with mingled pleasure and regret. Pleasure that my lifetime labor for the Bogue family has been completed. Regret that I must now part with the associations of both living and dead that have attended my work. I have enjoyed the acquaintance by letter or in person of many who by their courtesy have added to the ties of friendship. To these I express regret at the parting, as I close this work which has given me so many years of pleasure.

—FLORA BOGUE DEMING.

Erie, Pa.

Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling, I hardly know what should bear with more obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind, than a consciousness of alliance with liberal excellence which is departed, and a consciousness too that in its acts and conduct and even its sentiment and thoughts, it may be actively operating on the happiness of those who come after.

—DANIEL WEBSTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
The Bogue Family.....	XI
Ancestors of Polly Adelaide Phillips.....	XVI
Royal Lines.....	XIX

Part I:

Section	I	John Bogue the Immigrant Ancestor.....	1
Section	II	Descendants of John Bogue, the Eldest Son	3
Section	III	Descendants of William Bogue, the Second Son.....	4
Section	IV	Descendants of Richard Bogue, the Third Son	18
Section	V	Descendants of Daniel Bogue, the Fourth Son	20
Section	VI	Descendants of Sarah (Bogue) Spencer....	31
Section	VII	Descendants of James Bogue, the Fifth Son	32
Section	VIII	Descendants of Rebecca (Bogue) Dibble..	129
Section	IX	Descendants of Ebenezer Bogue, the Sixth Son	130

Part II:

The Bogues of North Carolina

	William Bogue, the first Settler.....	179
Section	I Joseph and Wife Mary Newby and Des- cendants	184
Section	II Jesse and Wife Sarah Morris and Des- cendants	207
Section	III Job and Wife Elizabeth Newby and Des- cendants	224
Section	IV Descendants of Robert and Wife Rachel Pearson	225

Part III:

Miscellaneous Bogues.....	233
Index.....	261



Walkley

THE BOGUE FAMILY

INTRODUCTORY

THERE WERE MANY DIFFERENT SPELLINGS of the name "Bogue": Boge, Bogue, Booge, Boag, etc.; Bogue being the French; Booge, Scotch; Boge, Danish. Boge is the name of a minister found on Anglo-Saxon coins.

The family of Bogue were originally French Huguenots, who left France during the religious persecution. This line settled in Scotland. John Bogue II, the immigrant, was born in Glasgow or Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1661. The spelling of the name was changed there to Booge. Later, about 1825, the descendants in Connecticut changed the spelling back to Bogue, the original French spelling. At this time a short history was written by Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue, a descendant of John Bogue II, who recorded the first three generations of the descendants in Connecticut of John Bogue, the immigrant ancestor, who came to this country in 1680 while still a young man. His place of settlement was East Haddam, Conn. He being the fifth man who made a beginning in that town, so ordinary were the circumstances of the people that five years passed before a team was owned in town. The first team being a yoke of oxen owned by our ancestor. He was instrumental in the building of the first church in East Haddam. He was appointed Elder, in which capacity he served through life. When the town became entitled to a representative in the legislature, he was chosen as representative in which capacity he served several terms. He was one of the commissioners, January 16, 1709 and 1710, appointed by vote of the people to agree upon the terms of a separation between the two ecclesiastical societies. He married Miss Rebecca Walkley of East Haddam, daughter of Richard Walkley, who proved herself to be a woman of great worth to her family and the community. She organized and taught the first school in East Haddam. This pious and honorable pair were blest with ten children, seven sons and three daughters, whose descendants will be found in this book. (From *Walkley Genealogy and Colonial records*.)

Richard Walkley married first Rebecca (date and last name not known). Original immigrant came from Scotland. They had been residents of Scotland only for a short time, were originally from Gloucestershire, England. He first appears in the Colonial records of Hartford, Conn., May 21, 1657. They had three children: Rebecca II, b. 1672, married John Booge; Richard II; and one child who died young. (Records copied from Newberry Library in Chicago, Book on American Ancestry, and Walkley Genealogy.)

Royal A. Hinman procured the Walkley coat of arms which was a silver shield bearing three crescents on a black frieze between three blue eagles. It had for a crest an eagle with the motto *Aquila non Capitat Muscus*, meaning "The eagle does not catch flies." A Coat of Arms is conferred by a King for some service to the nation and the colors and figures on the shield are the picture-writing telling of the man and his achievements or service. Bogue protected his country and was a man of pearl-like purity of character. Following is a simplified description of the Bogue Coat of Arms: *The field* of the shield is argent or silver, made of pearls when the arms is formed of jards(?). *The chevron* is gules or red and is symbolical of protection. It is like a roof. *The cinquefoils* or five leaves means the five senses under perfect control or high culture. They are azure or blue, meaning faithfulness. *The Boar* means strength. It is the base or lower part of the shield, and is azure or blue.

The Bogue family were long proprietors and residents of Auchencraw, Scotland, and its immediate vicinity, supposed to be of French extraction. The name refers to the Bow, and there are many different spellings. In early times a family by the name of Kello held a portion of Auchencraw, and it appears that before the Reformation the family terminated in a female named Jenet, daughter of James Kello, who married William Bogue or Boge, and thus founded the name of Bogues of Auchencraw and Mayfield. In 1632, John Boge was the owner of Parklands and Husbandland in Auchencraw.

There was another family of Bogues in Berwickshire. On January 23, 1490 and 1491, King James the IV granted John Boge, Burgess of Edinburgh, and his heirs, the lands of Urchenstan, Burnhouses, Ofendene, Harkaris, and Riggs, in the earldom of Mach and Company of Berwick. In 1681 a descendant of this

above John Boge, Captain Patrick Boge, Laird of Burnhouse (Burne Houses) in the Messe, on account of his religious opinions, was obliged to flee to Berwick, and his tombstone is yet to be seen in the Parish House. He had a grandson, William Boge, who died in 1706. The Bogues had espoused the cause of the Covenanters.

A John Boge of Scotland died in 1750. His son, John, was born at Darlow in 1706, and became laird of Hallydown, in 1752-1753. He married Margaret Swanston in 1739, and died in 1786. His daughter, Margaret, married William Bogue of Auchencraw, afterwards laird of Greenburn. William Bogue, Jr., succeeded his father in Greenburn, but the estate was sold many years ago. The sixth son of John Boge of Hallydown was David, afterwards the Rev. Dr. David Bogue of Gosport, born Feb. 18, 1750, founder of the London Missionary Society and one of the founders of the London Free Tract Society. He was an intimate friend of Mr. John Jolly, the third Presbyterian minister of Coldingham. It was expected that the Earl of Marchmont would have appointed him Mr. Jolly's successor, but Dr. Bogue died at Brighton, Oct. 25, 1825. He went to Edinburgh in 1762 and was there for nine years, graduated a missionary in 1771 and soon after was licensed to preach in Kirk, Scotland, and was ordained at Gosport June 18, 1777. Pastor of the Independent Congregational Church for 50 years. In 1789 he opened a Theological School at Gosport. The school later was adopted as a training school for missionaries. He was a missionary in India. He wrote in connection with Dr. Bennett, a history of the Dissenters from the Revolution of 1688 to 1808, also essays on Divine Authority of the writings of Evangelists and Apostles. His essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament has been translated into many languages. A copy of it was sent to Napoleon at St. Helena when he was in exile, and returned to Dr. Bogue after Napoleon's death with several passages marked by his own pencil.



Phillips.

ANCESTORS OF POLLY ADELAIDE PHILLIPS (WIFE OF JAMES H. BOGUE)

Emperors and Kings, Princes and Dukes have borne the name of Phillips, ancestors of Polly Adelaide Phillips, wife of James H. Bogue, and the family has a rich heritage in its traditions. It has been a surname in Great Britain for hundreds of years. Michael Phillips was the Immigrant Ancestor of this family. He was made freeman in 1668. His wife was Mary or Bridget. They had a son Richard, b. 1667 in Smithfield. He married Sarah Morey, daughter of Nathaniel Morey, and had a son, William Phillips. He had a son Israel, b. 1710 and made freeman in 1734. He had a son Israel, b. 1737, of Smithfield, R. I., and Uxbridge, Mass., and Richmond, N. H., supposed to have married Amity. He was a Quaker. They had a son Israel, b. 1765, of Mendon, Mass., who m. Hannah Mann, daughter of Richard and Susanna (Arnold) Mann of Mendon. They had a son, Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips, who married Polly Briggs, daughter of Joshua and Tryphena (Austin) Briggs of Suffield, Conn., and Broadalbin, N. Y. (See chart for these families.)

Line of Hannah Mann, daughter of Richard (who married Susanna Arnold), son of Daniel Mann, by 1st wife, grandson of Thomas Mann, b. 1650. Thomas was surveyor of highways, and married 1678 Mary Wheaton, daughter of Robert Wheaton and Alice Bowen, daughter of Richard Bowen, of Rehoboth, Mass., the immigrant ancestor. Richard Bowen was born in Wales in 1585, the eighth son of James and Eleanor (Griffith) Bowen. Richard was on board of Selectmen in 1644; died in 1674 and is buried in burial grounds attached to Rehoboth. The Bowen Coat of Arms, with a stag trappant, an arrow stuck in its back, was cut on his tombstone, thus furnishing a proof that he was of the ancient family of the Bowens of Glamorganshire, England. He was uncle to Griffith Bowen. Their line traces to Emperor Charlemagne. (See records.)

Robert and Alice (Bowen) Wheaton had Mary Wheaton who married Thomas Mann, son of Richard Mann who was born

in England in 1606. Robert Wheaton, b. in 1606, came from Swansea, Wales, to Salem, Mass., in 1636. He owned a tannery. Took the oath of fidelity in 1657. Admitted freeman in Rebo-both in 1658, was in Indian War, and died 1695-6.

The Arnold line: Susanna was daughter of William Arnold and wife, Margaret Capron. He was son of John Arnold, b. 1670, and Mary Morey. John Arnold was son of Richard Arnold, b. 1642, and Mary Angel, and grandson of Thomas Arnold, b. 1599, and Phoebe Parkhurst, a daughter of George Parkhurst, immigrant ancestor, from Cheselbourne, England. Thomas Arnold was son of Thomas and wife, Alice Gulley, daughter of John Gulley, of Cheselbourne, England. Thomas Arnold, b. 1599 in Cheselbourne, England, immigrant ancestor, came to America in the "Plain Joan" in 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass. He was Deputy to the General Assembly in Rhode Island in 1666-67-70-72, and made freeman in 1640. His son Richard, b. 1642, d. 1710, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Angel and wife, Alice Ashton, immigrant ancestors. She was a sister to James Ashton. They were intimate friends of Roger Williams. Thomas Angel, son of Henry Angel, who came from Liverpool, England, was Deputy to General Assembly from Providence, R. I., 1671-76-79, was speaker of the House, 1707-08, Governor's Assistant, and a member of the Council of New England, 1686-89. The Arnolds have two lines of Royal ancestry. The Thomas Arnold line traces through his ancestress, Lady Joan Gamage, to Emperor Charlemagne and William the Conqueror, and on his Paternal side, according to a pedigree recorded in the College of Arms, they trace to Ynir, second son of Cadwalader, King of the Britains.

Thomas Angel, son of Henry Angel of Liverpool, England, came with Roger Williams on the ship "Lion," arrived in Boston 1631. Was one of six on commission to make laws for the colony. Was among the first signers of the compact of Providence. He was a man of wealth and held many important offices, and was much esteemed in the community in which he lived. His son, James Angel of Providence, and Roger Morey, were in the company of Roger Williams when he started the town of Providence, R. I., and they helped in the building of the first church there.

Margaret Capron was the daughter of Banfield Capron and his wife, Elizabeth Callender, daughter of John Callender, who

was the son of Rev. Ellis Callender, who was made freeman in 1690. He was one of the founders and esteemed minister of the first Baptist Church of Boston, Mass. He served as their pastor for thirty years.

Roger Morey m. Mary Johnson, daughter of Captain John Johnson, who came to this country listed in Winthrop's fleet, with his wife, Margaret Scudder, and sons, Israel and Humphrey, in 1630. He was a representative to the General Court in 1630-34, and constable of Roxbury and surveyor of all the King's Arms of the colony. He was a man of wealth and much distinction. He was Deputy to the General Court for many years. John Gulley in his will left property to his granddaughter, Mary Johnson. Roger Morey was a close friend and supposed to be a kinsman of Roger Williams. They were here as early as 1631. They came together from England, applied at the same time to be admitted freeman, and were both residents of Providence, R. I. Thomas Arnold, Thomas Angel, and his son James, were also associates of Roger Williams. Roger Morey had a son Nathaniel, b. 1644, married 1666 Joanna Inman, daughter of Edward Inman, who d. 1706, and who was a glass manufacturer of Preston, Lancaster County, England. Nathaniel Morey was a man of wealth and prominence in Providence, R. I., and was made freeman in 1672, a good writer, well versed in literary and legal matters. Edward Inman was first recorded as a resident of Warwick, R. I., moved to Providence in 1651. He became one of the prominent men of the town, was commissioner in 1658 and Deputy many terms, beginning 1666. That same year, he and John Morey bought two thousand acres of land. In 1669 he was deeded 500 acres, all bordering on Pawtucket River. In 1682, he and his associates were granted 3,500 acres in the town of Providence. (See chart for direct line of all of these families.)

FAMILIES DESCENDED FROM ROYALTY

BOWEN

Line of descent through Richard Bowen of Rehoboth, Mass.; from Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, St. Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, and the Royal Houses of Ireland and Wales:

LINE OF DESCENT FROM RICHARD BOWEN TO FLORA BOGUE DEMING

(Eighth in descent from Richard Bowen)

- 1 Egbert.
- 2 Ethelwulf.
- 3 Alfred the Great, King of England (Baldwin II); m. Alfretha, daughter of King Albert, traces to Charlemagne.
- 4 Edward the Elder, King of England.
- 5 Princess Edgiva; m. Henry, Count of Vermandois.
- 6 Hubert, Count of Vermandois and Troyes.
- 7 Lady Adela de Vermandois, m. Prince Hugh Magnus (Hugh the Great); Count Vermandois, son of King Henry I of France and his wife, Princess Anne of Russia, granddaughter of Vladimir, I Czar of Russia.
- 8 Lady Isabel de Vermandois; m. Robert, Earl of Meullent.
- 9 Lady Mabel de Bellomont; m. William de Redvers de Vernon, 6th Earl of Devon.
- 10 Lady Jean de Vernon; m. William de Briwers, Lord of Torboy.
- 11 Lady Margaret de Briwers, m. William, Baron de la Ferte.
- 12 William, Baron de la Ferte.
- 13 Lady Gundred de la Ferte, m. Payne, 3rd Baron de Chatworth.
- 14 Patrick, 4th Baron de Chatworth, Lord of Ogmores and Kidwelly; m. Lady Hawyse, dau. of Sir Thomas de Londres.
- 15 Patrick de Chatworth (1253-1282), m. Lady Isabel, dau. of William, Earl de Beauchamp, created Earl of Warwick.
- 16 Lady Maud de Chatworth; m. Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster, a descendant of Henry III of England.
- 17 Lady Eleanor Plantagenet; m. (2nd) Sir Richard Fitz-Alan who d. 1375, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. He was son of Edmund Fitz-Alan, K.B., and wife Alice de Warren, dau. of William de Warren, who d. 1286, and wife Joan de Vere, dau.

- of Robert de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford, who d. 1295, son of Hugh de Vere, 4th Earl of Oxford, d. 1263; son of Robert de Vere, a Magna Charta Surety Baron.
- 18 Sir Richard Fitz-Alan, Knight of the Garter, 10th Earl of Arundel and Surrey; m. Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, a descendant of Edward I of England.
 - 19 Lady Elizabeth Fitz-Alan; m. (3rd) Sir Robert Goushill, Knight of Hault Hucknail Manor, Derby.
 - 20 Lady Joan Goushill; m. Sir Thomas Stanley, Installed May 14, 1457, a Knight of the Garter, Lord Stanley.
 - 21 Lady Margaret Stanley; m. (2nd) Sir William Troutbeck, Knight of Prynes Castle, Werrall, Chesshire, Slain at Boreheath.
 - 22 Lady Jane Troutbeck; m. (2nd) Sir William Griffith, Knight of the Bath, of Penrhyn Castle, Carnarvonshire, Wales. He was made a Knight of the Bath in 1489.
 - 23 Sir William Griffith, Knight, of Penrhyn Castle, Chamberlain of North Wales; who was with Henry the VIII at the siege of Boulogne and was Knighted at Touraine, Dec. 25, 1513. He m. (2nd) Jane, dau. of John Puleston of Carnarvon, who was a great (3) grandson of Edward I of England through Griffith Vaughan, Lord of Glendower of the House of Wales.
 - 24 John Griffith, Esq.
 - 25 Eleanor Griffith, m. James Bowen of Wales, son of Mathias Bowen and Mary Phillips (dau. of John Phillips, of Pictou Castle, Wales); he was a son of Sir James Bowen and Mary Hale, who was a dau. of John Hale, Esq., and Margaret Griffith, who was a dau. of Thomas ap Griffith of Wales.
 - 26 Richard Bowen (1600-1675) of Rehoboth, Mass. He came from Wales to Weymouth, Mass., in 1640, with his wife and children, and settled at Rehoboth in 1642; he was a Deputy to the Plymouth General Court in 1651. His tombstone bears the Bowen Coat of Arms which is a deer with a dart in its back.
 - 27 Alice Bowen (d. 1696); m. 1636 Robert Wheaton (1605-1696) of Salem and Rehoboth. He came from Wales to Salem in 1636; moved to Rehoboth in 1645. He was one of the Founders of the First Baptist Church in America.

Mary Wheaton m. Thomas Mann.

Daniel Mann m. ———.

Richard Mann m. Susanna Arnold.

Hannah Mann m. Israel Phillips.

Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips m. Polly Briggs.

Polly Phillips m. James Hubbard Bogue.

Flora Bogue m. Alton A. Deming.

ADAMS

ADAMS FAMILY LINE TO EMPEROR CHARLEMAGNE
INCLUDING MANY LINES OF KINGS, KNIGHTS AND BARONS

- St. Arnulph, Bishop of Metz, France 582-631.
 Had Adelgisel (606-685) Major Domis; m. Biega (615-694), dau. of Pippin of London. Major Domis.
 Had Pipin LeVeaux; m. Alphradia.
 Had Pepin LeGras; d. 714.
 Had Charles Martel, the King Major (690-741), the first King of France; m. 1st, Halrudis.
 Had Pepin LeBref; d. 768, King of France; m. Bertrada of Laon.
 Had Charlemagne (Charles the Great), b. 742 at Aix Le Chappelle, was King of France 768 to 814, Emperor of Rome 800 to 814. He was crowned and proclaimed Caesar Augustus by Pope Leo III. By his 3rd wife, Hildegarde, 759-783, he
 Had son, Louis I de Debonnair, was Emperor of Germany and King of France; m. 1st, Ermengarde.
 Had Charles II Le Chauve, King of France and founder of the French Carolingian line.
 Had Judith; m. Count Baldwin 1st.
 Had Baldwin II, Count of Flanders; d. 919; m. (see below).
 Had Arnulph, the Great Count of Flanders.
 Had Baldwin III, Count of Flanders; m. —, dau. of Count Luxembourg.
 Had Arnulph II, fifth Count of Flanders.
 Had Baldwin IV, sixth Count of Flanders, called Le Debonair; m. Princess Adela, dau. of King Robert of France.
 Had Baldwin V, seventh Count of Flanders; m. Adele, dau. of King Robert the Pious, son of Hugh Capet, King of France, or Hughes LeGrand, son of King Robert I, who m. Beatrice Vermandois. He m. 3rd, Hedwig, dau. of Emperor Henrich I of France. She was mother of all of his children.
 Had King Robert II, who had King Henry I of France.
 Had Matilda; m. William the Conqueror, King of England, and Seventh Duke of Normandy, Count of Lawrence.
 Had Princess Gundreda; m. William deWarren, a Norman Baron of Danish descent. He became the progenitor of the Earls of Warren and Surrey.
 Had Edith de Warren; m. Gerard, Baron de Gournai. He was son of Hugh de Gournai (ei or ey also) and wife, Basilia, daughter of Geraud Flatail and sister of William Bishop of Evereaux. He and his father fought in the battles of Mortimer and Hastings. His father became a Monk in the Benedictine Abbey of Bec.
 Had Hugh Baron de Gournai; m. Millicent de Maria, dau. of Thomas, Lord of Coney.

- Had Hugh de Gournai, Baron; m. Lady Julia Dumpmartin, sister of Reginal, Count of Boulogne and Lord of Beverton.
- Had Anselm de Gournai, Lord of Beverton.
- Had Robert de Gournai, Lord of Beverton.
- Had Anselm de Gournai, Lord of Beverton.
- Had John de Gournai, Lord of Beverton; m. Lady Olevia, dau. of Henry Lovel, Baron of Castle Cary.
- Had Elizabeth; m. Sir John ap Adam, son of ap Adam of Beverton & Tidenham. Lady Elizabeth de Gournai was related to all the reigning houses in Europe, it is historically stated. Lord ap Adam by writ was called to Parliament by Edward I as Baron of the Realm from 1296 to 1307 and he came from the Marches of Wales into Devonshire. Lords of the Marches were noblemen who in early days inhabited and secured the Marches of Wales and Scotland ruling as independent Kings with their private laws. Sir John ap Adam m. Lady Elizabeth Gournai.
- Had sons Thomas, Sir John, William, and Roger. Sir John ap Adam—his estates were large not only in his own right but he received valuable estates from his wife. Their names are found in many books on Heralds and Peerages. He was engaged in Scottish Wars. There remains to this day a beautiful stained glass window in his memory in the Church of Tidelham, with his name and Coat of Arms.
- Had William ap Adam.
- Had Sir John ap Adam.
- Had Sir Thomas ap Adam (Knight); m. Jane Inge, dau. of Sir John (a Knight).
- Had Sir John ap Adam (Knight); m. Lady Millicent Bessylls, dau. of Matthew (Knight).
- Had Sir John ap Adam (31 generation) from Arnulph; m. Clara Powell. He had the name changed to Adams, leaving off the ap and adding s.
- Had Roger Adams; m. Jane Elliott.
- Had Thomas Adams; m. Marie Upton.
- Had John Adams; m. Jane Remeleigh.
- Had John Adams; m. Catherine Stebbing.
- Had John Adams; m. Margueret Squires.
- Had Richard Adams; m. Margaret Armager.
- Had Robert and Wm. Adams. Wm. was father of Henry Adams; m. Edith Squires.
- Had Robert Adams; m. Elizabeth Sharlow.
- Had Robert Adams; m. Eleanor Wilmot, came to America, b. in England, m. in England.
- Had Jacob Adams; m. Ann Allen, dau. of John Allen.
- Had Dorothy Adams; m. Capt. Richard Austin.
- Had Tryphena Austin; m. Joshua Briggs.
- Had Polly Briggs; m. Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips.

Had Polly Phillips; m. James Hubbard Bogue.

Had Flora Bogue Deming, 22nd in descent from John ap Adam and Elizabeth Gournai.

The illustrious Adams family of America has included two Presidents, two candidates for Vice-President, a Governor of Massachusetts, a Rail Road president, a Brigadier General, two signers of the Declaration of Independence, a Secretary of the Navy, noted writers, financiers, and leaders in almost every walk of life.

(See Chart.)

Refs.: Books of Heralds and Peerages.

The Essex Antiquarian, 929-05, Salem, Mass., 1898.

E-78, Vol. II, Springfield, Mass. (more information and coats of Arms given), and Genealogy of the Adams Family.

PARSONS

Hugh Parsons, b. 1613; m. Elizabeth England (or English), widow of Wm. England. Lived in Portsmouth, R. I. The first record found of him was where he and Elizabeth sold land to William Wood in 1662. In 1663 made freeman and in Aug. (10th) 1667, he enlisted in a troop of horse. In 1673, he and his wife testified they were 60 yrs. of age. He was made deputy in 1678, and died Jan. 11, 1684, aged 71 yrs. His wife Elizabeth was made executrix. Had dau. Grace, m. Hugh Baily; and dau. Hannah, m. Henry Matteson, m. 2nd, Chas. Hazeltine, Sr., Aug. 1693.

Hugh Parsons, was the ancestor of most of the Parsons families in the vicinity. He was a man of standing in the community. He left property to his wife's two daughters who lived in Long Island, namely: Susanna Carpenter and Elizabeth Doty.

John Parsons, b. 1650, m. Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Wm. Clark; Jonathan, b. 1657, m. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Clark, who came from England in 1636, b. 1618, was supposed to be first of the name in America.

Joseph Parsons, was one of the first settlers of Northampton, (there 1655). He had 12 children. He was styled Cornet which would indicate that he had been an officer in a British Cavalry Regiment. It was supposed he was a descendant of Sir Thomas Parsons of Milton Royal who was Knighted by King Charles I in 1634.

Sir Thomas Parsons of Great Milford and Oxfordshire, m. in 1614 Catherine, dau. of Edward Radcliff of London, son of Alderman Radcliff by whom he had: Robert, Thomas, Richard, Anthony, and 6 daughters. He was son of Thomas, same place, by his 1st wife, Judith Garbrand of Oxfordshire. (His 2nd wife was dau. of Edmund Waller of Castell, by whom he had 3 sons, John, Edmund, and Francis, and 2 daughters.) The gr. father of Sir Thomas was Thomas of Great Milton; m. Catherine, dau. of Hester Sydenhorm, by whom he had Thomas, Hugh, Richard. Hugh was b. 1563.

Robert had son, John, whose wife was dau. of Cutler. He had William and 3 daughters. William m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Lawrence Parsons, by whom he had 2 sons. John, successor of William, was made Baron by Chas. II.

There is a *Parsons Gen.* A Jonathan m. Sabra Spencer at Suffield, Conn., Sept. 6, 1774, but there must have been two Jonathans, as the 1st one was b. 1657, 2nd one m. 1774.

Ref.: *American Ancestry*, Vol. IV, p. 199; Vol. VIII, p. 68. Family of Sir Thomas of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, England, d. 1597.

ARNOLD

ROYAL ANCESTRY OF THOMAS AND WM. ARNOLD THROUGH THEIR ANCESTRESS LADY JOAN GAMAGE

She traces to Emperor Charlemagne (or Charles the Great) through the wife of William the Conqueror, Matilda Maud, dau. of Boudouin V and wife Judith.

Had Kenneth MacAlpin I, King of Scotland (died 858).

Had Constantine, King of Scotland from 862-874.

Had Donald II, King of Scotland.

Had Malcolm I, King of Scotland.

Had Kenneth II, King of Scotland.

Had Malcolm II, King of Scotland (1005-1035).

Had Bethoc (Beatrix), Princess of Scotland, married Crinan, "The Thane" Lay ap bot of Dunkeld and Lord of the Isle, slain 1095.

Had Duncan I King of Scotland 1034 to 1040.

Had Malcolm III Conmore, King of Scotland 1057 to 1093.

Had Edith Matilda, daughter of Malcom III, King of Scotland; married Henry I, King of England, son of Wm. the Conqueror, King of England, who died 1118, A. D., and Henry I. succumbed 1135.

- Had Matilda (Maud) daughter of Henry I, King of England; married Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou.
- Had King John of England.
- Had Henry III, King of England.
- Had Edward I, King of England.
- Had Edward II, King of England 1307 to 1327.
- Had Edward III, King of England 1329 to 1377.
- Had Lionel Duke of Clarence.
- Had Lady Phillipi Plantagenet, who married Edward Mortimer.
- Had Roger Mortimer 1287-1330. Had Sir Ralph Mortimer, who married Joan daughter of Edward I. They had Hugh Mortimer, who had Roger Mortimer, who had Joan Mortimer who married Walter de Beauchamp, a descendant of the ancient Kings of Wales. They had William Beauchamp, who was the father of
- Had Lady Sarah de Beauchamp, married Sir Payne de Tuberville.
- Had Lady Sarah de Tuberville, married Gilbert Gamage.
- Had Sir Wm. Gamage, had Sir Thomas Gamage, the father of Lady Joan Gamage; married Roger Arnold, a Knight of the Garter, a descendant of the ancient Prince of Wales.
- Had Thomas Arnold, esq., succeeded to Llanthony and other estates in Monmouthshire, married Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Warnestead (Knight).
- Had Richard; married Emmote, daughter and heir of Pearce Young of Samerham in Wiltshire.
- Had Richard, eldest Son and heir of his father. He was Lord of the Manor of Bagbere and also possessed many other estates. His will was made in 1593. He had by his first wife several children, Thomas being the second, who removed to Cheselbourne and seated himself upon the estate previously belonging to his father. He was twice married. His first wife was Alice, daughter of John Gulley of North Over. By his second marriage he had two daughters and one son.
- This son was Thomas Arnold (the Immigrant Ancestor), born April 18, 1599. He married his first wife in England; his second wife was Phebe Parkhurst, daughter of George Parkhurst of Watertown, Mass.
- They had Richard Arnold; m. Mary Angel, dau. of James son of Thos. Angel.
- They had John Arnold; m. Mary Morey, dau. of Nathaniel son of Roger.
- They had William Arnold; m. Margaret Capron, dau. of Banfield.
- They had Susanna Arnold; m. Richard Mann, son of Daniel.
- They had Hannah Mann; m. Israel Phillips, son of Israel.
- They had Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips; m. Polly Adelaide Briggs, dau. of Joshua Briggs.
- They had Polly Adelaide Phillips; m. James Hubbard Bogue.
- They had Flora Bogue Deming, 9th in descent from Thomas Arnold.

ROYAL ANCESTRY OF THOMAS ARNOLD ON HIS PATERNAL SIDE

(From *New England Historical and Biographical Records*, Vol. XXXIII, p. 427-428, is Genealogy of the Arnold Family.)

The Arnold Family is of great antiquity having its origin among the ancient princes of Wales. According to a pedigree recorded in the college of arms, they trace from Ynir, King of Gwentland, who flourished about the middle of the 12th century and who was paternally descended from Ynir, the second son of Cadwaladr, King of the Britons.

Ynir, King of Gwentland, by his wife, Nesta, dau. of Jestin ap Gurgan, King of Glamorgan, had a son Meiric, who succeeded his father as King of Gwentland and had by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Ednived ap Jerworth of the house of Trevor, a son Ynir Vichan who was also King of Gwent and married Gladice, dau. of Rhys Gach ap Maenerch, Lord of Ystardyw in Brecknockshire, by whom he had a son Carador ap Ynir Vichan, Lord of Gwent, whose wife Nesta was dau. and heir of Sir Ryderereck le Gros, Knight, by whom he had a son Dyfuwall ap Carador, Lord of Gwent, who married Joyes, dau. of Hamlet ap Sir Druce, Duke of Balladon in France; their son, Systyl ap Dyfuwall Lord of upper Gwent, married Annest, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Russell, Knight, Lord of Kentchurch in the county of Hereford, and by her had a son Arthur ap Syssylth, whose wife was Jane, dau. of Lein ap Moreidhec Warwyn, Lord of Cantrsblyn; their son Meiric ap Arthur married Annest, dau. of Cradock ap Einon ap Golhroyn by whom he had a son Gwillim ap Merric, Esquire, who married Jan, dau. and coheir of Ivor ap Syssylth, Lord of Lyhs-Taly-Bont, and had a son Arnolt ap Gwillim of Meiric, Esquire, who by his wife Janet, dau. of Phillip Fleming Esquire, was father of a son, Arnholt ap Arnholt Vychan, Esq., whose wife was Sybil, dau. of Madoc ap Einon ap Thomas, by whom he had a son Roger Arnold of Llanthony, in Monmouthshire, Esq., the first of the family who adopted a surname.

He married Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knight, Lord of Coytey, and their son, Thomas Arnold, Esq., succeeded to Llanthony and other estates in Monmouthshire, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Warnestead, Knight; he had two sons, John, b. 1541, and Richard, who married Emmote, dau. and heir of Pearce Young, of Damerham in Wiltshire, by whom he had three sons, one of whom was Richard, eldest son and heir of his father. He removed into Dorsetshire and became seated at Bagbere in the parish of Middleton, otherwise Milton Abbas. He was Lord of the Manor of Bagbere and also possessed estates in Alton, Pancras, Buckland, Newton, Cheselbourne, Melcombe, Horsey, and other places in that county. He was patron of the churches of Blandford and of Bingham and Melcombe. His will was made May 15th, 1593. He had by his first wife several children, Thomas being the second, who removed to Cheselbourne and

seated himself upon the estate previously belonging to his father. Fortunately this branch of the family possessed a private record of the baptisms of their children which was preserved and brought to America. He was twice married. His first wife was Alice, dau. of John Gully of North Over, in the parish of Tolpuddle. By his second marriage he had one son and two daughters: Elizabeth, b. 1596; Thomas, b. April 18, 1599; and Eleanor.

Thomas Arnold, who married Alice Gully, was baptized Sept. 29, 1553. Second wife's name not known. He had two sons, William and Thomas, who came to America. William settled in Providence and was one of proprietors in the first settlement. Thomas had six children. He was baptized April 15, 1599, married his first wife in England. His second wife was Phebe Parkhurst, dau. of Geo. Parkhurst of Watertown, Mass. By his wife Phebe he had: Ichabod, b. at Watertown, Mass., Mar. 1, 1642; Richard, b. at Watertown, Mar. 22, 1649; Elizabeth, b. at 1645; John, b. at Watertown, Feb. 19, 1647, died at Providence 1722; Eleanor, b. at Watertown 1651, and died at Providence 1722.

ROYAL ANCESTRY OF ARNOLD

Thomas Arnold, born in Cheselbourne, England, 1599; died in Providence, R. I., Mar. 24, 1674; m. Phebe Parkhurst dau. of John Parkhurst. She died 1688. Residence Cheselbourne, Dorsetshire, England. He had 6 children. Was a descendant paternally of Ynir 1150. A descendant paternally of Cadwalder who became ruler of Britain, South of the Thames (From *Journal of American History*). One record says he died in Smithfield, R. I. He came in the "Plain Joan," 1635. Ship's record says aged 30 years. Settled at Watertown, Mass. Was made Freeman May 13, 1640. Moved before 1661 to Providence, R. I. Was Deputy to the General Assembly R. I. 1666-67-70-72.

Their son Richard Arnold, born 1642, died April 2, 1710. Married Mary (died 1695) daughter of Thomas Angel and Alice Ashton. He was Deputy to the General Assembly from Providence 1671-76-79-etc. Was Speaker of the House 1707-08. Was Governor's Assistant, a member of the Council of New England 1686-89.

A beautiful memorial tablet hangs in the rooms of the New England Genealogical and Historical Association at 9 Ashburton Place, Mass., with the following inscription:

TO ROGER WILLIAMS 1606-1683
AND HIS WIFE MARY BRANARD

Also to

THOMAS ANGEL 1617-1694
(*the Associate of Williams*)
AND HIS WIFE ALICE ASHTON

ROYAL LINE OF SPENCER

GARRARD (OR GERET) OR GERARD SPENCER

(COPIED IN BOSTON FROM COLLINS' PEERAGE)

Robert de Spencer, steward to William the Conqueror, was succeeded by William le de Spencer who was steward to King Henry I. He was succeeded by his son, Thurston le de Spencer, who was steward to the King. He had four sons, Walter, Almarie, Hugh, and Geoffrey. The last named is named as Ancestor of the Northamptonshire and Warwickshire families. The pedigree runs as follows: Geoffrey d. 1251; had John who was Esquire of the body to King (Henry) and was with him at the siege of Rouen; wife Alice, dau. of — Deverall. Issue: Nicholas; wife Joan, dau. of Polard and had issue: Thomas Spencer who was father of Henry Spencer, Esq., m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Lincoln, and had 4 sons, named in his will, dated 1474, John and Thomas executors and his wife Isabel, overseer. John Spencer, Esq., m. a dau. of Warstead by whom he had 3 sons: William, John and Thomas. Thomas had a son William, of Brady Co., Northampton, whose son Thomas Spencer, Esq., of Everton, Northampton, m. Dorothy Spencer, dau. of Wm. (Knight of Wormleighton, Warwick and Althrop), Northampton, and by her had a son William—he was of Cople in Bedfordshire and ancestor of the Spencers of that County, including the brothers who emigrated from Stratford in Bedfordshire to America. He m. Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Wentworth, fourth Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead and first Earl of Cleveland by his 2nd wife Lucy, dau. of Sir John Wentworth, Bart. of Gosfield, created a baronet in 1611, son of John Wentworth, b. in 1564, son of John Wentworth, Esq., of Little Herksley, b. 1540, Knighted son of Sir Roger Wentworth of Cobham, Sheriff of Essex and Herts. in 1490, son of Henry Wentworth, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlestead in Co. Suffolk by his wife Margery, dau. and heiress of Phillip Lord le de Spencer of Nettlestead in Co. Suffolk, an estate inherited by Elizabeth his wife, relict of William Scroop, Earl of Wiltshire, and dau. of Sir Robert Tibetot (Knight).

Philip le de Spencer was son and heir of Phillip Lord le de Spencer summoned to Parliament as a baron from 1387 to 1401, and was gr. son and heir of Sir Philip de Spencer, a younger son of Hugh, Earl of Gloucestershire, and Sir Robert Tibetot (or De Abitot), son of Anmery De Abitot, was a younger brother of John

Tibetot, grandfather of John Earl of Worcester. Margery was a young widow at the time of her marriage to Roger Wentworth. Her 1st husband John Lord Ross: no issue by him. She had dowry, the Castle of Helmessley with the lordship thereto belonging and the manor of Haugh and Lynton in the Co. York, the manors of Chilham and Wulryngton of Kent, and the manor of Brannnderton and the third part of the manor of Stoke Danbury in Northamptonshire, the manor of Preston Beauset in Co. Bucks., the manor of Birkston called Bellhouse Place with two parts of the manor of Redmylds in Co. Lancaster. William Spencer (above) of Cople by wife Catherine, had a son, John Spencer, who m. Ann. The names of their three sons, John, Michael, and Gerrard, indicate that the wife of John, Sr., was Ann Gerrard, dau. of Michael, as this is the first appearance of the names Michael and Gerrard in any of the Spencer families.

Michael Spencer m. 1555 Annis; she d. 1561 and he m. Elizabeth by whom he had 8 children, the seventh being Gerrard, who m. about 1699 Alice — and had 9 children, the ninth being Gerrard.

- 1 William, son of Gerrard and Elizabeth, baptized 1601, came to America in 1631 and was one of Rev. Thomas Hooker's party which founded Hartford.
- 2 Elizabeth.
- 3 John, baptized 1603, came to America in 1633, went from Mass. to R. I.
- 4 Henry, baptized 1605.
- 5 Thomas, baptized 1607; came to America; settled in Cambridge, Mass. Removed to Hartford, Conn., and later to Berwick, Me.
- 6 Henry.
- 7 Richard.
- 8 Michael, 1611, settled in Lynn, Mass.; d. there in 1653, leaving a widow and 3 children.
- 9 Gerrard, 1614, settled in Lynn, Mass., where his son John was born in 1638.
- 10 Roger.

Gerard, son of above Gerrard, m. about 1636 Hannah. They had 12 children, the 2nd being Hannah; m. Daniel Brainard of Haddam.

Among those who took passage in the "Mary and John" from London in 1633 were William and John Spencer. John removed to Rhode Island, and m. Susannah Griffin in 1655. She was of Newport, R. I.

BOGUE GENEALOGY

Descendants of
JOHN BOGUE



Bogue

PART I

SECTION I

(1) JOHN BOOGE (BOGUE), the Immigrant Ancestor, came to Conn., and settled in East Haddam in 1680. He was b. 1661, Glasgow or Edinburgh, Scotland; d. Aug. 21, 1748, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Aug. 11, 1692, East Haddam, Conn., Rebecca Walkley. He m. 2nd, May 1, 1733, East Haddam, Conn., Mrs. Elizabeth Boyle. In Vol. IX, *Am. Ancestry*, Walkley sometimes called Wakley.

Richard came to Saybrook about 1644. Their residence was East Haddam, Conn. John Bogue served several terms in the Legislature. Rebecca Walkley taught the first school in East Haddam.

Children of John Bogue (1) by 1st wife:

- + 1 John, b. Sept. 15, 1693, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Mar. 4, 1763, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Apr. 11, 1717, East Haddam, Hannah Lord of East Haddam, dau. of William Lord.

Children: Abigail, Hannah, Eunice, Ephraim, Amos, Sarah and Samuel.

- + 2 William, b. Dec. 31, 1695, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 6, 1720, East Haddam, Conn., Dorothy Lord of East Haddam, dau. of William Lord.

Children: Samuel, William, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Jonathan, Timothy and Ephraim.

- + 3 Richard, b. Dec. 20, 1697, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Feb. 25, 1733-4, East Haddam, Conn.; m. 1st, Sarah Arnold, Jan. 22, 1729-30, East Haddam, Conn.; 2nd, Joanna Mack, Mar. 12, 1731, East Haddam, Conn.

Children: Sarah, m. Alexander Stewart.

See Stewart Genealogy.

- + 4 Daniel, b. Oct. 3, 1699, East Haddam, Conn.; d. July 11, 1748, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Nov. 29, 1722, East Haddam, Conn., Lydia Willey.

Children: Eliezer, Elieshib, Daniel, Jeremiah, John, Richard, Joshua, Rebecca, Ichabod and Prudence.

- 5 Stephen Aaron, b. Feb. 28, 1702, East Haddam, Conn. Never married.

- + 6 Sarah, b. Aug. 3, 1704, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 27, 1723, East Haddam, Micajah Spencer.
Children: Jonathan, Jedidiah, Rachel, Gideon, Stephen, Eliakin, Rebecca, Zacheriah and Jonah.
- 7 Hannah, b. Aug. 27, 1708, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1738; never married.
- + 8 James, b. Oct. 26, 1710, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 29, 1737, East Haddam, Conn., 1st, Sarah Hodge; 2nd, Nov. 22, 1739, East Haddam, Conn., Anna Trowbridge, dau. of Benjamin. Descendants all from 1st marriage.
Children: James and Sarah.
- + 9 Rebecca, b. Mar. 17, 1712, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Sept. 14, 1734, East Haddam, Conn., Thomas Dibble.
Children (Dibble): George, Isaiah, Eunice, and Martin.
- + 10 Ebenezer, b. May 9, 1716, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1767, Farmington, Conn.; m. Dec. 19, 1750, East Haddam, Conn., Damaris Cook of Wallingford, Conn. She m. 2nd, July 14, 1772, John Northway.
Children: Aaron Jordon, Rebecca, Samuel Cook, Oliver, Jeffrey, Amherst, Damaris Corintha and Publius Virgilius.

See story of John Booge and family written by Aaron Jordon Bogue in 1825. John Booge represented his town in the Colonial Legislature, several different terms. Rebecca Walkley, dau. of Richard and Rebecca Walkley, was born in East Haddam, Conn., Aug. 12, 1672, and died in East Haddam, Mar. 25, 1733, in her 61st year. Richard and Rebecca Walkley came to Haddam, Conn., from Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1657, though Richard was born in Gloucester, Eng. He bought of Samuel Butler of Weathersfield, his home lot and home in Haddam which is on the southeastern slope of what is now Walkley Hill and is still in possession of his descendants. Richard and Rebecca had three children: Richard, Rebecca, and another son who probably died young. The above was copied from the *Walkley Genealogy* and sent to Virgil T. Bogue by Mrs. Grace Walkley Williamson of Forestville, Conn.

In the Boston Public Library is a volume, *Tragedy of Othello*, written by William Shakespeare, London, printed for Thomas Walkley to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Child in Brittans Bursse, 1662.

See N. Y. Hist. and Biog. Records for Apr. 1872 for records of the John Booge Family, also the N. E. Gen. and Biog. Records.

SECTION II

JOHN BOGUE AND WIFE HANNAH LORD

Section I contains the records of all the descendants found to date of John Bogue first son of John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Conn.

(2) JOHN BOGUE, son of John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 15, 1693; d. Mar. 4, 1763; m. June 24, 1717, Hannah Lord of East Haddam. Settled in East Haddam, Conn.

Children:

- 1 Abigail, b. Jan. 13, 1718, East Haddam, m. East Haddam, Jan. 24, 1751, Thomas Borall.
- 2 Hannah, b. Oct. 31, 1719. A maiden, baptized and joined the church Apr. 16, 1783; d. at great age.
- 3 William, b. 1720. Lived in Lyme and East Haddam, Conn.
- 4 Eunice, b. 1721, d. in infancy.
- 5 Ephraim, b. Feb. 18, 1723; d. June 15, 1725, aged 2 yrs.
- 6 Amos, b. Jan. 17, 1724; d. Apr. 18, 1777; m. Eunice Mayo, b. 1731, dau. of Richard Mayo who settled in East Haddam in 1740. They m. at East Haddam, Nov. 22, 1750. She d. Dec. 20, 1774. He joined the church at East Haddam, Aug. 6, 1775. He m. 2nd, Feb. 28, 1776, Mrs. Hannah Fuller. She d. Apr. 27, 1777, and he d. Apr. 18, 1777. (No further records found.)
Children: Sarah, and Abigail.
- 7 Sarah, m. and had one child.
- 8 Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1729; was a bachelor. Baptized May 18, 1754, and joined the church; d. at an advanced age.

Hannah and Dorothy Lord were descendants of Thomas and Dorothy (Bird) Lord, whose ancestry traces to English Nobility. (Have found no further records of John and descendants.)

Refs.:—N. E. Gen. and Biog. Records, Vol. II, pp. 311-312, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Records and early wills of Conn. The early wills of the Bogue family are in the Hartford, Conn., library.

SECTION III

WILLIAM BOGUE AND WIFE DOROTHY LORD

Section III contains the records of all the descendants found to date of William Bogue the second son of John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Conn.

(2) WILLIAM BOGUE, son of John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 31, 1695, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1741, aged 46 yrs.; m. Dec. 6, 1720, at East Haddam, Dorothy Lord, dau. of Wm. Lord of East Haddam.

Children:

- 1 Samuel, b. Sept. 27, 1721, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Feb. 10, 1722, East Haddam, in infancy.
- 2 William, Jr., b. Jan. 8, 1723, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Oct. 7, 1777, East Haddam, in his 54th yr. (cem. rec.) Property all willed to brothers and sisters and their heirs and his widow Eunice. He m. Eunice Williams Oct. 17, 1745, at East Haddam, Conn. She d. Dec. 27, 1791, aged 72 (Hadlyme cem.).
- 3 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1725, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Nathaniel Mott of Lyme, Conn. Ref.: will of her brother, Wm. Bogue, dated 1772. Left his brothers, Jonathan, Timothy and Ephraim, each land, and to his sister Elizabeth Mott, wife of Nathaniel Mott of Lyme, land—and to the heirs of Dorothy (Selby) deceased, the late wife of Wm. Selby.
- 4 Dorothy, b. Mar. 31, 1727, East Haddam, Conn.; d. before 1772; m. Feb. 26, 1749-50, East Haddam, Conn., William Selby.

Children (Selby): Brainard, b. 1751; Ephraim, b. 1753; Hannah, b. 1755; Dorothy, b. 1757, d. 1759; Susanna, b. 1760; Rachel, b. 1762.

- + 5 Jonathan, b. Sept. 11, 1729, East Haddam, Conn. Joined the church at East Haddam, May 30, 1756; d. 1806; m. Sept. 13, 1750, East Haddam, Conn., Lucretia Gilbert.

Children: Mary, b. 1751; Dorothy, b. 1753, d. 1758; and Dorothy 2nd, b. 1759, m. 1782, East Haddam, Abraham Osborne of Long Island.

- + 6 Rev. Timothy, b. Nov. 11, 1733, East Haddam, Conn. Baptized in Colchester 1734; d. Jan. 1, 1805, Millington, Conn.; m. May 7, 1766, East Haddam, Conn., Rebecca Stancliff of Middletown, Conn. (Served in Amer. Rev.)

Children: Sarah Brooks, William, John E., Thomas Murphy, Amos, and Rebecca.

- + 7 Ephraim, b. Jan. 26, 1735, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1736; d. 1789, Millington, Conn.; m. Hannah—; lived at Castleton, Vt. Est. settled at Rutland, Vt.

Children: William, John, Hannah, and two other daughters.

See Gen. and Biog. Records of New York, Apr. 1872.

Widow Eunice Spencer, formerly wife of William Booge, d. Dec. 27, 1791, age 72 (Gravestone, Hadlyme). She was formerly Eunice Williams and m. William, Jr.

There were various transactions of land 1780-83, in which Wm. and Hannah were interested, between Castleton and Rutland, Vt. Hannah was the widow of William's brother John. Her maiden name was Hannah Lord.

WILLIAM (2) BOOGE's will dated August 1737:

Town of New London County, Conn. 1737 to 1742, Booge, copied in Library at Los Angeles:

William of East Haddam, investment 432-11-08, taken August 1737. Court record page 15, Oct. 4, Administration granted to Dorothy Booge, widow, recognized 800 lbs. with Samuel Ingram of East Haddam, page 89, June 2, 1741. William Booge, aged 18, chose his uncle as his guardian. Recognized 300 lbs. Elizabeth and Dorothy Booge chose their mother Dorothy to be their guardian and she was appointed guardian to Ephraim, aged 5 yrs. Recognized 200 lbs, page 90, June 2, 1741, Dorothy Booge, administrator—Exhibited an account of her administration which account was accepted, page 42, Vol. 14, May 10, 1744. Dorothy Booge, widow, moved for a distribution of said property which the court granted to her 124-10-05. William, eldest son, 71-02-10 to Jonathan, Timothy, Ephraim, and Elizabeth each their single portions 35-11-05. Lieut. appointed John Brockway, Ensign John and William Comstock of Lyme as distributors. Children of William and Dorothy Booge, all born in East Haddam. They m. Dec. 6, 1720.

(3) JONATHAN BOGUE, son of William (2) and Dorothy (Lord, John Booge (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 11, 1729, East Haddam, Conn. Joined church 1765; d. about 1806 at Granby, Conn.; m. Sept. 13, 1750, East Haddam, Conn., Lucretia Gilbert.

Children:

- 1 Mary, b. Jan. 12, 1752, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1756. Her will 1834—Abraham Osborne, Adm.

- 2 Dorothy, b. Apr. 10, 1753, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1756; d. Apr. 11, 1758, East Haddam, Conn., aged 5 yrs.
- 3 Dorothy, b. May 20, 1759, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1759, m. Jan. 11, 1782, East Haddam, Conn., Abraham Osborne of Long Island.

Children (Osborne): David Skellinger, b. E. Haddam, May 5, 1783; Ruth. Children: Julia and Cynthia.

(No further records found of these families.)

Jonathan Bogue of Granby willed 1806 to Mary Bogue his daughter and to grandchildren, David and Ruth Osborne, property bounded by lot deeded to Abraham Osborne and to grandchildren Julia and Cynthia.

See N. E. Hist. and Biog. Rec., Apr. 1872.

(3) REV. TIMOTHY BOGUE, Revolutionary Soldier, son of Wm. and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 11, 1733, East Haddam, Conn., baptized at Colchester 1734; m. May 7, 1766, East Haddam, Conn., Rebecca Stancliff, b. Mar. 11, 1741, in Middletown, Conn. She joined the church at East Haddam 1776 by letter; d. Nov. 17, 1813, aged 72 yrs. 8 mo. He d. in the parsonage at Millington, Conn., in 1805.

Timothy Bogue (3) served in the Amer. Rev. Aug. 24 to Oct. 30, 1777, in Capt. Jones' Co. (*Conn. Rev. Sol.*, p. 506).

Children:

- 1 Sarah Brooks, b. Nov. 16, 1768, East Haddam, Conn. (date of baptism).
- 2 William, b. Dec. 29, 1769, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1770. A Rev. Soldier. Res. Pittsford, Vt.; d. at Ira, Vt.
- + 3 John E., b. June 22, 1772, East Haddam, Conn., baptized this date; m. Dec. 5, 1801, East Haddam, Conn., Anna Taylor, dau. of Isaac or Elijah Taylor of Colchester, Conn. Res. Ira, Vt.

Children: Aaron, Harriet, Edwin, Sally, Caroline, Anna, George, Washington, Sophia and Henry.

- 4 Thomas Murphy, b. June 19, 1775, East Haddam, Conn., baptized 1775; m. Ann _____. Res. Winhall, Vt. See Vital Statistics, Montpelier, Vt.

Children: Submit, b. May 1, 1789; Anna, b. June 10, 1799; Polly, b. Apr. 22, 1801; Philinda, b. Feb. 28, 1807; m. 1828, Ira Bailey; Thomas and Martin, twins, b. Feb. 22, 1812. Thos. m. Huldah Spencer in 1831.

5 Amos, b. Mar. 23, 1778, East Haddam, Conn.

6 Rebecca, b. Feb. 21, 1782, East Haddam, Conn.; joined church at Millington, Conn., 1809; d. Jan. 19, 1829, Millington, Conn., in the parsonage.

See *N. Y. Hist. & Gen. Rec.*, Apr. 1874.

(3) EPHRAIM BOGUE, son of William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 26, 1735, East Haddam, Conn., m. Hannah; d. 1789.

Children:

+ 1 William, b. Dec. 29, 1764; m. Nellie —, b. 1765; d. 1834 in Pittsford, Vt. (Her name supposed to be Pettis). William d. in 1784 at Ira, Vt. After his death she married Abraham Owen at Pittsford, Vt., Aug. 1786. (See Caverly's *Hist. of Pittsford*.) They had a large family.

Children: William, b. Nov. 12, 1783; m. Polly or Sally Beals.

2 John, served in Amer. Rev.; m. Augusta —. They had 1 child, Christopher who m. Ellena Wragel. John d. 1785-6 in Ira, Vt. Estate settled in 1786. (See Vt. marriage records.)

3 Hannah, b. 1776-80 in Rutland, Vt. Ephraim's will was probated in Pittsford, Vt., in 1774, Hannah Bogue administrator. Deeds between herself, John and William Bogue of Ira, Vt.

See *N. Y. Hist. & Gen. Rec.*, Apr. 1872. Here stated that Ephraim had two daughters besides Hannah. Have found no further record of them.

Ephraim d. in Millington, Conn., which was his home during most of his life; at one time lived in Castleton, Vt. His estate was settled at Rutland, Vt. He outlived his two sons and likely inherited property in Vermont from them. (Records in Lineage Books, p. 74). Both William and John served in the Rev. War.

(This record from Mrs. A. S. Butler of Allegan, Mich.)

(5) WILLIAM BOGUE, son of William (4) and Nellie (Pettis?), Ephraim (3), William (2), John (1), b. Nov. 12, 1783, at Cam-

bridge, N. Y.; was a farmer at Middlefield, Ohio; m. Dec. 6, 1804, at Pittsford, Vt., Polly or Sally Beals of Pittsford, Vt.; d. and buried at Middlefield, Ohio. Lived at Crown Point, N. Y.

Children:

- + 1 Laura, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Lewis Frazier Scott.
- 2 Ethan E.
- 3 William.
- 4 Orpha; m.

(6) LAURA BOGUE, dau. of Wm. and Polly (Beals), William (4) and Nellie (Pettis), Ephraim (3) and Hannah, William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 18, 1807, at Three Rivers, Canada, while her parents were there on a logging trip; d. Feb. 18, 1884, at Troy, Ohio; m. Aug. 31, 1828, Lewis Frazier Scott, at Crown Point, N. Y. He was b. at Springfield, Vt., Mar. 12, 1805; d. at Troy, Ohio (near Welchfield).

Children (Scott):

- 1 Avaline, b. June 16, 1829.
- 2 Augusta, b. Apr. 4, 1831.
- 3 Laura, b. Feb. 8, 1832; m. Nov. 8, 1853, at Troy, Ohio, Wm. Luce. He d. Nov. 6, 1903, in Allegan, Mich. She d. July 8, 1888, at Cheshire, Mich. Both are buried in Rowe Cemetery. They had a boy and girl, twins, who d. in infancy, and a dau., Rosalie May Luce, b. at Hiram, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1856; m. Dec. 25, 1872, at Cheshire, Mich., John Evans Davis, he b. Nov. 1848 at Cardigan, Wales. She d. Sept. 22, 1906. He d. May 8, 1925. Both are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Allegan, Mich. She was a graduate of Hiram College.

Children (Davis):

- 1 Anna Lee, b. June 19, 1874; m. Augustus S. Butler of Allegan, Mich.
- 2 Melissa, b. 1879; d. in infancy.
- 3 Wm. Luce, b. June 27, 1882 in Cheshire Twp., Mich., m. at Allegan, Mich., Alice E. Tripp, Sept. 7, 1905. Children (Davis): Dan Arnold, b. Aug. 10, 1906, at Allegan; Frances C., b. Apr. 10, 1908, at Allegan; Wm. Luce, b. 1918.
- 4 Virgil John, b. Nov. 8, 1893; was in Navy during World War. He m. Dorothy Brown. Res. Detroit, Mich.

- 4 Edwin, b. July 9, 1834. In Civil War; d. of wounds in Confederate Prison. Had two sons: Edwin of Syracuse, N. Y.; Jasper of Chardon, Ohio.
- 5 Marie, b. Feb. 11, 1836.
- 6 Celia, b. Sept. 5, 1838.
- 7 Shepard, b. Jan. 24, 1840; not m.; d. in Anderson Prison, Civil War.
- + 8 Chauncey, b. Oct. 21, 1841; d. Dec. 12, 1883; m. Flora M. Campbell.
- 9 Thomas, b. Apr. 14, 1843.
- 10 Parker, b. July 17, 1845. His widow was Emma Scott. Res. Cleveland, Ohio. Res. Welchfield, Ohio.
- 11 Cynthia, b. May 24, 1847; m. Henry Davidson. Res. Novelty, Ohio.

(These records furnished by Anna Lee Butler and other members of the family.)

(7) CHAUNCEY SCOTT, son of Laura (Bogue) (6) and Lewis F. Scott, William (5) and Polly (Beals), William (4) and Nellie (Pettis), Ephraim (3) and Hannah, William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 21, 1841 at Welchfield, Ohio; m. at Van Wert, Ohio, Flora M. Campbell, b. in Paris, Ohio, dau. of Hiram and Catherine (Jones) Campbell. He was educated at Hiram College, Ohio, Two Harbors, Minn., and St. Ignace, Mich. She d. May 15, 1900.

Children (Scott):

- 1 Lizzie Mabel, b. July 5, 1869, at Twin Lakes, Mich.; m. Aug. 20, 1888, Abraham Frederick Sweitzer, he b. Aug. 8, 1853, in Buffalo, N. Y., son of George and Elizabeth (Fisher) Sweitzer of Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (Sweitzer):

- 1 Florence Adell, b. Aug. 27, 1889; m. June 23, 1914, Henry H. Hammill, he b. Feb. 6, 1892 at Crystal Springs, Mich. Children (Hammill): Henry Scott, b. Sept. 21, 1915 in Chicago, Ill.; Frederick Maxwell b. Oct. 6, 1920, at Salt Lake City; Gaylord, b. Apr. 18, 1924.
- 2 Fred Maxwell, b. June 20, 1892; m. Jan. 1, 1917, Bertha Beryl Landfair, b. Sept. 12, 1892, South Bend, Ind.

- 2 Lyle Virgil, b. July 20, 1871, at Allegan Mich.; m. 1st at St. Ignace, Mich. Frances Wood, and 1894 m. 2nd at Larium, Mich., Edna May Snell.

Children (Scott) (by 1st wife):

- 1 Lyle George, b. Apr. 25, 1895, Two Harbors, Mich.

(By 2nd wife):

- 2 Beulah Mabel, b. Nov. 2, 1903, Two Harbors, Mich.
3 Mabel Alice, b. Dec. 2, 1909, Two Harbors, Mich.
4 Mildred Edna, b. Mar. 6, 1913, Two Harbors, Mich.

(4) JOHN E. BOGUE, son of Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley) b. June 22, 1772, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 5, 1802, East Haddam, Conn., Anna Taylor of Colchester.

Children:

- + 1 Aaron, b. Apr. 16, 1803, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Oct. 26, 1869, near Hartford, Conn.; m. Apr. 1, 1824, Susannah Shaylor of Colchester; m. Jan. 22, 1826, Almira Hardin of Hebron; m. Mar. 1, 1835, Anna Fitch of Bradford; m. Sept. 12, 1842, Clarissa Jones of Glastonbury.,

Children: Mary Ann, Charles, Enoch, Aaron Albert, Harriet Lucinda, Rachel Louise, Elisha Bradford.

- 2 Harriet Lucinda, b. July 16, 1804, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Oct. 17, 1826 East Haddam, Conn., Fuller Andrews of East Haddam.
3 Edwin, b. Mar. 19, 1806, East Haddam, Conn.; m. June 4, 1829, East Haddam, Roxy Jackson of Colchester; m. Jan. 11, 1852, Colchester, Eunice M. Wells of Marlboro.
4 Sally, b. Dec. 29, 1807, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Jan. 18, 1838, East Haddam, Elezer Scranton of Colchester.
5 Caroline, b. June 11, 1811, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 24, 1832, East Haddam, Luther Hubbard, both of East Haddam.
6 Anna, b. Jan. 11, 1813, East Haddam, Conn.
7 George Washington, b. Feb. 4, 1815, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Feb. 24, 1840, East Haddam, Mary Ingraham of Colchester.
8 Sophia, b. July 1, 1817, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Sept. 21, 1834, Colchester, Abel D. Stevens of Colchester.

- + 9 Henry of Bozrah, b. Apr. 24, 1824, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Aug. 13, 1848, East Haddam, Martha R. Wise of Norwich; d. Apr. 16, 1902, Norwich, Conn.

Children: Martha A., Emaline J., Ella, Lucie, Mary, Albert H., and Charles A.

(The birth and marriage record of John E. and Anna Taylor together with the birth and marriage records of their children are recorded in the Vital Statistics of Conn.)

(5) AARON BOGUE, son of John E. (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 16, 1803, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Apr. 1, 1824, Colchester, Conn., Susannah Shayler of Colchester, b. July 24, 1804, d. Sept., 1825; m. Jan. 22, 1826, East Haddam, Conn., Almira Hardin of Hebron, d. 1834; m. Mar. 1, 1835, Anna Fitch of Bradford, d. 1842; m. Sept. 12, 1842, Glastonbury, Conn., Clarissa Jones of Glastonbury. He d. Oct. 26, 1869, near Hartford, Conn.

Children (by 1st wife):

- + 1 Mary Ann, b. May 22, 1825; m. Apr. 26, 1850, Glastonbury, Conn., Chas. E. Lucas, b. 1823, d. 1898. She d. Oct. 13, 1861.

(By 2nd wife):

- + 2 Charles, b. Oct. 24, 1826; d. Dec. 6, 1862; m. Mary Louise Sampson.
- + 3 Enoch, b. May 12, 1829; served in Civil War.; m. Elizabeth. He lived in Wethersfield, Conn. They had a large family.
- 4 Aaron Albert, b. Aug. 26, 1831; d. July 23, 1907; m. Mary Ann Rugg, b. in New Britain, Conn., July 31, 1834; d. Jan. 13, 1904.

Children (all born in Glastonbury, Conn.):

- 1 Isabel Frances, b. Aug. 21, 1854; d. Mar. 17, 1867, aged 13 years.
- + 2 Albert Joyner, b. Jan. 13, 1858; m. Mary Anderson.
- 3 Helen E., b. Oct. 1, 1861; d. —; lived in New York City; m. Stephen Barnes of Brooklyn, N. Y. Children: Helen Louise, b. —; m. 1st, Fred Blair, and they had 1 child, Mildred Louise Blair; m. 2nd, Harry Potter, and they had 1 child, Ruth

Alice Potter. She had two daughters: Alice Ruth, b. —; Edith Grace, b. —.

4 Anna L., b. May 31, 1866; d. Apr. 18, 1881, at 15 years.

+ 5 Mary A., b. Mar. 1, 1868; m. June 30, 1893 to George Smith.

5 Harriet Lucinda, b. Mar. 21, 1834; d. Aug. 12, 1875; m. Monroe Hibbard, b. Dec. 17, 1818, d. Nov. 9, 1884.

Children (Hibbard):

+ 1 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1859.

2 Albert Monroe, b. Oct. 6, 1867; m. Nov. 23, 1886, Anna Frances Gates, b. May 25, 1863.

Children (Hibbard): Willie Albert, b. Oct. 15, 1888; Harriett Louise, b. Oct. 20, 1891; Gertrude Ella, b. Aug. 23, 1894; Gladys May, b. Apr. 3, 1897; Chauncey Monroe, b. Oct. 4, 1900; Ethel, b. June 1, 1904.

3 William Chauncey, b. Aug. 1, 1869; not married.

(By 3rd wife):

+ 6 Rachel Louise, b. Apr. 4, 1836; m. Wm. Joyner.

7 Elisha Bradford, b. Apr. 6, 1839; d. 1841, aged 3 yrs.

(The Author of this book called upon Mrs. Bissell, dau. of Rachel Louise (Bogue) Joyner, a granddaughter of Aaron Bogue, in Conn. She had a complete record of her line direct from John Bogue to the present gen. in 1926 and furnished a copy of her records for publication.)

(6) MARY ANN BOGUE, dau. of Aaron and Susanna (Shayler) (1st wife), John (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 22, 1826; d. Oct. 13, 1861; m. Apr. 24, 1851, to Charles E. Lucas, b. Oct. 23, 1823, d. Jan. 5, 1898.

Children (Lucas):

1 William, b. Nov. 15, 1855.

2 Alice L., b. Sept. 28, 1856; d. Oct. 15, 1857, aged 1 yr.

(6) CHARLES BOGUE, son of Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), (2nd wife), b. Oct. 24, 1826; d. Dec. 6, 1862; m. Jan. 23, 1855,

Mary Louise Sampson, b. June 22, 1840; d. Jan. 26, 1917, dau. of Earl Sampson.

Children

- 1 Emily Louise, b. Apr. 2, 1856; m. Frank Henry Ladd.
- 2 Frank Harris, b. at Groton, Conn., June 28, 1858; d. Nov. 1858, infant.
- + 3 Lincoln Hamlin, b. Aug. 19, 1860; m. Anna Sellew.
- 4 Minnie, b. Sept. 13, 1862; d. Nov. 19, 1874, aged 14 yrs.

(6) ENOCH BOGUE, son of Aaron (5) and Almira Hardin, b. May 3, 1829, m. Elizabeth. They had a large family. (I believe they went West, either to Kansas or Nebraska.)

Children:

- 1 Almira, m. Charles Flagg. No records.
- 2 Mary.
- 3 Clarissa.
- 4 Agnes

And others.

(6) RACHEL LOUISE BOGUE, dau. of Aaron and Anna (Fitch) (3rd wife), b. Apr. 4, 1836; m. Dec. 29, 1857, William F. Joyner, b. May 23, 1828.

(There was a family by name of Joyner in Dundee, Florida. Mrs. Joyner said her husband was Wm. Joyner, only son of Benjamin, who was the son of Stephen, of Conn., who had a brother Richard. William had mother Janette and had a sister who married Will Hadam. She said there was a Steve and Julia Joyner in her line.)

Children (Joyner):

- 1 William Albert, b. Apr. 1, 1859; d. Jan. 21, 1866, aged 7 years.
- 2 Arthur Stewart, b. Nov. 14, 1860; m. Edna Cheney.
Children: Ned, and Laura.
- 3 Anna Louise, b. Apr. 22, 1863; m. Charles Bissell.
- 4 Jennie Bradford, b. Nov. 14, 1864; m. June 3, 1882.
- 5 Herbert Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1866.

- 6 Harriet Adelaide, b. Aug. 15, 1868; m. Byron Lord.
- 7 Victor Alphonse, b. May 24, 1870.
- 8 Minnie Fox, b. Oct. 26, 1871; d. Aug. 5, 1872, aged 1 yr.
- 9 Marie Blanche, b. May 27, 1873; not married; a nurse.
- 10 Rachel Estelle, b. Dec. 12, 1875; m. Elton Buell, Aug. 18, 1905. No children.
- 11 Lillian Isabelle, b. Jan. 8, 1878; m. Clayton S. Bolles.
- 12 Joseph Phillip, b. Apr. 1, 1882.

(Received records from members of the family.)

(7) LINCOLN HAMLIN BOGUE, son of Charles (6) and Mary Louise (Sampson), Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), John E. (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 2, 1856; m. June 1, 1881, Annie Sellew from East Hampton, Conn., m. in Manchester. She b. 1863, dau. of Lavina (Harding) and George Sellew. There is a genealogy on the Sellew family. She d. Jan. 5, 1900. He m. 2nd, Lucy Chapman, Aug. 1, 1901.

Children (by 1st wife):

- 1 Mildred Almira, b. Aug. 7, 1896, in Silver Lane, East Hartford, Conn.
- 2 Florence Belle, b. Mar. 11, 1889; d. Mar. 13, 1919, in Silver Lane, East Hartford, Conn.; m. Oct. 19, 1911, Frederick Calderwood of Springfield, Mass., son of Wm. They had 1 child: Frederick Calderwood, Jr., b. July 7, 1913. He lives in Springfield, Mass.

(By 2nd wife.)

- 3 Lincoln Chapman, b. Feb. 12, 1904, East Hartford, Conn.; m. 1926, Bernice Clark. They have 2 sons. He is a practicing attorney in St. Petersburg, Florida.

(Received these records from Mildred Almira, called on her in Hartford, Conn.)

(7) EMILY LOUISE BOGUE, dau. of Charles (6) and Mary Louise (Sampson), Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), John E. (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 2,

1856; m. June 22, 1875, Frank Henry Ladd, b. Mar. 6, 1852. Lived in South Manchester, Mass.

Children (Ladd):

- 1 Winifred Blanchard, b. Sept. 5, 1876; m. Jan. 7, 1905. Have children. (Sent Author no record.)
- 2 Flora Madeline, b. Oct. 9, 1878. Has child. (Sent no record.)
- 3 Anna May, b. Apr. 13, 1881.
- 4 Marion Frances, b. Oct. 19, 1883.
- 5 Edwin Willard, b. Dec. 28, 1885; m. and lives at 691 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
- 6 Walter Fish, b. July 19, 1890.
- 7 George Morton, b. Sept. 18, 1895.

(Records received from Mildred Elmira Bogue.)

(7) ALBERT JOYNER BOGUE, son of Aaron Albert and Mary Ann (Rugg), Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), John (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 15, 1858; d.____; m. 1898, Mary Anderson.

Children:

- 1 Sherman Dexter, b. Jan. 2, 1899; not married.
- 2 Nataline A., b. Dec. 18, 1901; m. Wm. Esterby, son of Alfred. Res. 41 Madison St., Hartford, Conn. Has children.
- 3 Madaline, b. 1902; m. Herbert Trafford of Va. Address 1421 Blvd., West Hartford, Conn. Have children. (No record.)

(7) MARY A. BOGUE, dau. of Aaron Albert and Mary Ann (Rugg), Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), John (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 1, 1868; m. June 30, 1893, George Smith.

Children (Smith):

- 1 Mildred Louise, b. May 2, 1896; m. Raymond C. Davis, Aug. 19, 1915.

Children: Mildred Loretta, b. Dec. 15, 1922.

- 2 Emily Mae, b. June 25, 1898; m. Oct. 4, 1919, Benjamin T. Avery.

Children: Helen Smith, b. Oct. 1, 1920.

- 3 Frederick John, b. Nov. 13, 1902; m. Alice A. Meade, Jan 10, 1924.

(7) ELLEN ELIZABETH HIBBARD, dau. of Harriett Lucinda (6) and Monroe Hibbard, Aaron (5) and Almira (Hardin), John (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 26, 1859. She m. Carlos Doane, June 21, 1876, b. Apr. 29, 1855. She lives in Rockville, Conn.

Children (Doane) (All d. young—no descendants):

- 1 Grace Ellie, b. July 20, 1877; d. Mar. 12, 1885, aged 18 yrs.
- 2 Etta May, b. Apr. 9, 1886; d. Apr. 23, 1886, aged 14 days.
- 3 Edith Eileen, b. July 7, 1887; d. Oct. 29, 1899, aged 2 yrs.
- 4 Hazel Belle, b. Jan. 1, 1890; d. July 7, 1890, aged 6 mos.
- 5 Elsie Irene, b. Mar. 27, 1895; d. Mar. 1, 1897, aged 2 yrs.

(5) HENRY BOGUE of Bozrah, son of John E. (4) and Anna (Taylor), Timothy (3) and Rebecca (Stancliff), William (2) and Dorothy (Lord), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 24, 1824-5, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Apr. 16, 1902, Norwich, Conn.; m. Aug. 13, 1848, by Rev. L. C. Brown of Norwich, Conn., Martha R. Wise, b. July 26, 1832, Norwich, Conn. He was in Civil War, 18th Conn. Volunteers.

Their chief place of residence was Bozrahville, Conn. She died in 1872 at East Haddam; was dau. of Samuel and Rose Wise of Norwich, Conn.

Children:

- 1 Martha A., b. June 25, 1849; d. Sept. 1926; m. 1st, Richard Somers; m. 2nd, Merwin Chapman.
- 2 Emmaline J. M., b. Apr. 16, 1851; m. Andrew Morse, Dec. 10, 1868. Res. Norwich, Conn.
- 3 Ella, b. Jan. 13, 1853; d. June 1926; m. Jerry Johnson. Res. Norwich, Conn.
- 4 Lucie, b. Dec. 13, 1856; d. June 1902; m. Benajah Lester. Res. Norwich, Conn.

- 5 Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1858; m. Charles Sherman.
- 6 Albert Henry, b. June 6, 1860 at Bozrahville, Conn.; m. Sarah Luella Cooley, Oct. 10, 1894.

Children:

- 1 Geo. Albert, b. Palmer, Mass.; died young.
 - 2 Herbert Winslow, b. Oct. 12, 1897, Palmer, Mass.
 - 3 Howard Clayton, b. Jan. 5, 1900, Palmer, Mass.; m. 1927 at Homer, N. Y. 1 child: Louise Patricia. Res. North Agawam, Mass.
- 7 Charles Aaron, b. June 2, 1866; d. Mar. 1923; m. Sarah McDougal.

(In 1925 the Author of this book spent much time in Conn. looking up these records among the Conn. Families, also checked over Census Records and Vital Statistics, etc., in the Hartford, Conn., Library, and searched through old wills.)

(Received records from Albert Henry and Emeline (Morse) Bogue.)

SECTION IV

RICHARD BOGUE AND WIFE SARAH ARNOLD

Section IV contains the records of all the descendants found to date of Richard Bogue the third son of John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Conn.

(2) RICHARD BOGUE, son of John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley) b. Dec. 20, 1697, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1733-4; m. 1st, Sarah Arnold in 1729; m. 2nd, Joanna Mack, Mar. 12, 1731.

Children (by 1st wife):

- + 1 Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1730, East Haddam, Conn.; baptized at East Haddam, 1732; d. Aug. 25, 1782; m. Dec. 29, 1748, Alexander Stewart, b. Nov. 8, 1727; d. Aug. 5, 1805. Lived in town of Fairfield, Conn.

Children (Stewart):

- 1 Samuel, b. Jan. 19, 1750; d. July 1, 1751.
- 2 Sarah, b. Apr. 15, 1752; d. Mar. 11, 1784.
- 3 Timothy, b. July 9, 1754; d. May 9, 1758.
- 4 Sylvanus, b. Aug. 15, 1756.
- + 5 Stephen, b. July 25, 1758; m. Hannah Stewart.
- 6 Nehemiah, b. Oct. 3, 1760; d. Aug. 30, 1775.
- 7 Amasa, b. Dec. 18, 1762; d. June 3, 1776.
- 8 Huldah, b. Mar. 10, 1765.
- 9 Elihu, b. June 5, 1767.
- 10 Philo, b. Nov. 11, 1769; d. Apr. 1812.

(Copied from *Aylsworth Genealogy*—see this book for further records. No further descendants found of the family of Richard Bogue.)

(See Royal lines of Arnold family.)

(4) STEPHEN STEWART, son of Sarah Bogue and Alexander Stewart, b. July 25, 1758; m. Hannah Stewart, dau. of Nathan Stewart of Sherman, Conn. Stephen was in the Revolution. He became Ensign and later Lieut. 17th Reg. of Conn. The family

moved from Sherman in Dec. 1798, to Warren, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where she was buried at her death in family cemetery on their homestead about four miles N. W. of village of Richmond Springs. Much more of this Stewart family found in *Aylsworth Genealogy*, p. 468, of Allied Families.

SECTION V

DANIEL BOGUE AND WIFE LYDIA WILLEY

Section V contains the records of all the descendants found to date of Daniel Bogue the fourth son of John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Conn.

(2) DANIEL BOGUE, son of John and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 3, 1699, East Haddam, Conn.; d. July 11, 1748, East Haddam; m. Nov. 29, 1722, at East Haddam to Lydia Willey. Served in French Indian War.

Children:

- 1 Eliezer, b. Jan. 22, 1724-5, East Haddam Conn.; d. 1792; m. Mar. 9, 1758, Lydia Burt of Lebanon, Conn. Have found no descendants.
- + 2 Eleashib or Elisha, b. Aug. 23, 1726, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1810. Census of 1790 shows 2 females in family. John Bogue of Lyme settled estate. The will states he was a bachelor, and was the heir of Elisha in 1810.

Children: Had 1 dau. in census of 1790 but no children living in 1810.

- + 3 Daniel, b. Feb. 27, 1727-8, East Haddam, Conn; d. 1770.
- + 4 Jeremiah, b. Feb. 4, 1729-30, East Haddam, Conn.; m. June 5, 1755, at Colchester, Conn., Dorcas Burt of Deerfield, Mass. In Vital Records there her death is mentioned as Oct. 19, 1835, aged 100 years.

Children (Vital Records of Conn.):

- 1 Prudence, b. 1758.
- 2 Tabitha, b. 1764.
- 3 Clauda, b. 1768.
- 4 Elisha, b. 1775; m. Eunice. Their children: Horton, b. 1805, d. aged 20 yrs.; Elisha, b. 1813, d. aged 15 yrs.; Sarah, d. aged 21 yrs.
- 5 John, b. Jan. 26, 1731-2, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1756, aged 25 yrs. Never married. In his will his property left to his brothers and sisters.
- 6 Richard, b. Sept. 19, 1733, East Haddam, Conn. Rev. War enlistments: 5/8 - 5/24/75; 7/15 - 12/18/75; 7/15 - 10/31/80/;

8/24 - 10/16/77, East Haddam. In his will mentions only his widow. He d. in Haddam, which was formerly Lyme.

- 7 Joshua, b. Oct. 21, 1735, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1770; m. Jane —. At her death she mentioned John and Isabelle as her minor children, and appointed Elisha or Elisahib as their guardian until John was 21 and Isabelle 18.

Children: John, and Isabelle, and perhaps others.

- 8 Lydia, b. Oct. 21, 1738, East Haddam, Conn. No further record.

- 9 Rebecca Walkley, b. Sept. 14, 1741, East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 22, 1772, Rev. Daniel Foster of the Second Society of Windsor, Conn. Res. Northington, Conn. She was not mentioned in her father's will as a minor. Was living in 1756 when her brother John made his will. See early Wills of the Bogue families of Conn. (Hartford Library).

- 10 Ichabod, b. Sept. 23, 1745, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Aug. 1, 1778. Served in Amer. Rev., Feb. 15, 1777, and also in French Indian War—enlisted 1762. Ref. on Rev. records taken from *Austin Gen'l Dictionary of R. I.*

- 11 Prudence, b. Aug. 1, 1748, East Haddam, Conn., after her father's death.

Ref.:—Vol. II, N. E. Gen. and Biog. Records, p. 312. See N. Y. Hist. & Biog. Rec., Apr. 1872.

The family Bible of Daniel and Lydia (Willey) Booge, recording the births of his children, is in possession of Verne M. Bogue of Andover, Ohio. He is descended from John Bogue who came to Ashtabula Co., Ohio, from Lyme, Conn., and settled in New Lyme, Ohio.

John Bogue of New Lyme, Ohio, b. 1765, had the family Bible of Elisha.

The following was found in the *History of Deerfield, Mass.*: Elisha Bogue, son of Daniel who was son of John and Rebecca Walkley. Near the grave of John Bogue who was born in 1765 is the grave of a Willey and on another lot are the graves of two children of Ansel and Mary (Beebe) Bogue. The John Bogue who was born in 1765 was son of James and Eunice (Clark) Bogue. This would seem to be the John Bogue who went from Lyme, Conn., in 1817-1818, with many other families from Lyme, Conn., as nothing further is found of this John Bogue or descendants in Conn., except his daughter Hannah who remained with her fam-

ily in Conn. Also the date on his tombstone in the Dodgeville Cemetery proves his birth was in 1765.

(3) DANIEL BOGUE, son of Daniel and Lydia (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca Walkley, b. Feb. 27, 1727-8, East Haddam, Conn.; d. 1770, aged 43 yrs. Lived at East Haddam.

Daniel Bogue served in French and Indian War in 1759, aged 31. A minor child, Daniel, is the only one mentioned in will of Daniel Bogue (3), probated in 1770. Lemuel Hungerford was appointed guardian for Daniel, Jr. He being a minor and a cripple—his father left him the largest portion of his estate.

Children:

+ 1 Daniel, b. 1754, Windsor, Conn.; d. Oct. 18, 1826 at Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio.; m. Lois Ames of Windsor, Conn., Feb. 24, 1780.

Children: Francis, John, Henry, Daniel, William, Robert, and Chauncey. He disposed of property in Brunswick, Harrisonville Twp., Medina, Rootstown, and Portage, Morgan Twp. and Ashtabula Co., Ohio.)

(3) JEREMIAH BOGUE, son of Daniel and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca Walkley), b. Feb. 4, 1729-30, East Haddam, Conn.; m. June 5, 1755, Colchester, Conn., Dorcas Burt, b. 1735; d. Oct. 19, 1835, at Deerfield, Mass., aged 100 yrs.

Children:

- 1 Prudence, b. Sept. 30, 1758, Colchester, Conn. Baptized 1762.
- 2 Tabitha, b. Oct. 20, 1764, Colchester, Conn. Baptized 1765.
- 3 Clauda, b. Jan. 14, 1768, Colchester. Baptized 1768.
- 4 Elisha, b. July 26, 1775, Colchester, Conn. He was Justice of the Peace, 1819, in Deerfield, Mass.; m. Eunice —, b. 1778; d. 1831, aged 53 yrs.

Children:

- 1 Horton, b. 1805; d. Sept. 2, 1825.
- 2 Elisha, b. 1813; d. Aug. 12, 1828.
- 3 Sarah, d. Sept. 5, 1831.

Ref.:—Vital Records of Conn.

(4) DANIEL BOGUE, son of Daniel (3) and —, Daniel (2) and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1754, Windsor,

Conn.; d. Oct. 18, 1826, Brunswick, Ohio; m. 1780, Lois Ames of Windsor. He came on with Lafayette and fought through the Rev. War from Windsor, Conn.; lost a leg in the War. Was a seaman for 3 yrs.

Children:

1 Francis, b. Oct. 3, 1780, Colebrook, Conn.

2 John, b. Feb. 24, 1782, Colebrook, Conn.

Children: Robert, b. in Litchfield, Conn. Went to Mich.

+ 3 Henry, b. Jun. 25, 1791, Colebrook, Conn. They left Conn. in May 1816. His father, Daniel (3), came with him to Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio. Henry served in the War of 1812. He m. in 1814 Sarah Fletcher, dau. of Ephraim Fletcher, b. 1743. She d. in 1827. In 1830 he m. Esther A. Henry. She d. in 1867, aged 75 yrs. All buried in Brunswick, Ohio. He d. Oct. 22, 1872.

Children (by 1st wife): Daniel, Newell, Fletcher, Roxana, and Celestia.

(By 2nd wife): Esther, and Oviatt, who d. aged 3 yrs. Esther was b. 1831; d. 1856; m. John Tiberson and had 2 children, Etta and Oviatt, who were raised by their grand-parents, Henry and Esther Bogue.

+ 4 Chauncey, b. Feb. 23, 1795, Colebrook, Conn.; m. Mehitable
—.

5 William Bogue. He went from Brunswick, Ohio, to Mich., and raised a large family. (Have no further records of this family.)

Daniel Bogue served in Amer. Rev., July 1 to Dec. 9, 1780, from Windsor, Conn. (See *Conn. Rev. Sol.*, p. 203.) Capt. Prior's or Capt. Morris' Co. in 5th Reg. Daniel died in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, Oct. 18, 1826, and is buried there. By will he disposed of property in Brunswick, Medina Co., Harrisonville, Medina Co., Rootstown, Portage Co., and Morgan Twp., Ash-tabula Co., Ohio.

Horace Gillett of Torrington Co., Conn., traded to Daniel Bogue of Colebrook, Conn., 141½ acres of land in Harrisonville, Medina Co., Ohio, and 136 acres in Morgan Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio, for his lands in Colebrook, Conn., Apr. 28, 1821. (Ash-tabula Co. Reg. of Deeds.)

Chauncey Bogue and wife Mehitable sold the above 136 A. in Morgan Twp. to John Monteith, June 25, 1830. John Mon-

teith and Almira Bogue were married at Austinburgh, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, Dec. 23, 1830. John Monteith and wife, *Elmira L.*, sold the above 136 A. to ——— Hawley, June 12, 1837. No further record of them in Ashtabula Co. (Ashtabula Co. Records).

Was the above Almira or Elmira L. Bogue a dau. of Daniel?

(5) HENRY BOGUE, son of Daniel (4) and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and ———, Daniel (2) and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 25, 1791, Colebrook, Conn.; m. about 1814 in Conn., Sarah Fletcher, dau. of Ephraim Fletcher who was killed by a falling tree and was the first person to be buried in the Brunswick, Ohio, Cemetery. Sarah d. in 1827, aged 40 yrs. Henry m. 2nd, about 1830, Esther ———, who d. in 1867, aged 75 yrs. He d. Oct. 22, 1872, in Brunswick, Ohio.

Henry Bogue settled on 150-acre farm where the Cleveland Square now is, there being only four white families there at the time.

Henry Bogue served in the War of 1812 and is reputed to have lost an eye in the service, and his father to have lost a leg in the Rev. War. He came to Ohio in 1816 and settled in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, where he spent the remainder of his life.

Children (by 1st wife):

- + 1 Daniel, b. Dec. 1, 1815, Conn.; m. Oct. 1, 1858, at Brunswick, Ohio, Hattie Lewis; d. June 24, 1906, at Rootstown, Ohio.

Children: Amelia, Ellen, Henry, Newell, Byron John, Mylo, Augustus (Harry), Emma, Edwin L., and Charles D.

- + 2 Newell Ephraim, b. Apr. 11, 1818, Brunswick, Ohio; m. Sarah Rouse of Medina, Ohio, in Mar. 1842. He d. Apr. 13, 1904, at Rootstown, Ohio.

Children: Mary, Ophelia, and Etta.

- + 3 Roxana J. (Ruana), b. May 16, 1821, Brunswick, Ohio; m. 1st, Wm. Wicks; m. 2nd, Frederick Isabel; m. 3rd, — Hanan. She d. Mar. 18, 1902, at Newport, Monroe Co., Mich.

Children (Wicks): Marie, Sarah, William, Frank, and child that did not live by 1st mar., and (Isabel): Eleazer, Charles Edmon, and George, by 2nd mar. No children by 3rd mar.

- + 4 Fletcher, b. Sept. 11, 1827, Brunswick, Ohio; d. Apr. 16, 1902, Washington Ter.; m. Sept. 20, 1850, at Brunswick, Ohio, Susan Strank.

Children: Florence, RoNellie (called Mollie), John, and Wilbur.

5 John, b. July 29, 1828; d. 1897; settled on a farm near North East, Ohio.

6 Celestia, b. about 1829; m. John Strank; d. Dakota. Lived at Rootstown, Ohio. Lived in Ford Co., Mich., at one time.

Children (Strank): Susan Avanda (called Vina), and Clarinda (called Rilla).

Susan Strank m. Geo. Brown of Sioux City, Iowa; d. Dakota. Children (Brown): Willis, Darwin, Kern, and Maud.

(By 2nd wife):

7 Esther A., b. 1831, Brunswick, Ohio; m. John Giberson or Tiberson; d. Feb. 4, 1856, Brunswick, Ohio.

Children (Giberson): Oviatt, d. aged 40; and Etta. Henry raised these two grand-children.

8 Oviatt, b. 1833, Brunswick, Ohio; d. 1836, Brunswick, Ohio, in infancy.

As I have the family records of Henry Bogue, born in 1791 in Conn., he was married in Conn. and his first child, Daniel, was born there in 1815. When Daniel was three months old they removed from Conn. to Rootstown, Ohio. Henry also had a brother Daniel who came with him. Henry's father was in the Revolution in Conn. and lost a leg while in the service. Henry and his father, Daniel, purchased two farms at Medina, Ohio, and gave them to Henry's two sons. One was named John.

Ref.:—Wills and records from histories of Conn. and Ohio and census records.

(5) CHAUNCEY BOGUE, son of Daniel and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and ———, Daniel (2) and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 23, 1795, Colebrook, Conn.; m. Mehitable ———.

Children:

1 Henry.

Almira (do not know relationship of Almira to Chauncey) She m. John Monteith Dec. 23, 1830, at Austinburgh, Ohio.

In will of Daniel Bogue is the following: "I give and bequeath to my grandson, Henry Bogue, son of Chauncey Bogue, all my

real estate lying and being in the township of Harrisonville in said County (Medina)." Also: "I give and bequeath to my son Chauncey Bogue all my real estate lying and being in the township of Morgan, Ashtabula Co., Ohio."

In *Hist. of Genesee Co., Mich.*, appears the following: Resident taxpayers in 1844 were: Almond Bogue Sec. 22 Vienna or Montrose Twp. In Vienna Twp. Land entries in 1835, Sec. 10: Sally P. Bogue, Russel Bishop, Herman Camp, Henry M. Henderson, Isaac Waterbury. The first term of the Circuit Court of Genesee Co. was held at Flint in Feb. of 1837 by the Hon. Geo. Morell, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, the cases on the calendar being as follows: No. 1 - Chauncey Bogue vs. Timothy J. Walling, Action for Attachment. Thomas J. Drake Att. for Plaintiff.

(6) DANIEL BOGUE, son of Henry (5) and Sarah (Fletcher), Daniel (4) and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and —, Daniel (2) and Lydia (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 1, 1815, Conn.; d. June 24, 1906, at Rootstown, Ohio, aged 91 yrs.; m. Hattie Lewis, Oct. 1, 1838, at Brunswick, Ohio. She was b. June 18, 1817, in Charlotte, Chaut. Co., N. Y.; d. Sept. 3, 1888, at Rootstown, Ohio. She was the dau. of Wm. & Sarah Lewis.

Daniel Bogue lived at home until he was 21. His father gave him 140 acres of forest land at Rootstown, Ohio, in 1836, and he lived here the remainder of his life. When he was six months old his parents, Henry and Sarah (Fletcher), started with an ox team and drove to Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, and his mother died there.

Daniel Bogue always had marked mental ability, was of good character, friendly and generous and a leader in his community. His wife was a noble woman and lived a consistent Christian life, always cheerful and a great help to her family and a blessing to all with whom she came in contact.

Children:

- 1 Amelia, d. aged 18 mo.
- 2 Ellen, b. Apr. 5, 1843, Rootstown, Ohio; d. 1899, at Rootstown, Ohio.; m. John Beans.
- 3 Henry, b. Feb. 13, 1845, Rootstown, Ohio; d. in Rootstown; m. Isabelle Honeywell, b. in Randolph, N. Y.

- 4 Newell E., b. June 16, 1848, Rootstown, Ohio; d. Stockton, Chaut. Co., N. Y.; m. 1881, at Stockton, N. Y. to Hattie Smith by Rev. Martin. She was the dau. of Dexter Smith. (Received records from Newell.)

Children: Winthrop Newell, b. Feb. 22, 1883; m. 1904, Daisy Johnson of Shelby, Ohio. He is practicing Law at Canton, Ohio. His children: Russell, b. Jan. 21, 1906; and Ivan, b. Mar. 27, 1908.

- 5 Byron John, b. June 17, 1850, Rootstown, Ohio; d. Dec. 29, 1916, at Adrian, Mich.; m. 1st, Myra Calvin of Adrian, Mich.; m. 2nd, Mrs. Amy Ruth (Morgan) Wier. He was Supt. of Schools for years at Mishawaka, Ind. Had no children by 1st wife—adopted two boys.

Children (by 2nd wife): Warren, Albert, and Ruth.

- 6 Mylo, b. May 4, 1852, Rootstown, Ohio; d. Apr. 2, 1921; m. at Randolph, Ohio to Delia Upson. No sons.

- 7 Augustus (Harry), b. Dec. 6, 1854, Rootstown, Ohio; m. at Lima, Ind. or Ill., to Ida Stein or Steiner.

- 8 Emma, b. Nov. 25, 1856, Rootstown, Ohio; m. Marcy Russ of Clayville, Va.

- 9 Edwin L., b. May 10, 1859, Rootstown, Ohio; d. Nov. 23, 1925, Fremont, Ohio; m. Minnie Fenton. Res. Fremont, Ohio. He was an attorney.

- 10 Charles D., b. Feb. 17, 1861, Rootstown, Ohio; d. at Riverside, Calif.; m. at Rootstown, Ohio, Carrie Chapman. (Received records from him in 1925.)

(Received records from Charles D. Bogue of Riverside, Calif., and his brother's wife, Mrs. Byron John Bogue; also from Newell E. Bogue of Stockton, N. Y., Chaut. Co., whose home I visited.)

(6) NEWELL EPHRAIM BOGUE, son of Henry and Sarah (Fletcher), Daniel (4) and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and____, Daniel (2) and Lydia (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 11, 1818, in Brunswick, Ohio; d. Apr. 13, 1904; lived and died in Rootstown, Ohio; m. in 1842, in Medina, Ohio, to Sarah Rouse. She died a few years before he did.

Children:

- 1 Mary Celia, b. July 1843, in Rootstown; d. Sept. 1905; m. Robert McManus.

- 2 Ophelia E., b. May 1845, in Rootstown; d. Dec. 17, 1924; m. Lafayette Moulton.
- 3 Etta, b. Oct. 16, 1857, at Rootstown; m. Nov. 17, 1875 to Loren Minor. She lives in Cleveland.

Children: Loren, Alta, Grace, and Isodena.

(6) ROXANA J. or RUANA BOGUE, dau. of Henry and Sarah (Fletcher), Daniel (4) and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and —, Daniel (2) and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 16, 1821, Brunswick, Ohio; d. Mar. 18, 1902, at Newport, Monroe Co., Mich.; m. 1st, Wm. Wicks. He served in the Civil War. He is supposed to have been thrown from the Rocky River Bridge at Olmstead Falls and killed. She m. 2nd, Frederick Isabel, b. at Easton, N. Y.; d. July 9, 1881, at Soldiers' Home in Dayton, Ohio, and is buried there. He served in Civil War, June 1, 1861 - Apr. '62, Co. K, 23rd Ohio Inf., Elyria, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1862 - July 21, '65, 8th Vet. Reserve Corp., Cleveland, being transferred from Co. C, 124th Ohio Vol. Inf. She m. 3rd, — Hanan. No children by 3rd husband.

Most of this family reside in Geneva, Ohio, and vicinity.

Children (by 1st husband, Wm. Wicks):

- 1 Maria, b. 1841; m. Stephen Uden.
- 2 Sarah, m. Elic Wicks, her uncle. She d. young.
- 3 William, who was raised by Newell Bogue of Stockton, N. Y. He m. Emma Brooks. He d. in Painesville, Ohio.
- 4 Frank, b. 1850; m. Rose Brooks (sister of Emma); lives in Wash., D. C.
- 5 A child, died young.

(By 2nd husband, Frederick Isabel)

- 6 Eleazer (Ela), b. 1853; m. 1st, Emma Sherman; m. 2nd, Julia —; m. 3rd, Elva——.
- 7 Charles Edmon, b. Aug. 27, 1855, at Columbia, Lorain Co., Ohio; m. Blanche Lamberton, Dec. 4, 1875, at Painesville, Ohio, she a dau. of Winter Asher and Marcia (Wheeler) Lamberton. He d. at Geneva, Ohio.

Children (Isabel):

- 1 Florence M., b. Oct. 1, 1876; d. aged 15 mo.
- 2 Alta Mariva, b. July 20, 1878; m. 1897, Fred Hale of Mentor, Ohio.

- 3 Frederick Eugene, b. Jan. 8, 1880; m. Lillian Spiegel at Santa Rosa, Calif.
- 4 Ray Edmon, b. Aug. 27, 1881; m. in 1903, Jennie Annis at Willoughby, Ohio.
- 5 Eva Jane, b. Feb. 15, 1883; m. 1902, Geo. Rutland at Willoughby, Ohio.
- 6 Edna Blanche, b. July 8, 1884; m. Wm. Johnson.
- 7 Charley Albert, b. June 25, 1886; m. Dora — at Philadelphia.
- 8 Ruby Eugene, b. June 12, 1888; m. 1st, Lou Tracy; 2nd, Geo. Grabbin.
- 9 Esther Ida, b. Jan. 9, 1891; m. John Tracy; d. 1919.
- 10 Lucy, b. July 16, 1893; d. aged 6 weeks.
- 11 Clara Dell, b. Aug. 6, 1894; m. Walter Redmond at Jefferson, Ohio.
- 12 Hazel Irene, b. May 11, 1898; d. 1899.
- 13 Ralph Irvin, b. May 6, 1900; m. Mabel Johnson at Ashtabula, Ohio.
- 14 Shirley Louise, b. Dec. 16, 1901; m. Dec. 24, 1923, Henry Uden at Ashtabula, Ohio.

8 George, b. 1858; m. Mrs. Henrietta Miller.
Children: Adolph, and George.

(6) FLETCHER BOGUE, son of Henry and Sarah (Fletcher), Daniel (4) and Lois (Ames), Daniel (3) and —, Daniel (2) and Lidea (Willey), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 11, 1827; d. Apr. 16, 1902, at Mulino, Washington Ter., Oregon. He was b. at Brunswick, Ohio. Enlisted as a Corporal in Co. E, 19th Reg. of Wisconsin. He was a volunteer—enrolled on the 18th day of March 1862. Discharged Sept. 14, 1863, at New Burn, N. C., by reason of illness. He m. first on Sept. 20, 1850, at Brunswick, Ohio, Susan Strank (called Strunk in early days). She was b. in Feb. 1827, in New York State, the dau. of John Strunk of German birth. She d. Apr. 18, 1874, at Ida, Iowa. They left Ohio about 1856. He m. 2nd, Iva C. Smith, dau. of Hugh and Elmira Smith.

Children (1st marriage):

- 1 Florence, b. Mar. 27, 1852, at Akron, Ohio; m. 1st, Wm. Finley, Dec. 21, 1875. He was b. 1842; d. Sept. 6, 1918. He was in

Civil War; enlisted in 1863 in Mich. Cavalry, discharged at Salt Lake City in 1866. They had two children (Finley):

1 Mary Elizabeth, died young.

2 E. W., b. 1879; d. 1914; m. 1910.

Florence m. 2nd in 1922, Daniel Clark, who enlisted in Co. F, 67 Pa. Infantry, in 1861; enrolled at Camp Cameron, Harrisburg, Pa. He died in 1923.

2 C. W., res. Anchorage, Alsaka.

3 John.

4 Wilbur, b. and lives at Manlo Park, Calif. Had 4 boys and three girls. Three boys and one girl living.

(By 2nd wife):

5 RoNellie (called Mollie), b. Jan. 26, 1885, at Mt. Pleasant, Wash.; m. 1st, — Young and had one child, Iva La Dessa. She m. 2nd, R. J. McGourty, Jan. 22, 1919. No children by him. Lives at 192½ Pacific St.

(See the family history in the *History of Brunswick, Ohio*, Medina Co. All of his family excepting himself lived to be quite old. His health was impaired in the Civil War.)

(Records received from Florence (Bogue) Finley and her brother, Wilbur Bogue, also their half sister RoNellie (Bogue) McGourty of Conn.)

SECTION VI

DESCENDANTS OF SARAH (BOGUE) SPENCER

(2) SARAH BOGUE, b. Aug. 3, 1704, m. Dec. 27, 1722, at East Haddam Church, Michajah Spencer, b. June 15, 1693, son of William and Sarah (Akley) Spencer. They joined the church in 1731.

Haddam Congregational Church records: Michajah Spencer, son of Wm. and wife *Margaret*. She was baptized Nov. 3, 1695, also Margaret, dau. of Wm. & Margaret Spencer, she baptized Oct. 1, 1699. Michajah had brothers, Joseph, William, Hezekiah, James, Jonathan, Ichabod; and sisters, Elizabeth, and Margaret.

Michajah, son of Wm. who was son of Jared or Gerrard Spencer: 1st Spencer, John m. Anna; son Michael m. Elizabeth; son Jerrard m. Alice——, m. 2nd Miss Akley (?); son Jerrard m. Hannah——.

Children (Spencer) born at East Haddam:

- 1 Jonathan, b. Nov. 4, 1723.
- 2 Jedediah, b. Jan. 30, 1725.
- 3 Rachel, b. Mar. 6, 1728.
- 4 Gideon, b. Jan. 21, 1729-30.
- 5 Stephen, b. May 7, 1732.
- 6 Eleakim, b. Oct. 3, 1734.
- 7 Rebecca, b. June 5, 1737.
- 8 Zechariah, b. July 1, 1741.
- 9 Jonah, b. Feb. 6, 1744.

(See Coat of Arms and Royal Ancestry of Spencer Family.)

(Mrs. Mary Wakeman lives at Moodus, is a descendant of Michajah and Sarah (Bogue) Spencer. She has a complete record of this line of Spencers.)

SECTION VII

JAMES BOGUE AND WIFE SARAH HODGE

Section VII contains the records of all the descendants found to date of James Bogue the sixth son of John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Conn.

(2) JAMES BOGUE, son of John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 26, 1710, at East Haddam, Conn. Was living in 1794; transferred land to son James; m. Dec. 29, 1737, Sarah Hodge. She d. Dec. 29, 1738. He m. 2nd, Anna Trowbridge, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah ____ (Akley) Trowbridge, widow of Thomas Akley. Benjamin Trowbridge migrated from Wales to Chatham, Conn., early. He fought in the French Indian War in 1758-59-60.

Children (by 1st wife):

- + 1 James, b. Sept. 3, 1738, East Haddam, Conn. He was a soldier in the French and Indian War in 1760, aged 22 yrs. He m. Eunice Clark of Lyme.

Children: Louisa Ann, Rebecca, John, James, Elijah, and Clark.

(By 2nd wife):

- 2 Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1744; d. 1745.

- 3 Another child, Sarah (?)

(We find no records of Sarah by 2nd wife.)

Refs.:—Hartford Indexed Vital Records of State and the Barbour Collection Index Cards.

(Records from Mrs. Crane, Genealogist, Erie, Pa., who stated that she found among the unplaced Revolutionary war records of Conn. the name of James Bogue. Also a letter from a Wilbur Bogue of Conn. sent me stated that James Bogue was in the Revolutionary War in N. J., with a man by the name of Huntley, and that his mother had the canteen that James Bogue carried through the war.)

She also found records of Eunice Clark of Lyme.

(3) JAMES BOGUE, JR., son of James (2) and Sarah Hodges, John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 3, 1738, East Haddam, Conn.; d. ____; m. Feb. 6, 1759, at East Haddam, Conn., Eunice

Clark of Lyme, Conn. In Conn. Census of 1790 was still living, had 3 sons and 3 females including his wife.

Children:

- 1 Louisa Ann, b. Apr. 10, 1760, at East Haddam, Conn.
- 2 Rebecca, b. May 16, 1762, East Haddam, Conn.
- + 3 John, b. July 6, 1765, East Haddam, Conn. He m. Rachel Belote.
- + 4 James, b. May 23, 1767, at East Haddam, Conn. He m. Lydia Huntley. (The Author of this book visited his descendants in Conn. in 1925 and several of his gr. children said their gr. father was James Bogue who married Lydia Huntley.) James and wife, Lydia Huntley, d. at Haddam.
Children: Ansel, Schubael, Russell, Lydia, Jabez H., James Monroe, John, Sarah Cynthia, and Ozias H.
- + 5 Elijah, b. June 14, 1769, at E. Haddam, Conn.; m. about 1792, Lucretia Ann Loveridge.
Children: James, Calvin, Elijah Loveridge, Jerius, Eunice, Ann, Keziah, Ruth, and Stuart Allen. Elijah (4) had two grandchildren named Lewis Loveridge Bogue and one named Elijah Loveridge Bogue.
- 6 Clark, b. Mar. 30, 1771, in East Haddam, Conn. In 1810 Census of Genesee County, N. Y., Clark Bogue had 2 males under 16 and 2 females. (Have found no further records of this family.)

Ref.—New England Historical and Gen Records, Hartford Indexed Vital Records of the State.

Elijah came into the Genesee Valley, N. Y., with Col. Wm. Wadsworth from Conn. and bought a farm from him. After his death his widow visited among her children, Calvin Bogue, near Wattsburg, Pa., and Stuart Allen Bogue and Elijah Loveridge Bogue of Waterford and Edinboro, and from there she went West to visit her son James Bogue, where she died.

These families trace to the very early immigrants; noted physicians and surgeons and men holding high military positions. Elijah Bogue was widely respected and esteemed. His labor of sacrifice was not unappreciated by his family. He was a man of high standing in his community.

(4) JOHN BOGUE, son of James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July

6, 1765, at East Haddam, Conn.; d. June 9, 1837, at New Lyme, Ohio, buried in Dodgeville Cemetery, aged 72 at death. He m. Rachel Belote, b. Nov. 2, 1767; d. 1850 in Colebrook, Ohio. He was a seafaring man and owned a sailing vessel, was a captain. All his children were born in Lyme and Tolland, Conn. In 1811, 90 people migrated from Lyme, Conn., to what is now called New Lyme, Ohio. They traveled over 600 miles on foot through dense woods and with no one to guide them.

(Lyme, Conn. was taken from East Haddam, Conn.)

(The Author thinks John and family came about 1817-18, as he is not mentioned in history of New Lyme, Ohio, until 1818.) His children to Daniel were all m. in Conn., Daniel m. 1818 in New Lyme, Ohio.

The family record left by James Bogue of Orwell, Ohio, states that John Bogue m. Sept. 18, 1787, Rachel Belote. The tombstone record on grave of John Bogue, at Dodgeville Cemetery, reads 1765-1837. Near the grave of John Bogue are the graves of Aaron Willey 1744-1825 and Ethan Willey 1790-1865. Lydia Willey, wife of Daniel of Conn., was born about 1700.

Ref.:—Early History of Ashtabula County, Ohio, and Cemetery Records.

Children:

- 1 Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1789; m. 1st, James Dee; m. 2nd, John Williams. She d. Apr. 6, 1829-39; buried in Dodgeville Cemetery by the side of her father.

Children (Dee): Angeline, Rachel, and Jane; (Williams): Josiah, Erwin, and Electa. Angeline Bogue Dee, dau. of Abigail Bogue and James Dee d. Apr. 22, 1836 at New Lyme, Ohio, aged 24 yrs. Buried in Dodgeville Cem. She m. Silas Peck. They had a daughter Delia, who married Albert Rathbone. Delia and Albert Rathbone had one child, Leland, b. New Lyme, Ohio.

- + 2 Prudence, b. May 4, 1791; d. July 21, 1867, Colebrook, Ohio; m. Nathaniel Shipman. They settled in Michigan.

Children (Shipman): John, Amos, Elias, Frederick, Lois and Isaac.

- + 3 Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1793. Lived and died in Conn. She was the only child to remain in Conn.—all of the others were in New Lyme, Ohio, with their parents. She m. in 1813 at Clinton, Conn., Silas Carter of Clinton.

Children (Carter): Phoebe, Silas, Jane, Sarah, Samuel, George, Cynthia and Austin.

- + 4 John, b. Feb. 17, 1795, at Tolland, Conn.; d. June 2, 1879, at Marseilles, Ohio; m. 1816-17 in Tolland, Conn., Sophia Dee; d. May 21, 1879 in Marseilles, Ohio.

Children: Elizabeth, Abigail, Alanzo, John, James, Rachel, Margaret, Jane, Hannah, Prudence and Merrills.

- + 5 Daniel, b. Mar. 7, 1797, at Lyme, Conn.; m. Oct. 21, 1818 at New Lyme, Ohio, Pamela Bailey, b. Aug. 1, 1803; d. Dec. 17, 1869. She is a direct descendant of Gen. Joseph Warren who was killed at Bunker Hill.

Their res., Elgin, Ill. He d. Kane Co., Ill.

Children: Philetus, Levi, Almena, Lavesta, Drucilla, Armenus, and Armandus.

- + 6 Elizabeth C. (Betsy), b. May 30, 1799, at Lyme, Conn.; d. Oct. 14, 1863 at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jan. 19, 1818, at New Lyme, Ohio, Josiah Peck, the first member of the Peck family to come to New Lyme, Ohio, from Lyme, Conn.—this was in 1811. Mrs. Peck was a Phillips.

Children (Peck): Betsy, Josiah, John, and Samuel.

- + 7 Jane, b. Apr. 23, 1801; d. Sept. 30, 1849, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Mar. 31, 1819 at New Lyme, Ohio, Benjamin Scott. He d. Feb. 1850; buried at Dodgeville, Ohio.

Children (Scott): John, Hannah, and Sally Ann.

- + 8 Rachel Ann, b. June 19, 1804; d. Dec. 1, 1877, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jan. 21, 1821 at New Lyme, Ohio, Ezra Chappell. They were m. by Rev. George Appleton.

Children (Chappell): Betsy, Daniel S., Ezra H., J. Smith, Emaline I., Mary, Eunice, Elias, and John L.

John Bogue came from Lyme, Conn., to Colebrook, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, about 1818 and bought the tract of land known as the Holcomb Tract, beginning at the N. line of the Twp. and what is called the Elijah Peck road and running North in the East side of said road to what is known as the Daniel Loomis corners containing 200 acres of land. He paid for the same in spices which two of his sons-in-law, Ezra Chapel and Josiah Peck, carried in a sack on their backs to Vernon, Trumbull Co., Ohio. Their road or path lay through woods as roads were few at that time. The death of this pioneer resulted from the fall of a tree he was cutting down. He lived but a few days after the accident.

This copied from an early *History of Ashtabula Co., Ohio*, loaned the writer by Samuel Peck of Andover, Ohio, o/o L. B. Peck in 1925.

On Nov. 11, 1811, over ninety persons came from Conn. to Lebanon, Ohio (now called New Lyme, name changed in 1825). Among them were Esubius Dodge, Samuel G. Peck, Daniel Peck, Vinton Way, Zopher Gee, Charles Knowles, Sanford Minor—came with their families. Also three young men, Lemuel Lee, Robert Jones, and Henry Brown . . . taking them 45 days to make the trip, the distance being over 600 miles. Besides the above named persons the following were also among the first settlers, John Gee, Perry G. Beckwith, Lemuel Lee, Jr., and Colonel Lemuel Lee, Daniel Huntley, Joseph Miller, Joshua Strickland, Peter and Daniel Chapman, Elias Brockway, Sr. and Jr., Henry Roland, Griffith Peck and three sons, Elijah, aged 13; Samuel, aged 11; and Silas Peck, aged 9—this in 1813.

The following came about 1821: Captain Luther Reeve (a soldier in the Rev.) with his sons Rumsey, Hannibal and Benjamin Reeve, John Loomis, Albert Latimer, Deacon Joseph Miller, Silas Beckwith, Stephen and Jonathan Bishop. All of the above were from Lyme, Conn. Elder Joshua Woodruff from Otsego Co., N. Y., *Aaron Willey* came in 1819 from Genesee Co. and Daniel Z. Huntley. These three families settled on road leading to Jefferson, Ohio. Col. Lemuel Lee and his son were highly educated men—they came in 1817. Samuel Beckwith and Orison Cleveland settled here early. Mr. Halsey and B. F. Phillips were there in 1820-21. John Gee taught the first school 1812-13, had 18 pupils. He was one of New Lyme's best citizens. Col. Lemuel Lee and his sons were early teachers there. Joel Blakeslee taught the winter of 1820-21. The first white male child born here was Elder Daniel Miller son of Joseph and Elizabeth Miller. The first death of an adult took place in 1818, fourteen years after the first settlement. An aged lady died in the home of Mr. Owen. First settlement in 1804.

The first wedding took place in 1812, Calvin Knowles and Susan Peck, dau. of Samuel G. Peck. John Mann and his sons were here early. The first sermon preached was by Rev. Giles H. Cowles of Austinburg at the home of Zopher Gee 1812. They also met at the home of Perry G. Beckwith. Elijah Brown came in 1822 from Lyme, Conn. and settled in Brownsville—this name derived from this family. His sons were Oliver and Frederick Brown. His three daughters were the wives of Judge Deming, Lyman Peck and Marcene Miller.

In 1824 William and Josiah J. Peck, John Bogue and Amasa Hubbard went on a hunting trip. Ethan Willey moved from East Haddam, Conn., 1817, and settled near Brownsville. Two of his daughters married Calvin Dodge, Esq., and D. S. Chapel of Colebrook; his granddaughter m. S. T. Fuller.

In 1822 names are mentioned of Wm. D. Peck, J. J. Peck, Elijah, Samuel G. and Silas Peck, John Bogue, Lemuel Flint, Seldon Huntley, Lyman Peck and Eli Andrews.

In 1830 Col. Richard Hayes and Benjamin Carpenter of Hartford, Trumbull Co., set up a store.

In Aug. 1811 Samuel G. Peck, Daniel Peck & Vinton B. Way returned to Conn. for the purpose of moving their families to New Lyme Township, Ohio. In 1825 the town of Lebanon was changed to New Lyme, Ohio.

Buried in Dodgeville, Ohio: Lyman Peck, b. in Lyme, Conn., June 18, 1803; came with his parents to New Lyme, Ohio, in 1811, d. aged 90 yrs, 1893. His wife Laura was b. in Lyme, Conn., in 1812; d. 1890, aged 77 yrs.

(5) PRUDENCE BOGUE, dau. of John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 4, 1791; d. July 21, 1867, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Nathaniel Shipman; settled in Mich.

Children (Shipman):

- 1 John. (No record.)
- 2 Amos. (No record.)
- + 3 Elias, b. May 26, 1817, at New Lyme, Conn.; m. Sylvia Parker Aug. 29, 1839, at West Salem, Pa. He d. May 1894 at Gageville, Ohio.
- + 4 Frederick, b. Jan. 26, 1821; m. Lucinda Drake Aug. 20, 1852, at Colebrook, Ohio. He d. June 17, 1899 at Rome, Ohio.
- 5 Lois. (No record.)
- 6 Isaac, m. Emily Sutton. No children. He died in the Army, in Civil War.

(6) ELIAS SHIPMAN, son of Prudence Bogue and Nathaniel Shipman, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 26, 1817, at New Lyme, Conn.; d. May 25, 1894, at Gageville, Ohio; m. Sylvia Parker, Aug. 29, 1839, at West Salem, Pa.

Children (Shipman):

- 1 Frederick P., b. Apr. 21, 1841. (No further record.)
- 2 Nathaniel A., b. June 29, 1842; d. prisoner of war, at Salisbury, North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1864.
- 3 Wilson D., b. Mar. 2, 1844; d. in hospital at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1862.
- 4 Ellen, b. June 21, 1845; d. at Andover, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1888.
- 5 Mary, b. Mar. 18, 1847.
- 6 Rachel A., b. May 19, 1849.

(6) FREDERICK SHIPMAN, son of Prudence Bogue and Nathaniel Shipman, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 26, 1821; m. Aug. 20, 1852, at Colebrook, Ohio, Lucinda Drake. He d. at Rome, Ohio, June 17, 1899.

Children (Shipman):

- 1 Margaret, b. Dec. 28, 1853; m. James VanOrman.
- 2 Elias S., b. July 18, 1855, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Sarah Williams, July 3, 1876.

Children (Shipman):

- 1 Olive, b. July 27, 1877.
 - 2 Prudence, b. Oct. 29, 1878.
 - 3 Avery, b. June 18, 1880.
 - 4 Amos (twin), b. June 18, 1880.
 - 5 Edgar, b. Sept. 30, 1884.
 - 6 Milton, b. Feb. 26, 1887.
 - 7 Ethel, b. July 5, 1890.
 - 8 Lewis, b. May 20, 1893.
 - 9 Sylvia, b. Mar. 22, 1895.
 - 10 Louise, b. Nov. 12, 1896.
- 3 Lois B., b. June 7, 1857; m. Henry Williams.
 - 4 Martin A., b. May 24, 1859; m. Lucy Williams.
 - 5 Theodosia, b. Aug. 13, 1861; m. Clayton Pryor.
 - 6 William W., b. Nov. 7, 1863; m. Lydia Swartz.
 - 7 Isaac N., b. Apr. 8, 1867.
 - 8 Ellen E., b. Dec. 2, 1873; d. Mar. 7, 1880.
 - 9 Halsey, b. Nov. 3, 1876. (No further record.)

(5) HANNAH BOGUE, dau. of John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 4, 1793, at Lyme, Conn.; m. 1813 at Clinton, Conn., Silas Carter.

Children (Carter):

- 1 Phoebe, m. Sydney S. Carter.

- 2 Silas, b. June 12, 1817, at Clinton, Conn.; m. Sarah Rogers at Clinton, Conn., in 1840. He d. Apr. 20, 1901, at New Lyme, Ohio.

Children (Carter): Eliza J., Ann J., and John B.

- 3 Jane, b. Mar. 11, 1822, at Clinton, Conn.; m. James B. Armstead, New Haven, Conn., Aug. 13, 1866. No children.

- 4 Sarah, b. 1819, at Clinton, Conn.; m. John R. Reeve, 1844, at Colebrook, Ohio. She d. at Rome, Ohio, 1888.

Children (Reeve):

- 1 Silas R., b. 1845, at Rome, Ohio; m. Helen M. Kelsey. Their children (Reeve): Laverne, and Ramsey.

- 2 Cynthia A. (No record.)

- 3 George L., b. Apr. 23, 1851, at Rome, Ohio; m. Mary A. Hiller, May 15, 1873.

Children (Reeve): Ellen C., Sarah E., and John R.

- 4 Ralph R., b. June 15, 1856, Rome, Ohio; m. Mary J. Barden at Asherville, Kansas, May 22, 1881.

Children (Reeve): Alta.

- 5 Samuel, b. 1820 at Clinton, Conn.; m. Nancy L. Wright, 1841, at Westbrook, Conn. He d. at Asherville, Kans., Dec. 12, 1909.

Children (Carter): Archie, b. at Gratiot, Wis., and Leon, b. at Gratiot.

- 6 George. (No record.)

- 7 Cynthia H., b. Aug. 8, 1830, at Clinton, Ohio; m. 1854, at Gratiot, Wis., to D. W. Lycan.

Children (Lycan):

- 1 Curtis P., b. 1857, at Wieta, Wis.; m. Rachel McIlwain, 1886, at Sun Prairie, Wis. Children (Lycan): Wain D., and Glenn W.

- 2 Leaver P. (No record.)

- 3 John D., b. 1862, Wieta, Wis.; m. Katie Wilson, 1884. Children (Lycan): Mabel, Effie J., and Hazel A.

- 4 D. W., b. 1864, Wieta, Wis.; m. Ora Kelly, 1886, at Wisner, Neb. Children (Lycan): Mary, Maud, Roy, Flossie, Larabee, and James.

- 5 Cora May, b. 1868, at Wieta; m. Walter D. Cook, 1885, Reed City, Mich. Children (Cook): Wilna D., Cora May, Ruby Frances, and Wyeta.

- 6 Ruby V., b. 1868; m. Clark Bransen, 1896, at Rome, Ohio. (Have no further records.)
- 7 Whitley R., b. 1870; m. Sarah Reeve, 1897, Rome, Ohio. (Have no further records.)
- 8 Austin, b. July 2, 1834, Clinton, Conn.; m. Mary A. Graham, Nov. 14, 1858, at Saybrook, Conn.
Children (Carter): Alice, Freddie, and Susie A.

(5) JOHN BOGUE, son of John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 17, 1795, Tolland, Conn.; settled near Milwaukee, Wis., and d. June 2, 1879, at Marseilles, Ohio; m. 1816-17, Sophia Dee, b. Nov. 4, 1800; d. 1857 at Dodgeville, Ohio. Res. was New Lyme, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Elizabeth (Betsy), b. 1819, Lyme, Conn.; m. Jan. 6, 1834, at New Lyme, Ohio, Zenas F. Waters. Res. Burchard, Neb.
Children (Waters): Civilian, Rachel, Abbie A., and Ida.
Abbie lives at Burchard, Neb.
- 2 Abigail (or Abbey), b. Mar. 18, 1820. Went to Nebraska; m. Starlin Wheeler; d. Aug. 18, 1877, at Webster, Iowa. No record of children.
- 3 Alanzo, b. Feb. 1, 1822; d. Feb. 14, 1888, at Burton, Ohio; m. Dec. 31, 1854, Rebecca Pierce.
Children: Ashley, Helen S., Margaret and Viola J.
- + 4 John, b. Jan. 29, 1824, at New Lyme, Ohio; d. Dec. 12, 1869, Nebraska; m. Apr. 4, 1844, Ashtabula, Ohio, Sally Ann Bixby.
Children: Julius, and Sarah.
- + 5 James, b. May 26, 1826, Twinsburg, Ohio; d. May 18, 1904, at Orwell, Ohio; m. Jan. 5, 1853, at Jefferson, Ohio, Lois M. Lindsey.
Children: Albert, Arthur L., Ashley J., Abbie V., Ruth J., Earnest E., Brynina A., Perry G., and Lawrence L.
- 6 Rachel. (No record.)
- 7 Margaret, b. July 1830; d. Oct. 1, 1851, at Orwell, Ohio, aged 19 yrs., buried in Dodgeville, Ohio.
- 8 Jane, no record.
- + 9 Hannah, b. Jan. 13, 1835, Colebrook, Ohio; She m. Feb. 11, 1853, William H. Lindsey.
Children (Lindsey): R. F. E., and Archibald.

- + 10 Prudence, b. Feb. 7, 1837, Colebrook, Ohio; d. Windsor, Ohio; m. Mar. 16, 1756, at Colebrook, Ohio, Marcus Grover.

Children (Grover): Cora M., Sterling, Minerva, Arden, Jane, George R., and Albert E.

- + 11 Benjamin Merrills, b. Apr. 14, 1842, at Rome, Ohio; m. Mar. 7, 1868, at Mission Creek, Neb., Jane Small, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Clark) Small. He d. Mar. 8, 1922. Res. Pawnee, Neb.

Children: Earnest, Jessie, Lottie, Ilma, Elizabeth S., William J., Maude M., and Edith.

Frank A. Bogue Will states he died Apr. 11, 1903, P. O. Ashtabula, Ohio. Had brother Walter E. Bogue. Estate settled May 13, 1903.

(Records from Mrs. Prudence (Bogue) Grover of Windsor, Ohio, Family Historian.)

(Rev. Aaron J. Bogue wrote up a short history of the Booge family in America and proposed that all male descendants of the Booge family should meet on a set day and change the spelling of the name Booge, to Bogue.)

(5) DANIEL BOGUE, son of John and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 7, 1797; d. Dec. 17, 1858; m. Oct. 21, 1818, at New Lyme, Ohio, Pamela Rachel Bailey, b. Aug. 1, 1803; d. 1867. He d. Kane Co., Ill.

Children:

- 1 Amandus, b.; m. Miss Ward; settled in Dubuque, Iowa. Res. Reardon, Wash.

Children: Laura; m. — Dowd; lives in Spokane, Wash.; had 1 child (Dowd): Ralph.

- 2 Almena, b. Apr. 8, 1821; m. Dayton Ward. Think they lived in Elgin, Ill., at one time. Settled in Plateau, Ill.

Children (Ward): Hannibel, James B., Vesta Bell, Rachel, Mary.

- 3 Maria, m. James Rice at Elgin, Ill. Lived many years in Wasco, Ill. When they were 80 yrs. of age they sold their home and settled in Alhambra, Calif. Both d. there about the year 1909.

Children (Rice): Llewellen, res. Arizona; Hattie, m. Mr. Lathrop, res. Penna.; Emma, m. Mr. Swartout, res. Elgin, Ill.

- 4 Philena, d. young.
- 5 Vesta Philena, b. July 17, 1824; d. 1887; m. 1st, Levi Jackson, 2nd, James Doane. They settled near Cedar Rapids, Iowa. No children.
- + 6 Philetus (twin), b. July 17, 1824, at New Lyme, Ohio; he settled at Chippewa Falls, Wis.; d. there June 14, 1889; he m. 1st, — and had Albert Roland, b. Elgin, Ill., 1850.
- 7 Drucilla m. Alonzo Williams; settled in Chicago, Ill.; d. 1908.

Children (Williams):

- 1 Charles Wm., d. about 1906-7.
- 2 Edmond, d. about 1908.
- 3 Grace E., m. Walter Comstock. Three children: Stella, m. Marcus Garmley, have one child, Roy. Res. Philadelphia, Pa.
- + 8 Levi, b. May 31, 1829; m. Sarah Mapes. Settled in Elgin, Ill.
- 9 Daniel, b. 1830, settled in Chicago; m. Apr. 24, 1859, Elsie A. Henry. He d. May 24, 1881, in Denver, Colo. They had six children.
- 10 Armenus, b. Sept. 2, 1831; m. Tamar Ladd; settled at South Elgin, Ill.

Children: Emma, Walter.

Armenus and his brother Philetus raised a company in Elgin, Ill., for the Civil War.

- 11 Helen Lovantia, b. Oct. 31, 1842, at St. Charles, Ill.; d. Mar. 17, 1910; m. 1st, Aug. 23, 1862, James Reed. They settled at St. Charles, Ill. (Child: Willie C., b. 1863; d. 1872.) She m. 2nd, Feb. 6, 1867, George Lemuel Warner; first in St. Charles, Ill., later Springfield, Mass. He d. Apr. 26, 1896. He was 3 yrs. in Civil War, was 2nd Lieut.

Children (Warner):

- 1 Frank D., b. Dec. 17, 1867; m. 1st, Rosetta Richards; m. 2nd, Idella Bishford. He is in real estate business. Children: Mabel, b. 1892.
 - 2 Fred G., b. Nov. 10, 1869; m. Mabel F. Parmelee of Springfield, Mass. He was a contractor. Child: Doris.
 - 3 Minnie E., b. July 31, 1872; m. Lewis L. Gleason, Oak Park, Ill. He d. 1920.
- Children (Gleason): Stanley L., Leon W., Ethel W.

- 4 Marland H., b. Sept. 27, 1875; m. Marcia Richards of Franklin, Vt. He is in real estate business. Child: Donald, d. in infancy.
- 5 Willa H., b. June 5, 1877; m. Samuel T. Ball of Springfield, Mass., July 6, 1914. He is in real estate business.
- 6 Wilbur C., b. Mar. 11, 1882; m. Emma Hicks of England, 1916. Children (Warner): Florence, George, Raymond, Gladys.
- 7 Grace E., b. Apr. 9, 1884; m. Arthur Parshley of Hamhill, Mass., July 4, 1921. Children (Parshley): Shirley, b. Mar. 25, 1923.

(Records from Frank D. Warner, Res. Portland, Oregon; Willa H. Ball, Grace E. Parshley and others of the family.)

(5) ELIZABETH C. (BETSY) BOGUE, dau. of John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 30, 1799, Old Lyme, Conn. (called Lebanon until 1825); d. Oct. 14, 1863, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jan. 19, 1818, at New Lyme, Ohio, Josiah J. Peck.

Children (Peck):

- 1 Betsy, b. July 4, 1832, at New Lyme, Ohio; d. May 21, 1886; m. Clark Walling.
- 2 Josiah, b. July 26, 1834; m. Minerva Phillips.

Children (Peck):

- 1 Clayton L., b. June 19, 1860, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jennie E. Smith, Dec. 29, 1880. One son, Bernie J., b. Sept. 5, 1885.
- 2 Burton L., b. Sept. 30, 1862; m. Emma J. Denham. Children: Dane L., Raymond, Wm. Harold, and Lawrence J.
- 3 Urbine W., b. June 16, 1865. Had 2 sons, b. May 5, 1894, and July 23, 1896, in Colebrook, Ohio.
- 4 Betsy Eldora, b. Nov. 9, 1867.
- 5 Clark W., b. Nov. 6, 1869; m. Bessie Warren, Apr. 16, 1888, Ripley, N. Y. Children (Peck): Carlos A., Clara E., Jessie E., Millie, Walter C., Bessie L., Dora, Lloyd, and Howard.

- 3 John, b. Sept. 8, 1837, at Colebrook, Ohio; d. Feb. 20, 1870, at New Lyme, Ohio; m. Betsy Blackford.

Children (Peck):

- 1 Leona, b. July 24, 1857; d. Jan. 22, 1865.
 - 2 Cornelia, b. Jan. 13, 1861; m. Alfred J. Foster, July 27, 1881, at Hudsonville, Mich. Children (Foster): Elva N., Laurel M., Fern E. (all b. at Granville, Mich.).
 - 3 Charles. (No record of him.)
- 4 Samuel, b. Oct. 14, 1840, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jane Beckwith, Dec. 5, 1861. Address 1926 Andover, Ohio.

Children (Peck):

- 1 Elva M., b. Aug. 31, 1862; d. Sept. 23, 1863.
- 2 Clarence A., b. Aug. 14, 1868; m. Olive E. Webb, May 16, 1895. Children: Mabel E., b. July 13, 1896, in Colebrook, Ohio; d. Jan. 23, 1897.

(5) JANE BOGUE, dau. of John and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 23, 1801; d. Sept. 30, 1849, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Benjamin Scott.

Children (Scott):

- 1 John. (No record.)
- 2 Hannah M., b. Jan. 1, 1824, in New York; m. Alva Jarvis, 1847, New Lyme, Ohio.

Children (Jarvis): Marion W., R. E. Filmore, and Effie J., all b. in Gratiot, Wis. Marion Jarvis m. Mary Heleway and had one child, John B. Effie J. Jarvis m. Dewitt Smith and had 6 children: Nellie M., Jessie A., George W., Alvah J., Irma M., and Fred E.

- 3 Sally Ann, b. 1829, N. Y.; m. Gordon Bishop.
- 4 Henry. (No record.)
- 5 Smith. (No record.)
- 6 Lewis. (No record.)

(5) RACHEL ANN BOGUE, dau. of John and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 19, 1804, Lyme, Conn.; d.

Dec. 1877, Colebrook, Ohio; m. Jan. 21, 1821, at New Lyme, Ohio, Ezra Chappell.

Children (Chappell):

- 1 Betsy, b. Oct. 2, 1821; m. Josiah Beckwith.

Children (Beckwith): Jane, E. Adelbert, Ashley N., Erwin L., Edward C., Nellie J.

- 2 Daniel S., b. June 16, 1823; m. Mary Willey, dau. of Ethan Willey, d. 1865, aged 75 yrs., buried in Dodgeville, Ohio. His wife, Eunice Willey, d. 1888, aged 63 yrs. He moved from East Haddam, 1817; settled near Brownsville, and two others of his daughters were married, one to Calvin Dodge, Esq., and one to D. S. Chappell of Colebrook.

Children (Chappell): Myron S., Cassius C., Ethan A., May.

- 3 Ezra H., b. Mar. 7, 1825, at East Lyme, Conn.; m. Sally Walling.

Children (Chappell): Clarissa, Charles, Seth L.

- 4 J. Smith, b. Feb. 1827; d. Fairport, O., 1829.

- 5 Emeline L., b. June 2, 1831, New Lyme, Ohio; m. Christopher Beckwith.

Children (Beckwith): Sagismar D., Curtis S., Archie W., Charley C.

- 6 Mary, b. June 29, 1832, Colebrook, Ohio; d. 1834.

- 7 Eunice M., b. July 15, 1835; m. Edwin A. Phillips, July 1852, at Cherry Valley, Ohio.

Children (Phillips): Elbert, Minerva, Charlie (all died in infancy); Herman, b. July 12, 1860; Cassius, b. Sept., 1862.

After the death of Mr. Phillips, Eunice m. Frank Bruce at Madison, Wis., Aug. 28, 1878. She d. July 3, 1915, at Madison, Wis.

- 8 Elias S., b. Sept. 29, 1839; m. Ellen Armstrong, Jan. 7, 1868, at Claridon, Ohio.

Children (Chappell):

- 1 Belle, d. Apr. 6, 1896, in Claridon, Ohio.
- 2 Emma L., m. Ray Rawden.
- 3 Nellie M.
- 4 Ralph.
- 5 Harry Garland.

- 6 Elias S., d. Mar. 31, 1898; was Surgeon 31st Regt. O.V.V.I.
- 9 John L., b. Apr. 2, 1842, Colebrook; m. Jane E. Watson, Mar. 12, 1869.

Children (Chappell):

- 1 Jennie LeOra, b. Mar. 5, 1876, Kewanee, Wis.; d. June 1, 1880.
- 2 Ora C., b. July 8, 1881. He was Asst. Surgeon 27th O.V.V. I., 1st Brigade, 1st Div., 17 A. C., Army of Tenn.; d. Mar. 27, 1905, at New Lyme, Ohio.

(6) ALANZO BOGUE, son of John and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 1, 1822; d. Feb. 14, 1888, Burton, Ohio; m. Rebecca Pierce, Dec. 31, 1854. Was in Co. K, 41st O. Inf., Civil War. Buried in Montville Cemetery, Burton, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Helen S., b. Oct. 1, 1855, Montville, Ohio; m. Henry Morton.
- 2 Margaret R., b. Oct. 17, 1857, Camden, Ohio; m. Clarence Dayton.
- 3 Ashley F., b. Apr. 24, 1860, Montville, Ohio; m. Mary Whitcomb.
- 4 Viola J., b. Aug. 11, 1870, Montville, Ohio; m. William H. Kennedy.

Children (Kennedy): Mable E., and Blanche M.

(6) JOHN BOGUE, son of John and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 29, 1824, New Lyme, Ohio; d. Dec. 12, 1869; m. Sally Ann Bixby. He d. in Nebraska.

Children:

- 1 Sarah J., b. Sept. 3, 1845; m. Wm. H. Coon, July 8, 1866.
Children (Coon): Willard F., Edna J., Milo W., and Frederick W.
- 2 Julius M. b. Sept. 17, 1848. Res. Freeborn, Minn.
Children: Son b. Mar. 10, 1896, at Freeborn, Minn.; dau. d. July 14, 1896, at Freeborn, Minn.

John, Jr., and wife sold an undivided $\frac{3}{4}$ of 40 acres in lot No. 28, Morgan Township, Ashtabula County, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1845.

(6) JAMES BOGUE, son of John and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 26, 1826, at Twinsburg, Ohio; d. May 18, 1904, at Orwell, Ohio; m. Jan. 5, 1852, at Jefferson, Ohio, Lois Lindsey.

Children:

+ 1 Albert Conrad, b. Feb. 25, 1854, Orwell, Ohio. Res. Warren, Ohio; d. Mar. 5, 1926 at Madison, Ohio; m. Mary Ann Williams, Oct. 27, 1875, at Rome, Ohio.

Children: Verne M., Lyle M., and Lynn G.

2 Arthur Lindsey, b. July 12, 1856, Orwell, Ohio; d. Oct. 5, (?), at Orwell, Ohio. Res. Cassapolis, Mich. He m. Mary E. Bell, Mar. 14, 1882, at Windsor, Ohio. She m. 2nd, Charles M. Lovell, Nov. 3, 1892, at Windsor, Ohio.

Children: Arthie L., b. 1884 at Windsor, Ohio; m. Carl Rice. Children: Lillian, Esther, Edward, a son.

3 Ashley J., b. Mar. 28, 1858, Orwell, Ohio; d. Oct. 14, 1874, at Orwell, Ohio, aged 16 yrs.

4 Abbie V., b. Sept. 12, 1859, at Orwell, Ohio; m. Fernando C. Putnam, Sept. 10, 1885, at Webster, Iowa. Lived at Oshtemo, Mich.

Children (Putnam) (All born at Oshtemo, Mich.): Floyd A., b. 1887, Ruth L., b. 1888, Helen O., b. 1890, and Olive, b. 1893.

5 Ruth Irene, b. Mar. 12, 1862, Orwell, Ohio. Res. Santa Monica, Calif. Never married.

6 Earnest E., b. Jan. 12, 1864, Orwell, Ohio; d. Aug. 18, 1907, at East Lansing, Mich; m. Myra V. Wilcox, Mar. 25, 1896, at Columbus, Ohio. Was professor of Forestry at Mich. State College. No children—had an adopted dau. Isabel.

7 Brynina A., b. Feb. 15, 1868, at Orwell, Ohio; m. June 9, 1888, Orwell, Ohio, Waldo Beardsley.

Children (Beardsley): Philo Edison, b. 1893, d. 1896; James E., b. 1894; and Lilah B. of Wayne, Ohio, b. 1896.

- + 8 Perry G., b. July 31, 1869, at Orwell, Ohio; d. Jan. 12, 1927, at Orwell, Ohio; m. Apr. 23, 1892, at Colebrook, Ohio, Addie Gillett.

Children: Lois, Abbie, Mary McKinley, Ralph, Milford, Myra, and Waldo.

- 9 Lawrence L., b. June 29, 1877, Orwell, Ohio; m. Nov. 24, 1910, at Rome, Ohio, Cora Boatright of S. Carolina. No children.

(Received Records from Byrnina A. (Bogue) Beardsley, Ruth I. Bogue and Myra V. (Wilcox) Bogue, and from Verne M., Lyle M., and Lynn G. Bogue.)

(6) HANNAH BOGUE, dau. of John and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 13, 1835, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Feb. 11, 1853, at Jefferson, Ohio, William H. Lindsey. Lived in Michigan.

Children (Lindsey):

- 1 R. F. E., b. Dec. 1, 1853, at Rome, Ohio; m. James McClafferty, Apr. 21, 1872; d. Aug. 28, 1879, at Clifford (or Gilford), Mich.
- 2 Archibald, b. May 3, 1861, at LeBoeuff, Pa.; m. Aug. 14, 1884, Mary L. Gotham, at Clifford or Gilford, Mich.

Children (Lindsey): Olive F., A. Lester, and Dee M.

(6) PRUDENCE BOGUE, dau. of John Bogue and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 7, 1837, Colebrook, Ohio; d. May 28, 1924. Educated at Orwell Academy. She m. Mar. 16, 1856, at Colebrook, Ohio, Marcus Grover, b. 1831, at Tollen, Conn., son of Royal and Dianna (Bunnell) Grover of Conn., d. Sept. 27, 1897 at Windsor, Ohio, chief place of residence. Prudence was a teacher.

Children (Grover):

- 1 Sterling, b. Mar. 30, 1859; d. Dec. 21, 1875. Not married.
- + 2 Minnie K., b. Mar. 29, 1864; m. Aug. 5, 1885, W. E. Loomis. In 1926 resided Ashtabula, Ohio, c/o W. E. Lee.

Children (Loomis): Clyde E., and Cora Esther.

- 3 Arden M., b. May 28, 1867; m. Myra Hollenbeck, Nov. 20, 1892. Res. Windsor, O.; d. Oct. 22, 1900. No children.

- 4 Cora M., b. Nov. 28, 1869; m. John M. Comstock, Sept. 25, 1895, at Windsor, Ohio; d. June 21, 1924, at Windsor, Ohio.
- 5 Jane D. (or Jennie), b. Nov. 13, 1872, at Windsor, Ohio; m. L. W. Lee, Nov. 12, 1902. Res. Saybrook, Ohio. Res. Ash-tabula, O., Rt. 3.
- 6 George Royal, b. Dec. 15, 1875; m. Georgia Fuller. Res. Columbus, Ohio.
Children (Grover): Nina, Cleo, Amoretta, Annetta. (Three children died in infancy.)
- 7 Albert E., b. Nov. 27, 1878, at Windsor, Ohio; m. Jessie Hayes. Res. Berea, Ohio.

(6) BENJAMIN MERRILLS BOGUE, son of John and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 14, 1842, Rome, Ohio; d. Mar. 8, 1922. Res. Pawnee City, Neb. He m. Mar. 7, 1868 at Mission Creek, Neb., Jane Small, b. Jan. 2, 1850 in Ind., dau. of Samuel T. and Elizabeth (Clark) Small, b. Jan. 2, 1850, in Ripley Co., Ind.

Children:

- 1 Earnest Ellsworth, b. Feb. 9, 1869, West Branch, Neb. Res. Phoenix, Arizona. He m. Dec. 18, 1895, Clara Metzger, dau. of Chas. F. and Barbara K. (Erler) Metzger of Pawnee City, Neb.
Children: Edna Lena, b. Aug. 10, 1897; m. June 1922.
- 2 William J., b. Apr. 1871; d. Apr. 10, 1874, aged 3 yrs.
- 3 Eddith Sophia, b. Oct. 2, 1873; m. Oct. 2, 1900 at Summerfield, Kans., Robert A. Smith, b. July 23, 1870, son of Wm. and Mary (Renwick) Smith. Res. Pawnee Co., Neb.
Children (Smith): Eva May, b. Aug. 12, 1903; Richard Merrills, b. Dec. 24, 1905; Ada Leah, b. Mar. 28, 1909; Robert Burns, b. Apr. 14, 1912.
- 4 Charlotte Agnes, b. Aug. 23, 1876. Res. Burchard, Neb.; m. Robert T. Turnbull, res. Pawnee City, Neb.
- 5 Jessie Edna, b. Aug. 5, 1881; not married. Res. Pawnee City, Neb.
- 6 Maude M., b. Mar. 23, 1884; m. May 25, 1910.
- 7 Ilma Nona, b. Oct. 16, 1891. Res. Burchard, Neb.; m. May 25, 1910 at Marysville, Kans., Peter Adam Inglis, son of Alexander and Mary (McDonald) Inglis of Pawnee City, Neb.

Children (Inglis): Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1911; James, b. Feb. 28, 1913; Dale, b. Nov. 26, 1914; Dorothy, b. Dec. 4, 1916; Leroy, b. July 24, 1918; Kenneth, b. Feb. 10, 1920; Harold, b. Jan. 1923.

(Received records from Earnest E. and his sisters, Edith Sophia, Charlotte Agnes and Ilma Nona.)

(6) PHILETUS BOGUE, son of Daniel and Pamela Rachel (Bailey), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 17, 1824, at New Lyme, Ohio; d. June 14, 1889; 1st wife's name unknown; they had one child, Albert Roland, an attorney of Stockton, California, b. 1850, m. Elam, Ill., had two children: Georgia, m. Mr. Long, res. New York City; Galen, went to France, m. Irene Dodenies, res. New York City.

Philetus m. 2nd, Nov. 13, 1853, Phoebe Jane Morey, b. at State Line, N. Y., 1831, dau. of Caleb and Phoebe Morey, who were m. in Saratoga, N. Y. in 1830. She d. 1924. Philetus and Phoebe Jane Morey were m. Nov. 13, 1853. Lived at Elgin, Ill.; moved to Wis.

Children (by 2nd wife):

- 2 Alfred Alphonso, b. at Elgin, Ill., Aug. 13, 1855; m. Sarah Trombly; d. 1894. No children.
- 3 John James, b. at St. Charles, Ill., Apr. 21, 1858; m. Lillian K. Allen, Dec. 24, 1881, at Chippewa Falls, Wis.; d. 1918 at Spokane, Wash. Lillian K. Allen was the dau. of Wm. and Eliza (Cole) Allen.
- 4 Frank Nelson, b. Sept. 4, 1860, in Clintonville, Ill.; d. Aug. 4, 1886, at Duluth, Minn.; not married.
- 5 Annette, b. at Clintonville, Ill., June 10, 1863. m. Godfrey J. Pepin. Res. Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Children (Pepin): Vernie, Gladys, and Lila.

- 6 Mary Ella, b. July 9, 1869, at Hixon, Wis.; m. Wilbur Cunningham. She d. Apr. 13, 1914. Res. Kenmore, Dak.

Children (Cunningham): Elmer, Alice, Lydia, Clarence.

- 7 Jennie May, b. 1865, at Clintonville, Ill.; m. Thomas J. Preston, a lumber mfr. at Aberdeen, Wis.
- 8 Daniel M., b. at Chippewa Falls, Wis., Mar. 28, 1872; d. there 1899.

- 9 Ida Emma, b. Sept. 19, 1875, at Chippewa Falls, Wis.; m. at Eau-Claire, Wis., Rolland Heathie, who d. 1911, was drowned. lived at Eau-Claire until 1907. She m. 2nd, Wm. J. Garbet in 1923, he b. 1872, son of Wm. Henry and Urenia (Lake) Garbet. Lived in Aberdeen, Wash.

Children (Heathie): Ronald Paige, b. Apr. 1905; Mildred Lois, b. Sept. 1907.

- 10 Milton Philetus, b. June 19, 1877; m. Minnie Morey Kishner at Kenmore, No. Dak. Res. Raymond, Wash.

Children: James, lives at South Bend, Wash.; and another child.

(Received records from Ida Emma Garbet and Albert F. Bogue of 1358 Meridan Place, Washington, D. C., also from his sister Delia Bogue of Washington, D. C., whom the Author of this book visited in 1925. They received the records in 1915 from their father John James Bogue of Spokane, Wash.)

(6) LEVI BOGUE, son of Daniel and Pamela (Bailey, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 31, 1829; d. Apr. 15, 1868, Elgin, Ill.; m. at St. Charles, Ill., Sarah Mapes, b. July 9, 1836, at Big Flats, N. Y., dau. of Elisha and Betsy (Reeser) Mapes. Sarah d. Mar. 4, 1926. Lived at St. Charles, Ill., and in N. Y. state.

Children:

- 1 Ida A., b. Dec. 28, 1854, Plato, Ill.; d. Jan. 27, 1919, at Elgin, Ill. Res. Elgin, Ill.; m. Nov. 27, 1882, Winfield S. Newcomer.

Children (Newcomer): Roy A., b. Nov. 15, 1886, at Elgin, Ill.; m. Rose A. Ulrich in 1907 (Sept. 28); she b. Mar. 3, 1889. They were m. at St. Joseph, Mich. Children: Marvin S., b. May 5, 1909.

- 2 Daniel, m. Mary Nolan. Res. Elgin and Belvidere, Ill.
3 Edward, res. Montana in 1885. Not heard from for 40 yrs.
4 Della, m. Edward Fletcher. Res. Elgin, Ill.

Received records from Roy A. Newcomer.

(6) BETSY CHAPPELL, dau. of Rachel Ann Bogue and Ezra Chappell, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 2, 1821, Lyme, Conn.; d. March, 1902, Cole-

brook, Ohio; m. Josiah Beckwith, Aug. 23, 1840, at New Lyme, Ohio.

Children (Beckwith):

- 1 Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1841; m. Samuel Peck; d. May 4, 1912.
- 2 E. Adelbert, b. Aug. 30, 1845; m. Julia A. Hart. No children.
- 3 Ashley N., b. July 1, 1847; m. Hattie E. Hawkins.

Children (Beckwith):

- 1 Bernice, b. May 14, 1873; m. John W. Wright.
- 2 Otis R., b. Aug. 7, 1874; m. Hattie Fenton.
- 4 Erwin L., b. Apr. 29, 1849; d. Nov. 29, 1860.
- 5 Edward C., b. May 18, 1851; m. Olive Cook, Feb. 28, 1876, and Mary Fee Jan. 1, 1879.

Children (Beckwith): Ethel B., m. Marshall Allen; Edward C.; d. May 29, 1898.

- 6 Nellie J., b. July 25, 1857; m. Allen Anderson.

Children (Anderson): Mabel, died in infancy; Fred E.

(Buried in Dodgeville, Ohio, Perry A. Beckwith, Jr., b. Lyme, Conn.. Dec. 8, 1798. Emigrated to New Lyme, Ohio, July 23, 1811. His wife Anna Little, b. in Beaver, Pa., Apr. 11, 1793. Emigrated to New Lyme, Sept. 1, 1822.)

(6) DANIEL S. CHAPPELL, son of Rachel Ann Bogue and Ezra Chappell, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 16, 1823, Lyme, Conn.; d. Feb. 26, 1901, New Lyme, Ohio; m. Mary Willey in New Lyme, Ohio, 1847.

Children (Chappell):

- 1 Myron S., b. Sept. 4, 1848; m. Esther E. Darrow at Asher-ville, Kans.

Children (Chappell): Cora M., Stiles E., Arthur H., Eunice M., Myron S., Mabel E., and Daniel C.

- 2 Cassius C., b. 1851; d. 1862.
- 3 Ethan A., b. 1855; d. Nov. 26, 1905, Dodgeville, Ohio; m. Mabel G. Ulp.

Children (Chappell): Clara, Cassius, Mildred M. (died in infancy), and Howard. Mildred M. Chappell, b. New Lyme, Ohio, May 1895.

4 May, b. 1857; m. V. G. Bedell, 1875.

Children (Bedell):

- 1 Mary, b. 1879, Asherville, Kans.; m. Chancey Shaffer, Oct. 9, 1901. Had 1 child, Glenn Vernon Shaffer, who d. Jan. 18, 1907.
- 2 E. Allen, b. 1880, Dodgeville; m. Georgia Brown, June 29, 1904.
- 3 Owen C., b. 1884, Colebrook; m. Annette Kistler, Jan. 13, 1907.
- 4 Arthur, b. 1891.
- 5 Everett, b. 1894.

(6) EZRA H. CHAPPELL, son of Rachel Ann Bogue and Ezra Chappell, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 7, 1825, East Lyme, Conn.; m. Sally Walling, 1846, at Orwell, Ohio. He d. Aug. 17, 1864, in hospital near Chattanooga, Tenn.

Children (Chappell) or (Chapel):

- 1 Clarissa, b. Mar. 19, 1847; m. William Wilson. Lived at Kingsley, Mich.; d. July 25, 1871, at Mayfield, Mich.

Children (Wilson): Albertus, Benjamin, and Ella May.

- 2 Charles, b. Sept. 8, 1849; m. Nellie L. Hunter, Sheboygan, Wis. Moved to Cloud Co., Kansas in 1877.

Children (Chappell): Frank W., Clara, Guy L., Harry V., Bessie J., M. Evelyn, and Gladys.

- 3 Seth L., b. Aug. 31, 1851; m. Josephine Smith. They lived in Sheboygan and Clark Counties, Wis.

Children (Chappell): Lee, Joephine, Clark, Hollis, Daisy, Ezra, Robert, Charles, and Maggie.

(6) EMELINE L. CHAPPELL, dau. of Rachel Ann Bogue and Ezra Chappell, John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 2, 1831, New Lyme, Ohio; d. Feb. 14, 1892, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. 1850 at Colebrook, Christopher Beckwith.

Children (Beckwith):

- 1 Sagismar D., b. 1852; m. Alice Stultz, and had one son, Fred; later m. Sarah A. Way, and had one son, Elwin, who died, and one adopted daughter, Jessie.
- 2 Curtis S., b. Oct. 5, 1854; m. Mina G. Turner. No children.
- 3 Archie W., b. Mar. 15, 1863; m. Jennie Creaser.
Children (Beckwith): Alice, Ida, Walter, and Paul.
- 4 Charley C., b. Oct. 4, 1866; m. Ruth A. Guest. He died Sept. 14, 1902, and she later married Lynn Crosby.

(7) ALBERT CONRAD BOGUE, son of James and Lois (Lindsey), John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 25, 1854, Orwell, Ohio; d. Mar. 5, 1926, Madison, Ohio; m. Mary Williams, dau. of Richard Williams, at Rome, Ohio, Oct. 27, 1875. Albert Conrad Bogue was a farmer. Upon retiring he moved to Warren, Ohio, where she died. Both are buried in the Orwell, O., Cemetery.

Children:

- + 1 Verne M., b. July 17, 1879, Orwell, Ohio; m. Gertrude Sweet, Oct. 7, 1905, at Cherry Valley, Ohio.
Children: Lareita Brynina, b. 1908; Elsie Charlotte, b. 1910.
- + 2 Lyle Merrills, b. Oct. 23, 1881, Rome, Ohio; m. Dec. 4, 1903, at Colebrook, Ohio, Grace M. Clute of Rock Creek, Ohio.
Children: Charles Albert, b. 1908.
- 3 Lynn G., b. May 4, 1885, Rome, Ohio; m. Iva Sweet of Orwell, Ohio, May 25, 1911, at Jefferson, Ohio, she dau. of Arthur and Rosetta (Luce) Sweet of Orwell, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Brynina Irene, b. May 4, 1913.
- 2 Eldon, b. May 29, 1917.

(8) VERNE MONTAGUE BOGUE, son of Albert Conrad Bogue and Mary (Williams), James (6) and Lois (Lindsey), John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge) John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 17, 1879, Orwell, Ohio; m. Oct. 7, 1905, at Cherry Valley, Ohio, Gertrude A. Sweet. Verne M. Bogue was

employed for many years in an office in Chicago, Ill., but returned to Ohio in the middle twenties to join with his brother Lyle Merrills, in conducting a general store at North Madison, Ohio. He is now living on his farm at West Andover, Ohio.

(Verne is the historian of the family and it is to him and his grandmother, Lois (Lindsey) Bogue, that we are indebted for the records of the family of John Bogue of Lyme, Conn., and New Lyme, Ohio, and records sent by Mrs. Conrad Bogue.)

Children:

- 1 Lareita Brynina, b. May 11, 1909.
- 2 Elsie Charlotte, b. Dec. 16, 1910, Chicago, Ill.; m. Harold E. Bigony, Aug. 15, 1936, at Andover, Ohio.

(8) LYLE MERRILLS BOGUE, son of Albert Conrad Bogue and Mary (Williams), James (6) and Lois (Lindsey), John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 23, 1881, Rome, Ohio; m. at Colebrook, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1903, Grace M. Clute, dau. of Charles and Louisa (Kain) Clute of Colebrook, Ohio. She was b. Oct. 23, 1884.

Lyle Merrills Bogue owned and operated a grocery store for many years in Warren, Ohio, and for a time a general store at N. Madison, Ohio, with his brother Verne M. He is now residing in Warren, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Charles Albert, M. D. He was b. Nov. 2, 1908; practices at Warren, Ohio.

(Records from Mrs. Albert Conrad Bogue).

(7) PERRY G. BOGUE, son of James and Lois (Lindsey), John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 31, 1869, Orwell, Ohio; d. Jan. 12, 1927, at Orwell, Ohio; m. Addie M. Gillett, Apr. 23, 1892, at Colebrook, Ohio. Perry was a farmer and spent most of his life on the farm south of his father's, James Bogue.

Children:

- 1 Lois, b. Mar. 5, 1893, Orwell, Ohio; m. Feb. 19, 1913, Orwell, Ohio, to Everett Hackathorn.

- 2 Abbie, b. Apr. 19, 1895, Colebrook, Ohio; d. Oct. 1, 1895, Colebrook, Ohio.
- 3 Mary McKinley, b. Nov. 3, 1897, at Otsego, Mich.; m. Edgar Leo Ulrich, Jan. 18, 1915, at Jefferson, Ohio.
- 4 Ralph W., b. June 17, 1900, Colebrook, Ohio; m. Olive M. Taggert, Mar. 4, 1925, at Jefferson, Ohio.
Children: dau. b. Mar. 25, 1939, Colebrook.
- 5 Milford, b. Oct. 13, 1902; d. Aug. 27, 1910.
- 6 Myra, b. July 15, 1906, Orwell, Ohio; m. Verne Easton, Mar. 4, 1925, at Jefferson, Ohio.
- 7 Waldo, b. July 17, 1913, Orwell, Ohio.

(7) MINNIE K. GROVER, dau. of Prudence Bogue and Marcus Grover, John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 29, 1864, at Windsor, Ohio; res. Ashtabula, Ohio, c/o W. E. Lee; m. Aug. 5, 1885, Wm. Eugene Loomis at Windsor, Ohio, he b. Feb. 14, 1862, son of Plynton and Louise (Norris) Loomis. He d. Feb. 1926.

Children (Loomis):

- 1 Clyde E., b. Mar. 1, 1892; m. Jan. 1921, Hazel Wright, she b. 1899, dau. of Frank Wright. Res. Windsor, Ohio. He was a private in World War, in France.
- 2 Cora Esther, b. June 14, 1898. Res. Ashtabula, Ohio.

(7) GEORGE ROYAL GROVER, son of Prudence Bogue and Marcus Grover, John (5) and Sophia (Dee), John (4) and Rachel (Belote), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 18, 1875; m. Georgia Anna Fuller, Feb. 14, 1898, at Orwell, Ohio, she b. Feb. 17, 1881, dau. of James B. and Sarah Ann (Hill) Fuller. Their res. Hartsgrove, Ohio. George Royal b. at Windsor, Ohio. Address, 162 E. 11 Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Children (Grover):

- 1 Nina, b. Nov. 5, 1900; m. Aug. 22, 1919, — Hughes.
Children (Hughes): Alwyn, b. June 5, 1920; Given, b. Jan. 5, 1924; Nina, b. Mar. 24, 1925.
- 2 Cleo, b. Sept. 29, 1903.

3 Amorette, b. July 27, 1906.

4 Annetta, b. Jan. 14, 1909.

(Records from George Royal Grover, a letter from Albert E. Grover, and from Myra (Mrs. Arden Grover.)

JAMES (4) BOGUE AND LYDIA HUNTLEY

(4) JAMES BOGUE, son of James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), and John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 23, 1767, at East Haddam; d.____; m. about 1790, Lydia Huntley.

Lydia Huntley was the daughter of Howell and Sarah Huntley. Lydia d. at the home of her son Jabez Bogue and is buried in Hadlyme Cemetery.

Her father, Howell Huntley, was in the Rev.

Children:

+ 1 John, b. 1792 in Hadlyme or Lyme, Conn.; m. 1st Lucy Latimer; m. 2nd, Lydia Mitchell, daughter of John and Sarah (Pratt) Mitchell, at Saybrook, Conn.

+ 2 Ansel, b. 1797 in Conn.; m. Mary Beebe a sister to Shubael's wife.

3 Shubael, b. 1798. (Found no record of Shubael, only his marriage on Sept. 9, 1821, to Anna Beebe, sister to Mary Beebe who m. his brother Ansel Bogue. They were daughters of Lemuel Beebe, a Rev. Soldier of Lyme, Conn.) In 1830 Census of Saybrook, New London Co., Conn., Shubael had 3 males under five yrs. of age, 1 female under 5 yrs. and 1 female between five and ten years of age—himself and wife between 30 and 40 yrs. of age.

+ 4 Russell G., b. Apr. 6, 1799.

+ 5 Lydia, b. ____; m. Ruel Beckwith.

Children: Alpheus, Horace, Julia.

+ 6 James Monroe, b. 1806 in Lyme, Conn.; m. 1831, Laura Sawyer.

+ 7 Jabez H., b. 1810; m. 4 times, had 14 children.

+ 8 Ozias, b. ____; m. 1835 Phoebe Johnson.

(There is some difference of opinion among the descendants in Conn. regarding James (4) Bogue, whether it was he or his brother John b. 1765 who married Lydia Huntley. His grand-

daughter, Mrs. Hall of Hadlyme, Conn., testified after his death that it was James Bogue, and stated it was so recorded on the Town Records at Hartford, Conn. John and James were brothers and sons of James and Eunice Clark of Lyme, Conn. John who was b. 1765. m. Rachel Belote in Lyme, Conn. The Author of this book called on the following named persons in Conn. who all said their grandfather was James Bogue who m. Lydia Huntley: Eunice Maria Bailey, dau. of Jabez Bogue; Deborah Hilliard, dau. of Jabez Bogue; Jerusha Eva (Bogue), m. Frank Hall. She a dau. of James Monroe Bogue.)

(5) JOHN BOGUE, son of James and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark, James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1792 in Hadlyme, Conn., res. Hadlyme, or Lyme; d. 1876, aged 84 yrs.; m. 1st, Lucy Lattimer of Lyme, b. at Sag Harbor, Long Island, d. in Hadlyme; m. 2nd, Lydia Mitchell at Saybrook, Conn., July 9, 1836-7. She was born Nov. 29, 1804, dau. of John and Sarah (Pratt) Mitchell. Was in War of 1812.

Children (by 1st wife):

- 1 Deming, b. ____; m. Lucy Cory of Sag Harbor, L. I. He m. 2nd, in Calif. Relatives said he had no children—had an adopted dau.
- + 2 Lucy Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1832; m. John W. Bradley. Res. East Haddam, Conn. Her eldest dau. was Mary, who m. Charles Rogers, res. East Hampton, Conn. Lucy Ann d. Aug. 27, 1921. (Received records from Mrs. Rogers.)

Children (Bradley): Frances E., Mary Eliza, Myrtle Belle.

- + 3 Henry O., b. Feb. 10, 1824; m. Sept. 8, 1845, Julia Weed. He was of Harwintown, Conn. Served in the Navy in the Civil War; d. 1902 in Torrington, Conn. Had a son, Frank W.
- + 4 John Cory, b. June 1835; m. Lucy Littlefield from Coventry, Conn. Served in Civil War.

- 5 Eleanor, b. June 10, 1836; m. by Richard E. Selden, Justice of the Peace, Jared Daniels. Both of Lyme, Conn.

Children (Daniels): Nathannia, Amanda, Eleanor, Charles.

- 6 Mary Etta, m. ____ Rand.
- 7 Charles L., m. Deborah _____. He d. and she m. his half-brother, George Bogue.

- 8 Frederick; ran away from home when his father m. the 2nd time and was never heard from.

(By 2nd wife)

- 9 Edmond. He was a Corporal in the Civil War, and d. in service in Co. G, 135th Reg., Conn. Volunteers, in New Orleans, Oct. 19, 1863. He m. Apr. 1860, Emeline J. Bogue, b. May 5, 1832, in Essex, Conn., dau. of Jabez, who was brother to John. She d. Nov. 11, 1900 in Millington, Conn. She was m. 1st to Wm. Johnson, July 16, 1848, by Rev. Charles Tilden.

Children: Elmer E., b. Aug. 25, 1861, at East Haddam; educated at Millington, Conn.; m. Dec. 24, 1888, Marie Earnestine C. Clement, dau. of Celestine Clement. Res. Bolton and Tolland, Conn. They had a son, Reginald Clement, b. Feb. 8, 1891; m. Feb. 16, 1924.

- 10 George L., m. Deborah, wid. of his half-brother Charles. He was in Civil War. Was in Masonic Home at Wallingford, Conn. In 1937 he was 78 yrs. of age.

(6) HENRY O. BOGUE, son of John (5) and Lucy (Latimer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 10, 1824; d. 1902; m. at Wolcottville, Conn., Julia Weed, b. 1823, at Harwintown, dau. of Daniel and Julia Weed of Harwintown. She d. at Harwintown, Conn., in 1882. She and Henry both buried in Center Cemetery at Torrington, Conn. (In Civil War - 23rd Conn. Volunteers.)

Children:

- 1 Wilbur, b. Nov. 3, 1846, at Harwintown, Conn., and educated there; m. Dec. 29, 1869, Harriett Lucretia Wheeler, b. Apr. 23, 1846, of Norfolk, dau. of Hiram and Sarah Jane (Buchanan) Wheeler. Wilbur was a farmer and Democrat. Res. at Canton, Conn. No military service. Wilbur has dau., Cora A., b. Dec. 31, 1873; m. Mr. Hawkins; address, Canton, Conn. (Received records from Wilbur.)
- 2 Frank Warren, b. Oct. 8, 1858; d. May 17, 1896, in Torrington, Conn.; m. June 2, 1888, in Goshen, Alice J. Bushey, dau. of Wm. J. and Mariam (Barden) Bushey of Goshen, Conn., where they both died. Wm. J. Bushey was b. in Canada. Marian Barden was dau. of Eliphalet and Elizabeth (Hine) Barden of Norfolk, where they were born.

Children: Maxwell Devere, b. Jan. 24, 1891; m. Apr. 8, Sabra Scoville, dau. of Clark and Elizabeth Scoville, who d. in New Haven. They were originally from

Torrington, Conn.; 1926 address was Winsted, Conn.
Children: Frank, b. July 12, 1915; Shirley, b. Oct. 22, 1922.

- 3 John, was in the Civil War; d. at Norton at Soldiers' Home. Had a family.

(Received records from Mrs. Alice J. Bogue of Torrington or Goshen, Conn., and Wilbur Bogue.)

(6) JOHN CORY BOGUE, son of John and Lucy (Latimer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 1835, in Hadlyme, Conn.; d. aged 84 yrs. In Civil War for 3 years, Co. D, 21st Conn. Volunteers. He m. by Samuel Warner, J. P., Lucy Littlefield, b. at Sag Harbor, Long Island, where her parents resided. John and Lucy lived in Coventry. He was in the bombardment at Stonington, Conn.

Children (all born in South Coventry):

- 1 Henry M, not married; d. 1870. Was in U. S. Navy, Civil War. Buried at sea. Res. Coventry, Conn.
- 2 Charles B., d. aged 2 mo.
- 3 Ellsworth A., d. Apr. 16, 1862 at Coventry, Conn.
- 4 George, b. Jan. 1, 1859; m. 1st, Alice (Bushey) Bogue, widow of his cousin Frank Bogue, son of Henry O.; m. 2nd, Feb. 5, 1898, in South Coventry. They had two sons—died young. (He living in Bristol, Conn., 1926.)
- 5 Lovello, m. three times. Had son Frank by 1st wife. Frank married and had 2 children. Lovello was in Civil War, 10th Conn. Volunteers, for 4 years.
- 6 Mary, m. Oscar Collins. Lived in South Coventry, and buried there.

Children (Collins):

- 1 Oscar.
- 2 Edward, m. Laura, a widow. No children. Lived in New London.
- 3 Bertha, m. George Gadboyce. Res. New London, Conn.
- 4 Blanche, m. Willford Gadboyce; had 5 children.

- 7 Elizabeth, m. Alvah Oldershaw; d. in Holyoke, Mass. Her children died young.

(6) LUCY ANN BOGUE, dau. of John and Lucy (Latimer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 12, 1832 at Hadlyme, Conn.; lived in East Haddam; d. Aug. 27, 1921; m. June 12, 1851, by Elder Jacob Gardner, in East Haddam, John Webber Bradley, b. Apr. 1827 in Hamstead, Mass., son of John and Mary (Webber) Bradley. John Webber Bradley d. Aug. 5, 1889.

Children (Bradley):

- 1 Frances Latimer, b. 1854; d. aged 2 yrs.
- 2 Mary Eliza, b. Mar. 30, 1856, at New Haven, Conn. Address East Hampton, Conn. She m. Sept. 27, 1882, Charles J. Rogers of East Haddam, b. Sept. 1, 1853, Norwich, Conn., son of Elliott J. and Mary (Murkett) Rogers of Moodus, Conn.

Children (Rogers):

- 1 Frances Latimer, b. Dec. 1882; m. Mar. 1906 to Irvine McKinstry. Had 4 children (McKinstry): Roger, Eleanor, Leroy, Elizabeth.
 - 2 Joseph Whitmers, b. Oct. 10, 1886; m. Aug. 1905, Sarah House, dau. of Charles House of East Hampton. Had 2 children (Rogers): Evelyn, Bradley.
 - 3 Mary Lucy, b. Nov. 11, 1887; m. Jan. 1922, Chas. Dally, b. in Greece. Child (Dally): Constance, b. Dec. 25, 1925.
- 3 Myrtle Belle, b. Mar. 15, 1869, East Haddam; m. Melvin I. Tyler of Hartford, Conn. (25 Deer Street), son of John and Eliza (Payne) Tyler. No children.

(Personal interview by Author in 1926 with Myrtle Belle Tyler and Mary Eliza Rogers.)

(5) ANSEL BOGUE, son of James and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 17, 1797 in Conn.; d. Mar. 3, 1867, at Sand Creek, Mich.; m. in Lyme Conn., Dec. 24, 1820, Mary C. Beebe, b. in Conn., dau. of Lemuel Beebe. He was a Rev. soldier. She d. Sept. 20, 1864 at Sand Creek, Mich.

Children:

- 1 Lucretia Ann, b. June 8, 1821, Lyme, Conn.; died young, buried at Dodgeville, Ohio, near New Lyme.
- + 2 David B., b. Sept. 30, 1822, Conneaut, Ohio; d. Dec. 12, 1894, at Ashtabula, Ohio; m. Anna Scovill, Jan. 1, 1851, at Saybrook, Ohio; m. 2nd, Mrs. Philena (Vanderveer) Morey, or Mrs. Philena (Morey) Vanderveer, at Jefferson, Ohio.
Children: (by 1st wife) Elbridge W.; (by 2nd wife) Frank A., Walter, and Charles.
- 3 Laurena M., b. Oct. 12, 1824; m. Feb. 11, 1851, at Colebrook, Ohio, Fayette Webb.
- 4 Temperance, b. Aug. 6, 1826; m. Walter Blackford.
- 5 Dr. Almus P. (Almon P.), b. Feb. 5, 1828; d. Washington, D. C.; m. Oct. 14, 1852, at Colebrook, Ohio, Louisa Ackley. (Served in Civil War.)
Children: 2 daughters.
- 6 Marie, b. Jan. 10, 1831.
- + 7 George A., b. Sept. 9, 1832, Colebrook, Ohio; d. Jan. 22, 1912; m. Oct. 11, 1863, at Georgetown, Mich., Mirabah Philindia Marsh.
Children: Immogene, Ulyssie, Warren, J. Delilah, Wordis, Jay, Eleanor, Essie, and Benjamin B.
- + 8 Mathew D., b. Mar. 7, 1834, at Colebrook, Ohio; d. at Georgetown, Ottawa Co., Mich.; m. Margaret M. Green at Colebrook, Ohio, Apr. 20, 1854.
Children: Ellen, Mattie, Elmer, Mary, Laura, and Alma.
- 9 Benjamin Beebe, b. Feb. 2, 1836, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Abbie Perry. Res. Claybanks, Oceana Co., Mich.
Child: Benjamin.
- 10 Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 1837, at Colebrook, Ohio; d. Apr. 12, 1849, at Colebrook; buried in Dodgeville Cemetery.
- 11 Ezra D., b. Sept. 30, 1840, at Colebrook, Ohio; m. Mary Nash at Sherman Twp., Mich. Res. Scottsville, Mason Co., Mich. He enlisted Co. G, 21st Inf., Jan. 6, 1864, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Trans. Co. G, 14th Inf., June 9, 1865. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865. (*Mich. Sol. & Sailors*, Vol. XXI, p. 15).
- 12 Eldridge, b. June 21, 1842 at Colebrook, Ohio; d. Apr. 17, 1849 at Colebrook, Ohio. Buried in Dodgeville Cem.

13 Louisa, m. — Blackford.

Ansel and Mary sold 50 acres of land in Colebrook, Ohio, March 8, 1836.

Ansel and his family removed from Lyme, Conn., to New Lyme, Ohio, between 1811 and 1817. Ansel's descendants have a Rev. record through his wife's father, Lemuel Beebe, who was a Rev. Soldier.

(See letters from Mrs. Benjamin B. Bogue, Mrs. George Gerber, Mr. Warren E. Bogue, Mrs. Seth Veeder, Mrs. Erma Black, Erma L. Custer; Census and Marriage records of Conn.)

(6) DAVID B. BOGUE, son of Ansel and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley). b. Sept. 20, 1822, Conneaut, Ohio; d. Dec. 12, 1894, at Ashtabula, Ohio; m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1851, at Saybrook, Ohio, Anna Scovill, b. at Colebrook, Ohio, d. 1861 or 62 at Colebrook, Ohio. He m. 2nd, July 10, 1865, at Jefferson, Ohio, Mrs. Philena (Morey) Vanderveer (or Mrs. Philena (Vanderveer) Morey).

Children (by 1st wife):

+ 1 Elbridge Winfield, b. Jan. 14, 1856, in Colebrook, Ohio; d. Oct. 14, 1925 at Welch, Minn.; m. Apr. 17, 1880 at Holland, Mich., Celestia M. Blackford.

Children: Byron W., Erma, Alta Hazel, and Ida Rae.

(By 2nd wife):

2 Frank Arthur, b. July 9, 1868, at Ashtabula, Ohio (cer'f. on death record); d. Apr. 10, 1903, at Ashtabula, Ohio (killed in R. R. wreck).

3 Walter, b. Dec. 16, 1872 in Mich.; d. Ashtabula, Ohio; m. Mrs. Rose (Mallery) Eldridge, Jan. 15, 1906 at Ashtabula, Ohio.

4 Charles H., b. July 31, 1876, at Saybrook, Ohio; d. Dec. 11, 1894, at Ashtabula, Ohio, aged 18 yrs.

(6) DR. ALMUS P. BOGUE, son of Ansel and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 5, 1828; d. Washington, D. C.; m. in Colebrook, Ohio, Louisa Ackley, Oct. 14, 1852. Had 2 daughters.

Dr. Almus P., or Almon P. Bogue, served in 16th Inf., Kent

Co., Mich. Enlisted at Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 16, 1861, age 34. Wounded in action at Gaines Mills, Va., June 27, 1862. Dis. Nov. 20, 1865. Commissary Serg., 12th Reg., Vet. Res. Corp. (*Mich. Soldiers and Sailors*, Vol. XVI, p. 19). In *Hist. of Genesee Co., Mich.*: "Resident tax-payers in 1844 were Almond Bogue, Sec. 22, Vienna or Montrose Twp."

Almus P. is supposed to have had two daughters whose residence was in Washington, D. C., and he is buried there according to Elmer Bogue of Grant, Mich.

(6) GEORGE ANSEL BOGUE, son of Ansel and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 9, 1832, Colebrook, Ohio; d. Jan. 22, 1912; m. at Georgetown, Mich., Oct. 11, 1863, Miribah Philindia Marsh, b. Talmage, Mich. Res. Custer, Mich. Enlisted in Civil War but did not go, was disabled.

Children:

1 Baby, b. Mar. 24, 1865; d. Mar. 24, 1865.

+ 2 Immogene C., b. Mar. 8, 1866; d. Oct. 20, 1921; m. George Glidden. Res. Lansing, Mich.

Children (Glidden): Ina, Ray, Willie, Winnie.

+ 3 Ulyssie, b. Nov. 24, 1869; m. 1st, George Allison; m. 2nd, Ira George of Elk River, Idaho. Res. Lansing, Mich.

+ 4 Warren Elmo, b. Mar. 18, 1873; m. Alice M. Green, Apr. 30, 1898. Res. Muskegon, Mich.

+ 5 Joanna Delilah, b. Dec. 9, 1871; d. Aug. 8, 1925; m. Seth Veeder Sept. 8, 1892. Res. Custer, Mich.

Children (Veeder): Nellie Maud.

6 Wordis L. or Worden, b. Nov. 30, 1876; d. 1881, aged 5 yrs.

+ 7 Jay Almosis, b. Nov. 4, 1879; m. Feb. 2, 1903, Olive Hilden. Res. Withee, Wis.

8 Eleanor A., b. Aug. 12, 1883; d. 1888-9.

+ 9 Essie T., b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Feb. 22, 1906, at Rossville, Ind., John Brovont.

+ 10 Benjamin B., b. Nov. 22, 1889, in Mason Co., Mich.; m. Nov. 22, 1915, Florence May Garn of Walkersville, Mich., b. Feb. 11, 1898. Res. Manton, Mich. R. D. 2.

Children: Edgar R., Samuel G., Homer H., Gertrude M., Leland E., and Lewis E.

(Received records from Mrs. Seth Veeder and Mrs. John Brovont.)

(6) REV. MATHEW D. BOGUE, son of Ansel and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 7, 1834, Colebrook, Ohio; d. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Apr. 20, 1854, at Colebrook, Ohio, Margaret M. Green of Colebrook.

Mathew D. Bogue enlisted Co. G, 21st Inf., Dec. 29, 1863, at Lamont, age 29. Dis. at Detroit, Mich., July 7, 1865 (*Mich. Sol. & Sailors*, Vol. XXI, p. 15, Ottawa Co.).

Children:

- 1 Ellen, b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Perry Lantz.
Children (Lantz): Margaret, William, Charles, and twins Maude and Claude.
- 2 Mattie, b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Sylvester Dresser.
Children (Dresser): Edward, and Effie.
- + 3 Elmer, b. May 19, 1862, Georgetown, Mich.; m. July 17, 1887, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Minnie Hamilton.
Children: Jesse, Alice, Harry (Sam), Minnie, Cora, Benjamin, and Darrell.
- 4 Mary, b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Joseph White.
Children: LaVern, Jessie, James, Maymie, George, Clyde, Hazel, Hallie, and Archie.
- 5 Laura, b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Frank DeGarvey; m. 2nd, Henry Parmatier (or Palmeter).
No children.
- 6 Alma, b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. Edward Cannon; m. 2nd, Edward McGuire.
Children: Charles, Edward, Clyde, Lue, and Olie.

(7) ELBRIDGE WINFIELD BOGUE, son of David B. and Anna (Scovill), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 14, 1856, at Colebrook, Ohio; d. Oct. 14, 1925, at Welch, Minn.; m. Apr. 17,

1880, at Holland, Mich., Celestia M. Blackford, b. Mar. 12, 1852, at Colebrook, dau. of Martin and Ann (Scoville) Blackford of Colebrook, Ohio. Res. Custer, Mich., and Lake City, Minn., and Welch, Minn.

Children:

- 1 Byron Winfield, b. Jan. 13, 1881, Custer, Mich.; d. June 1, 1881, Custer, Mich., in infancy.
- 2 Erma L., b. Apr. 30, 1883, Custer, Mich.; m. Mar. 30, 1915, at Lake City, Mich., Richard David Black, b. July 23, 1880, at Welch, Minn., son of Archibald and Elizabeth (MacDonald) Black. Res. Welch, Minn.

Children (Black): Hazel Pearl, b. Oct. 21, 1916; Roy David, b. Nov. 23, 1918; Loren Richard, b. Jan. 23, 1922.

- 3 Alta Hazel, b. Mar. 22, 1885, Custer, Mich.; d. Dec. 18, 1918, aged 33 yrs.
- 4 Ida Rae, b. May 5, 1886, Custer, Mich.; d. May 30, 1900, aged 14 yrs.

(Received records from Erma (Bogue) Black.)

(7) ULYSSIE BOGUE, dau. of George Ansel and Miribah Philandia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 24, 1869; m. 1st, George Allison; m. 2nd, Ira George. Res. Elk River, Idaho. She formerly lived at Lansing, Mich.

Children (all born in Mich.):

- 1 Bessie.
- 2 Marie.
- 3 Oscar.

(7) WARREN ELMO BOGUE, son of George Ansel and Miribah Philandia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 18, 1873; m. Apr. 30, 1898 at Muskegon, Mich., Alice M. Green, b. June 11, 1879, dau. of John R. and Sylvia P. (Green) Green. Res. Byron, Shiawassee Co., Mich.

Children:

- 1 Frank A., b. June 30, 1900; m. Mabel Allison. Res. Muskegon, Mich.

Children: June E., b. Jan. 7, 1922; Jewel M. (twin), b. Jan. 7, 1922; Dale A., b. Feb. 3, 1924; Max R., b. Apr. 1926.

- 2 Bertha E., b. May 12, 1903; m. Edward C. Clements.

Children (Clements): Allen M., b. Feb. 2, 1921 at Kaleva, Mich.; Arlene, b. Dec. 16, 1923; Harold E., b. Jan. 1926 at Muskegon.

- 3 Elmer, b. May 21, 1905; m. Jan. 5, 1925, Edith M. Cook.

Children: Reginald D., b. Dec. 6, 1926 at Muskegon.

- 4 Lester E., b. June 26, 1912, at Scottsville, Mich.

(7) JOANNA DELILAH BOGUE, dau. of George Ansel and Miribah Philindia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 9, 1871; d. Aug. 8, 1925; m. Seth Veeder. Res. Custer, Mich.

Children (Veeder):

- 1 Nellie Maud, m. John Allison. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 2 Edith Lavina, b. in Eden, Mich.; m. 1st, James Marsh; m. 2nd, Raymond Lear.
- 3 Ralph Lansing, m. Viola Schuler. Res. Custer, Mich.
- 4 Ethel Truly, m. Guy Gam.

(7) JAY ALMOSIS BOGUE, son of George Ansel and Miribah Philindia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 4, 1879; m. Feb. 2, 1893, Olive Dora Holden.

Children:

- 1 Leotia Eleanor, b. at Eden, Mich., Aug. 9, 1903; m. Sept. 19, 1925, George Wm. Gerber. He b. Sept. 19, ——. Res. Withee, Wis.
- 2 Alvin, b. May 31, 1905; d. June 29, 1925.
- 3 Infant, b. Mar. 30, 1907; d. Apr. 1, 1907.

- 4 Harold Everett, b. June 23, 1908.
- 5 Susan, b. Apr. 29, 1911; d. May 3, 1911.
- 6 Infant, b. Apr. 14, 1917; d. same date.
- 7 Edna Loretta, b. July 28, 1921.
- 8 Cecil Alvaretta, b. July 31, 1923.

(7) ESSIE BOGUE, dau. of George Ansel and Miribah Philindia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Feb. 22, 1906, to John Brovont. Res. Roseville, Ind.

Children (Brovont):

- 1 Ivan.
- 2 Gladys.
- 3 Emma.
- 4 Roy.

(7) BENJAMIN B. BOGUE, son of George Ansel and Miribah Philindia (Marsh), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 22, 1889, at Mason Co., Mich. Res. Walkersville (or Manton), Mich.; m. Nov. 22, 1915, Florence Garn, dau. of Samuel and Phoebe S. (Shook) Garn of Manton, Mich.

Children:

- 1 Edgar R., b. Aug. 18, 1916; d. Nov. 25, 1916.
- 2 Samuel G., b. Dec. 28, 1917.
- 3 Homer H., b. Jan. 8, 1920.
- 4 Gertrude M., b. Dec. 6, 1921.
- 5 Leland E., b. June 3, 1924.
- 6 Lewis E., b. Mar. 9, 1926.

(7) ELMER BOGUE, son of Mathew D. and Margaret (Green), Ansel (5) and Mary (Beebe), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley),

James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 19, 1862, Georgetown, Mich.; m. July 17, 1887, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Minnie Hamilton. Res. Grant, Mich.

Children:

- 1 Jessie, b. Sept. 11, 1888, Fruitport Twp., Muskegon, Mich.; m. Apr. 7, 1917, at Grand Rapids, Robert Brace. Res. Grant, Mich. R. D. 2, Box 76. No children.
- 2 Alice, b. May 17, 1890, Fruitport, Mich.; m. Nov. 6, 1924, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Luman Parish. No children.
- 3 Harry (Sam), b. Apr. 7, 1895, Talmage, Ottawa Co., Mich.; m. June 25, 1924, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Edna Elsey.
- 4 Minnie, b. Dec. 26, 1898, Sullivan, Muskegon Co., Mich.; m. June 22, 1920, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Henry Conren.
Children (Conren): Eugene.
- 5 Cora or Laura, b. Mar. 13, 1900, Sullivan, Mich.; not married in 1925.
- 6 Benjamin, b. July 9, 1902, Sullivan, Mich.; m. June 28, 1927, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Ellen Thurkettle.
Child: Annette.
- 7 Darrell, b. Oct. 1, 1906, at Slocum, Muskegon Co., Mich.; m. June 15, 1934, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Abbey Preme.

(See letter and records of Elmer.)

(The above information furnished by Elmer Bogue and wife and dau. Jess'e at Grant, Mich., June 9, 1938. Elmer was a retired farmer living with his dau. Jessie. Benjamin and Darrell were running a garage and filling-station at Ravenna, Mich.)

(5) RUSSELL G. BOGUE, son of James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 6, 1799; d. Aug. 4, 1863, on his way home from Civil War, aged 64 yrs., m. Apr. 2, 1822, by Samuel B. Mather, J. P., Sila Tillotson, b. Aug. 5, 1798, d. Aug. 5, 1882, on her 84th birthday. She was a cousin to Archbishop Tillotson of Canterbury, England. Russell was in the Civil War, went with his son David. Died on way home. He of Montville and Salem, Conn. (Copied from his Bible records.)

Children:

- 1 Franklin W., b. Dec. 24, 1822; d. Nov. 20, 1899; m. 1st, July 3, 1849, Esther Avery; d. July 20, 1851; m. 2nd, Dec. 24, 1854, Sarah A. Thompson, b. 1832.

Children (by 2nd wife): Frank, b. 1857, d. young; Horace H., never married.

- 2 Jerusha J., b. at Salem, Conn., June 30, 1824; d. May 7, 1903; m. May 13, 1851, to Henry W. Yerrington of Red Bank, N. J., b. in Norwich 1830.

- 3 Infant, b. Feb. 4, 1825; d. Mar. 23, 1825.

- + 4 Emeline Sila, b. July 22, 1827; d. June 24, 1892; m. Feb. 28, 1846, Nathan Prentice Williams.

Children (Williams): Charles, Willett, Fred, Abbie.

- + 5 Charles Russell, b. Feb. 15, 1829; was drowned June 14, 1868, aged 28 yrs., was knocked overboard by a stick of timber. In Civil War. Not married.

- 6 Aseneth G., b. Mar. 7, 1831; d. Oct. 11, 1835, aged 4 yrs.

- + 7 Ichabod Stoddard, b. July 8, 1833; d. Aug. 22, 1918; m. Caroline Brown, Oct. 31, 1855.

- + 8 John W., b. June 2, 1835; d. Nov. 19, 1925; m. Mary Jane Chapman. She d. May 26, 1925. He was Sergeant in Civil War. They had 7 children all born in Montville, Conn.

- 9 David G., b. June 14, 1837; d. Aug. 6, 1863, aged 26 yrs., New Orleans, La., killed in battle—was a Corporal in Civil War. Not married.

- 10 George F., b. June 20, 1739; d. May 9, 1901. Was Corporal in Civil War; m. 1st, Frances H. Branch, Nov. 29, 1860; m. 2nd, Harriett Dennison.

Child: Had 1 son, George, who left home young when his father married 2nd time, and was never heard from.

Ref.: Hartford, Conn., Library.

(Records from his grandson, Wm. F. Bogue of Norwich, Conn., and grand-daughter, Mrs. Anna Briggs of Yantic, Conn. Mrs. Gilbert Bonnell of Milford, Conn., said I might find records at Chesterfield, Conn., in *Genealogy of the Chapman Family*.)

(6) EMELINE SILA BOGUE, dau. of Russell G. and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark),

James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 22, 1827; d. June 24, 1892; m. Feb. 28, 1846, by Rev. E. Loomis, Nathan Prentice Williams, son of Prentice and Abbie Williams of Montville, Conn.

Children (Williams):

- 1 Charles Prentice, b. Aug. 17, 1850; m. about 1871, Ida Latimer of Salem.

Child: Jennie, m. Edger Yerrington.

- 2 Willett W., b. Apr. 29, 1854; m. Stella Mosier.

Children: Alice, and Emma.

- 3 Fred Prentice, b. Sept. 6, 1858; m. Minnie E. Carpenter of Bozrah.

Children: Frederick Prentice, Henry Warren, John, and Thomas who d. in infancy. Frederick m. 1st, Bessie Rogers, and had 1 son, Warren; m. 2nd, Mary Armstrong.

- 4 Abbie Prentice, b. May 12, 1862; m. Sept. 6, 1882, Dwight Abel, son of Simeon and Fannie (Stark) Abel. Address No. 200 Prospect St., Willimantic, Conn. (Have no record of children.)

(Received records from her daughter Abbie (Mrs. Dwight Abel) of Willimantic, Conn., and other relatives in Conn.)

(6) ICHABOD STODDARD BOGUE, son of Russell G. and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 8, 1833; d. Aug. 22, 1918; m. Oct. 30, 1855, Caroline Spencer Brown of Montville, Conn., b. Jan. 22, 1834 in Westchester, Conn., dau. of John and Mary (Schaler) Brown. She d. Feb. 14, 1908, aged 74 yrs.

Children:

- 1 Ira Ichabod, b. June 1856; m. Ella Fritz. Left a will. She m. 2nd, ——— Hutchinson. (Have no record of children.)

+ 2 Carrie A., b. Sept. 20, 1857; m. James Utley of Columbia, Conn.

- 3 Hattie, b. 1859 in Montville, Conn.; 4 Emmie, b. 1860; 5 Effie, b. 1862. All three died young of diphtheria in one week's time in 1864.

- 6 Elwood, b. 1864; d. aged 9 yrs.
- + 7 David Russell, b. Jan. 28, 1866; m. Cora Vinton of South Windsor, Conn.
- 8 John Carlos, b. Aug. 1, 1868; m. June 8, 1897, Alida Sickles. (No record of children.)
- + 9 Arthur Tillotson, b. in Hebron, Conn., June 20, 1870; d. July 26, 1917; m. Apr. 29, 1890, Etta Williams, dau. of Thomas and Annetta (Smallwood) Williams.
- + 10 Frank E., b. May 30, 1871; m. Grace Levinson of Cranston, R. I.
- 11 Alice, b. Aug. 30, 1876; m. Geo. Ransome Yerrington, son of Edwin F. and Elmira (Eggleston) Yerrington, address Lebanon, Conn. Lives in Columbia, Conn. She had a son, Lester, b. 1908.
- + 12 Flora Edith, b. Jan. 12, 1878; m. Thomas J. Cox of Norwich.

(6) JOHN W. BOGUE, son of Russell G. Bogue and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 2, 1835; d. Nov. 19, 1925, aged 90 yrs.; m. 1857, Mary Jane Chapman, b. June 20, 1836, in Montville, Conn., d. May 26, 1925, aged 88 yrs., dau. of Joseph Lee and Phoebe (Wickwire) Chapman, a direct descendant through the Chapman and Latimer lines of the old Colonial settlers of the Hyde, Lord and Lee families. She is the 4th gen. from Col. Stephen and Abigail (Lord) Lee, dau. of Richard Lord and Elizabeth Hyde. Her grandmother was a sister of Governor Winthrop.

Children:

- + 1 Charles Russell, b. Apr. 24, 1859; m. Nellie Brown.

Children:

- 1 Lulu, m. Charles Clark. No record of children.
- 2 Iver, m. Ed. Burgess of Lebanon, Conn. Had child, Donald.
- 3 Harry, m. Hattie or Mattie Warren of N. J. Children: Warren, Audrey.
- 4 Milton, m. Minnie Beckwith. Had Eva.
- 2 Lewis H., b. July 22, 1860; m. first in 1881, to Helen Latimer. Divorced in 1888; m. second to Lavena Harvey of N. J., about 1894.

Children by first wife:

- 1 Helen, b. 1881; m. Walter Kohlin Brooklyn, N. Y. Had Grace, b. 1909-10.
- 2 Louisa (called Birdi), b. 1883.

Children by second wife:

- 3 Lewis Harvey, b. 1895.
- 4 Lavena, b. 1897; m. Lewis Starkweather of Lebanon, Conn. Had Harvey, Leroy.
Her father Lewis, died at her home June 14, 1942.
- 3 Wm. F., b. Apr. 25, 1866, in Montville, Conn.; m. Elizabeth Fink b. Norwich, daughter of James and Venella (Sanger) Fink.

Children:

- 1 Elsie R., b. Jan. 7, 1893, in Yantic, Conn.
- 2 Irving Edward, b. Feb. 11, 1894, d. Oct. 18, 1918.
Killed in World War in France. Not married.
- 3 Ruth, b. Dec. 25, 1896.
- 4 Harlow L., b. June 26, 1899; m. Frances Latimer in 1927. Had son Irvine Russell, b. 1931.
- 4 Grace N., b. Oct. 5, 1873; d. June, 1902. Not married.
- 5 Phoebe Alma, b. Dec. 6, 1878; m. first George Smith. He died Apr. 5, 1939. She m. second in 1941 to Verson M. Boothby of Lebanon, Conn. Had one child, Margaret Alma Smith; d. young.
- 6 Anna L., b. May, 1881; m. Henry Briggs. Res. Yantic, Conn.
Children (Briggs): Gladys, b. Mar. 16, 1910; Ruth, b. Dec. 5, 1911.

From Lyme, New London County, Conn., records.

Russell Bogue, enlisted Civil War, in the 26th Reg. Conn. Volunteers of Conn. Infantry, at the age of 64 yrs., and in that regiment were his four sons Ichabod, David, John W. and George F. John W. had son William F. The father Russell and his son David gave up their lives in the service, dying in New Orleans, La. John W. was wounded in battle, and George F. after serving his first enlistment term of 9 months reenlisted but in another regiment.

To this honorable record of his forebears there is now to be added the record of Irving Edward Bogue, son of William F. of Norwich, New London, County, Conn., who sleeps in a hero's grave in France, having made the supreme sacrifice in the fierce fighting between the forces of the United States and Germany at Verdun. John W., father

of William F., was b. in Salem, Conn., and after a life of activity as a farmer in New London County now resides in Montville, same county. He m. Mary Jane Chapman (dau. of Jos. L. Chapman and a descendant of a Revolutionary soldier). They had seven children all born in Montville, Conn.: (1) Charles A., m. Nellie Brown of Waterford, Conn., (2) Lewis H. of Norwich, m. Levena Harvey of New Jersey, (3) Jennie L., m. John W. Adams of Montville, (4) William Frank, b. Apr. 25, 1866, in Montville, recd. his education in Chesterfield, Conn., m. in Bozrah, Conn., Elizabeth Jane Fink, b. in Norwich (dau. of James and Venella (Sanger) Fink). They had four children: (1) Elsie R., b. Jan. 7, 1893, in Yantik, New London County, Conn., (2) Irving Edward who d. in World War, b. in Fitchville, New London Co., Conn., Feb. 11, 1894, d. Oct. 18, 1918, (3) Ruth b. Dec. 25, 1896, at Yantik, (4) Harlow L., b. June 26, 1899, in Norwich, now associated with his father in business.

(Records from Phoebe Alma Smith, Anna L. Briggs Boothby, Mrs. Gilbert Bonnell of Milford, Conn. Wm. F. Bogue sent Bible records. See *Genealogy of the Chapman Family*.)

(7) CARRIE A. BOGUE, dau. of Ichabod S. and Caroline Spencer (Brown), Russell G. (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 20, 1857; m. James Utley of Columbia, Conn.

Children (Utley):

- 1 June, m. Raymond Squires. They lived in Columbia in 1925. She has old family Bible of Ichabod's family and descendants. They had one son who lived in Columbia, Conn., in 1925.
- 2 Alice E., m. Theodore Lyman. Live in Plainfield, Conn. (No further records.)

(7) CHARLES RUSSELL BOGUE, son of John W. and Mary Jane (Chapman), Russell (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 24, 1859; m. Nellie Brown.

Children:

- 1 Lulu, m. Charles Clark. No record of children.
- 2 Iver, m. Ed. Burgess of Lebanon, Conn.
Child: Donald.

- 3 Harry, m. Hattie or Mattie Warren of N. J.

Children: Warren, and Audrey.

- 4 Milton, m. Minnie Beckwith.

Child: Eva.

(This record from *Gen. of Chapman Family*, and Mrs. Gilbert Bonnell of Milford, Conn.)

(7) LEWIS H. BOGUE, son of John W. and Mary Jane (Chapman), Russell (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley, b. July 22, 1861; d. June 14, 1942, aged 80 years, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Lewis Starkweather, where he had made his home for several years. He m. 1st, Helen Latimer; m. 2nd, Lavena Harvey.

Children (by 1st wife):

1 Helen.

2 Louisa or Birdie.

(By 2nd wife):

- 3 Lavina, m. Lewis Starkweather of Lebanon, Conn. She has two sons, Harvey (b. 1895), and Leroy.

4 Louis or Lewis Harvey.

(7) DAVID RUSSELL BOGUE, son of Ichabod S. and Caroline Spencer (Brown), Russell G. (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 28, 1866; d. Feb. 20, 1920; m. Jan. 10, 1905, Cora Crandall Vinton of South Windsor, Conn., b. Oct. 6, 1873, dau. of Chelsea Crandall Vinton and Eveline (Johnson) Vinton. Chelsea Crandall Vinton was the son of Wm. and Esther (Crandall) Vinton. Eveline was dau. of Wm. C. and Esther Velona (Bartholomew) Johnson.

Children (all born in Hartford, Conn.):

1 Russell Chelsea, b. Nov. 6, 1905; d. Aug. 10, 1912.

2 Elwood Johnson, b. Feb. 2, 1907. Attending Yale College 1926.

3 Gerald Winslow, b. Aug. 26, 1910.

(7) ARTHUR TILLOTSON BOGUE, son of Ichabod S. and Caroline Spencer (Brown), Russell G. (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4)

and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 20, 1870, in Hebron, Conn.; d. July 26, 1917; m. Etta Williams, dau. of Thomas and Annette (Smallwood) Williams. She has old book on Bogue family.

Children:

- 1 Ethel, b. Nov. 10, 1891; m. June 20, 1924, Elmore Bernsdorf; lives in Washington, D. C.
- 2 Annette, b. Sept. 18, 1894; m. Henry Ray, July 3, 1922, son of Robert and Mary (Burk) Ray. In 1926 living at 21 Montville St., Hartford, Conn.
- 3 Arthur, b. July 29, 1896.
- 4 Thelma, b. Feb. 12, 1899.

(Received records from Annette (Bogue) Ray (Mrs. Henry Ray) in 1926.)

(7) FRANK E. BOGUE, son of Ichabod S. and Caroline Spencer (Brown), Russell G. (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 30, 1871; living in Columbia, Conn., 1926; m. Grace Levinson of Cranston, R. I.

Children:

- 1 Frank.
- 2 Ira.
- 3 Inez.
- 4 Ellis.
- 5 Ichabod, d. in infancy.

(7) FLORA EDITH BOGUE, dau. of Ichabod S. and Caroline Spencer (Brown), Russell G. (5) and Sila (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 12, 1878; m. Thomas J. Cox of Norwich, Conn., son of James and Margaret (Moran) Cox of Norwich, Conn.

Children (Cox):

- 1 Merten, b. July 10, 1896; m. Mae Shaw, dau. of Thomas Shaw of Manchester, Conn. Have one son, Merten, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1919.
- 2 Caroline, b. Oct. 11, 1897; m. John Moran of Britain, Conn. They have one child, Murial Caroline, b. Sept. 25, 1925.

(Received records from Flora Edith (Bogue) Cox.)

(5) LYDIA BOGUE, dau. of James and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. ———; m. Ruel Beckwith.

Children (Beckwith):

- 1 Alpheus, b. July 17——; d. 1879-80. Res. Hartford, Conn.
- 2 Horace, b. ———; m. Jane Johnson. She d. 1899. Res. Hadlyme, Conn.
- 3 Julia, b. in Hadlyme, Jan. 1841; d. East Haddam, Jan. 10, 1900; m. in Sept. 1862, Henry Smith, b. Apr. 1830 in Liverpool, England, d. Jan. 1908.

Children (Smith):

- 1 Henry Alpheus, b. July 17, 1863, at Lyme, Conn.; m. Vena A. Gilbert, dau. of Wm. and Amy R. (Chapman) Gilbert of Deep River, Conn. Children: Pearl, b. Apr. 1896, m. Nov. 1920; Virginia, b. Jan. 1909, d. 1909; Henry Yerrington, b. July 1912.
- 2 Robert Almond, m. Addie Rogers Selden.
- 4 Almond, d. 1892-3. Res. Keene, N. H.; m. ———.
- 5 William, m. Lives in Hadlyme.

(6) JULIA BECKWITH, dau. of Lydia (Bogue) and Ruel Beckwith, b. Jan. 1841 in Hadlyme, Conn.; d. Jan. 10, 1900; m. Sept. 1862, Henry Smith, b. Apr. 1830 in Liverpool, England, d. Jan. 1908. He was a sailor.

Children (Smith):

- 1 Henry Alpheus, b. July 17, 1863 at Lyme; m. Vena A. Gilbert, b. Aug. 15, 1871, dau. of Wm. and Amy R. (Chapman) Gilbert of Deep River, Conn.

Children (Smith): Pearl, b. Apr. 1896, m. Nov. 1920; Virginia, b. Jan. 1909, d. 1909; Henry Yerrington, b. July —, 1912.

2 Horace.

3 Julia.

4 Robert Almond, m. Addie Rogers Selden.

(Received records from Henry Alpheus Smith.)

CHILDREN AND DESCENDANTS OF JAMES MONROE BOGUE

(5) JAMES MONROE BOGUE, son of James and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1806 in Lyme, Conn.; d. in Lyme, Conn., May 30, 1892, aged 86 yrs.; m. Jan. 23, 1831, by Zebulon Brockway, J. P., Laura Sawyer, dau. of Martin and Irene (Dart) Sawyer. Laura Sawyer Bogue d. aged 72 yrs.

Children:

- 1 James Wilshire, b. about 1832, at East Lyme, Conn.; m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1854, Hannah Sawyer of Lyme, dau. of Samuel Sawyer. They were m. by Rev. Alpha Miller. He m. 2nd, Emeline Peck, dau. of Curtis Peck of Lyme, Conn. She d. Feb. 23, 1912.

Children (by 1st wife): Fredericka, Peter F.; (by 2nd wife): Rosetta, m. Fred Mitchner, and both live in Lyme; James; Niles, in 1912 a minor (from his mother's will, Hartford, Conn.).

- + 2 Laura Ann, b. East Haddam about 1833; m. 1st Nov. 30, 1854, Amos Whipple; m. 2nd, Henry Banning. Res. Lyme.
- + 3 Sophia Elizabeth, b. E. Lyme about 1835; m. Sept. 1, 1857, at East Lyme, Joseph Chapman.
- 4 Jane Frances C., b. about 1838; m. Nathaniel Wood, son of Elias.
- + 5 George Thomas, b. 1842, at Lyme; m. Alice Tooker.
- + 6 Wm. Henry, b. 1845, at Lyme; m. Nancy Miller.
- + 7 Nancy Ann, b. Mar. 17, 1847; m. John T. Slate.
- + 8 Jerusha Eva, b. Dec. 10, 1849; m. Frank Hall.
- 9 Sarah Melinda, b. 1851; m. Frank Tooker, son of Oliver. They had 1 son, Fenner Tooker.

(These records received from Jerusha Eva Hall.)

(6) LAURA ANN BOGUE, dau. of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. about 1833, at East Haddam; m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1864, Amos Whipple of East Lyme; m. 2nd, Henry Banning. Res. Lyme.

Children (by 1st husband, Whipple):

- 1 Calvin, m. Martha Wise.
- 2 Irene, m. Charles Clark.

(By 2nd husband (Banning)):

- 3 Ruth, m. Sheridan Hall.
- 4 Ada, m. Augustus Bump.
- 5 Martin, not married.

(6) SOPHIA ELIZABETH BOGUE, dau. of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. about 1835 at East Lyme; m. Sept. 1, 1857, in East Lyme, Joseph Chapman, son of Joseph. Both buried in East Lyme.

Children (Chapman):

- 1 Henry, m. Ellen Banning.
- 2 Martin, m. Lydia Lathrop.
- 3 Frank, m. Jennie Champion.
- 4 Jane, m. William Rogers.

(6) GEORGE THOMAS BOGUE, son of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1842 at Lyme, Conn.; m. Alice Tooker, dau. of John Tooker.

Children:

- 1 Dora, m. John Mahony.
- 2 Nellie, m. Wellis Clark.
- 3 Alice, m. Dick Mather.

- 4 Myrtle, m. Irvine Luce.
- 5 Grace, m. 1st, Byron Maynard; m. 2nd, ——— Rice.
- 6 John, b. Nov. 8, 1890. Lives in Niantic; m. Apr. 10, 1912, Rose Baun, dau. of John and Caroline Baun.
Children: John b. 1913; Irvin, d. aged 9 days; George Thomas, b. 1916, d. aged 2 yrs.; Dorothy, b. Sept. 3, 1914; Paul and Pauline (twins).

(6) WM. HENRY BOGUE, son of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. about 1845 at Lyme; m. Nancy Miller, dau. of Epaphra.

Children:

- 1 William, 2 Addie, 3 Catherine (all three died young).
- 4 Addie, m. Harry Pierson.
- 5 William, m. Lillian Daniels.
Children: Cecil, and Sidney.
- 6 Esther, m. Frank Sanders.

(6) NANCY ANN BOGUE, dau. of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 17, 1847; m. John T. Slate, b. 1847, son of Alexander and Nellie (Monroe) Slate.

Children (Slate):

- 1 Nellie, d. aged 7 yrs.
- 2 Monroe, not married in 1925.

(Records from Nancy Ann.)

(6) JERUSHA EVA BOGUE, dau. of James Monroe and Laura (Sawyer), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 10, 1849, at East Lyme, Conn.; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Frank Hall, b. Oct. 17, 1844, son of Harvey and Sally Hall of Lyme. Address Hamburg, Conn. Frank Hall d. 1923.

Children (Hall):

- 1 Charles, b. Oct. 27, 1867; d. Apr. 5, 1922; m. Lillian Butler, June 17, 1909. (No further records found.)
- 2 Sadie, b. 1869; m. Dec. 5, 1889, Charles Peck, son of Charles and Anna Peck.

Children (Peck): Maurice, b. May 1, 1896; Inez, b. Sept. 6, 1899.

(Jerusha Eva said Ansel Bogue went from Conn. to New Lyme, Ohio, was one of the first settlers there.)

JABEZ, SON OF JAMES AND LYDIA (HUNTLEY) AND HIS DESCENDANTS

(5) JABEZ H. BOGUE, son of James and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 26, 1810; d. June 6, 1863. Served 4 years in Civil War—killed in battle at Piedmont, Va. Belonged to 18th Reg., Co. I, Conn. Volunteers. His residence was Saybrook, Conn. He m. 1st, July 22, 1831, Elmira Joanna Tillotson, dau. of Dr. Tillotson. They had 2 children. He m. 2nd, Zevirah Congdon Jan. 16, 1839. Divorced. They were cousins, she dau. of Hannah (Huntley) Congdon who was a sister to Lydia Huntley. They had 2 children. He m. 3rd, Lucy Otis, dau. of Edward Otis. They were divorced—had 7 children. He m. 4th, Laura Rand. They had 3 children.

Children (by 1st wife):

- 1 William Harlow, m. Sarah Ann Stewart, dau. of Chas. Andrew Stewart of New York City. Res. Old Saybrook, Conn. He d. 1877, she still living in 1925.
- + 2 Emeline, b. May 5, 1832, at Essex, Conn.; m. 1st, Wm. Johnson, July 16, 1848; m. 2nd, Edmond Bogue. Res. Millington, Conn.

(By 2nd wife):

- 3 Sarah, b. about 1838; m. Fred Wahlrabe.
- 4 James E., b. Dec. 28, 1842; d. Sept. 14, 1843, buried in Sterling Cemetery.

(By 3rd wife):

- + 5 Martha, b. 1845; m. 1st, Martin Hungerford; m. 2nd, Reuben Kelley of Afton, Ill.

- 6 Lucy (twin) b. Mar. 12, 1847; d. June 25, 1848, aged 15 months.
 - 7 Lydia (twin), b. Mar. 12, 1847; d. Feb. 25, 1849, aged 2 yrs.
(Both buried in Hadlyme Cemetery.)
 - + 8 Deborah, b. at Hadlyme, Mar. 26, 1849; m. June 6, 1869,
Lewis Griswold Hilliard of Higgamun, Conn.
 - + 9 Eunice Maria, b. at Hadlyme, Aug. 26, 1850; m. at Middle-
ton, Conn., Frederick Bailey.
 - 10 Orlando, m. Mary Mahoney, b. 1853.
Children: Clayton, d. young; Orlando R.
 - 11 Jacob E., b. Dec. 20, 1856; d. aged 2 yrs.
- (By 4th wife):
- + 12 Owen Leonard, b. at Hadlyme, May 12, 1857; d. Dec. 25, 1920;
m. Hattie E. Brainard.
Children: Edith J., Raymond, Ralph Brainard, Linwood
Wilshire Riley.
 - 13 Lillian A., b. 1860.
 - 14 Grace P., b. 1862.

(Received records from Eunice Bailey and Deborah Hilliard. The Town Records of East Haddam state that it was James (4) Bogue who m. Lydia Huntley.)

(See *N. E. Gen. & Biog. Records*, Vol. LXXVIII, and records from Sarah Ann (Stewart) Bogue, widow of Wm. Harlow Bogue.)

(6) EMELINE BOGUE, dau. of Jabez H. and Elmira J. (Tillotson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 5, 1832, at Essex, Conn.; d. Nov. 11, 1900, at Millington, Conn.; m. 1st, Wm. Johnson, July 16, 1848. They were divorced and later she m. 2nd, Edmond Bogue in April 1860, in N. Y. City. He was b. in Lyme, Conn., son of John Bogue, who was a brother of Jabez. Edmond d. Oct. 19, 1863, in New Orleans, was a Corporal, Co. G, 13th Reg. Conn. Vol.

Children (Johnson) (by 1st husband):

- + 1 Anna E., or Joanna E., b. May 1849 at East Haddam; d. at Sarasota, Fla. She m. at East Haddam, Edgar F. Murkett of Moodus, Conn., b. 1842. He d. Nov. 20, 1919.

Children (Murkett):

- 1 Rev. Herbert Edgar Murkett, b. Nov. 4, 1870 at East Haddam, Conn.; a Methodist clergyman, res. Racine, Wis., received D. D. degree from the University of Chattanooga, Tenn. He m. Aug. 22, 1895, at Potsdam, N. Y., Jessie Y. Young (daughter of Jefferson and Sylvia (Southworth) Young). She was b. at South Colton, N. Y., and is a direct descendant of Gov. Bradford's wife; a member of the Mayflower Society through John Alden.

Their children (Murkett): Christine Southworth, b. Aug. 26, 1899; Phillip Tillotson, b. Nov. 4, 1901; Sylvia Southworth, b. Mar. 6, 1911.

- 2 Edith Lila, b. at East Haddam, Conn.; m. Frank A. Williams. Res. East Haddam, Conn.
Children (Williams): Alice Dorothea; Edgar Dewitt; Clinton Frank, Joanna Fannie.

2 William Johnson.

(By 2nd husband, Edmond Bogue):

- 3 Elmer E., b. Aug. 25, 1861, at East Haddam, Conn.; m. Dec. 24, 1888, at Bolton, Conn., Marie Earnestine Clelie Clement, dau. of Celestine Clement of Bolton, Tolland Co., Conn. Marie Clement was b. at Ronchamp, Haute Saone, France. Elmer E. Bogue was educated at Millington, Conn.

Child: Reginald Clement Bogue, b. Feb. 8, 1891.

(Records received from Rev. Herbert Edgar Murkett and his sister, Mrs. Edith Williams, and Elmer E. Bogue.)

(6) MARTHA BOGUE, dau. of Jabez H. and Lucy (Otis), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1845; m. 1st, Martin Hungerford, son of Gordon Hungerford; m. 2nd, Reuben Kelley of Afton, Ill.

Children (Hungerford, by 1st husband):

- 1 Alice.
- 2 Rowland.

(Kelly, by 2nd husband)

- 3 Benjamin.

(6) DEBORAH BOGUE, dau. of Jabez H. and Lucy (Otis), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James

(2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 26, 1849, at Hadlyme, Conn.; m. June 6, 1869, at Hadlyme, Conn., Lewis Griswold Hilliard of Salem, b. Sept. 24, 1829, at East Haddam, Conn., son of Lewis M. and Mary Jones Hilliard. Res. E. Haddam.

Children: (Hilliard):

- 1 Lewis E., b. Sept. 4, 1872.
- 2 Ella Belle, b. Aug. 19, 1879.
- 3 Clayton G., b. Sept. 14, 1882.

(6) EUNICE MARIA BOGUE, dau. of Jabez H. and Lucy (Otis), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 26, 1850, at Hadlyme; m. Aug. 14, 1875, at Middleton, Conn., Frederick Bailey, b. Jan. 19, 1856, son of Russell and Nancy (Cook) Bailey. Eunice Maria and Frederick Bailey, both of Higgamun.

Children:

- 1 Russell, b. July 20, 1876; m. Nov. 26, 1896.
- 2 Irvine G., b. Apr. 1, 1881; m. Apr. 19, ____.
- 3 Elmer E., b. Apr. 22, 1885; m. Oct. 1913.

(6) OWEN L. BOGUE, son of Jabez H. and Laura (Rand), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 12, 1857, at Hadlyme; d. Dec. 25, 1920, at Haddam, Conn. Res. Cromwell, Conn.; m. Sept. 1, 1881, at Middleton, Conn., Hattie E. Brainard, b. Sept. 8, 1859; d. Sept. 1, 1881, dau. of Sylvester D. Brainard and Mary E. (Pryor) Brainard of Higgamun, Conn.

Children:

- 1 Edith J., b. July 25, 1882.
- 2 Raymond, b. Feb. 24, 1886.
- 3 Ralph Brainard, b. June 4, 1891, at Higgamun, Conn. Res. Gill, Mass. Marine Engineer 12 years, belonged to National Guards Conn. Co. H, 2nd Reg. He m. at Hartford, June 22, 1919, Ella Amelia Christine Johnson of Hartford, Conn., b.

Jan. 18, 1892, dau. of Christian C. and wife Sena R. (Wind) Johnson. (Received records from him.)

Children:

- 1 Marjory Sena, b. May 8, 1920.
- 2 Ellwyn Carlton, b. Aug. 27, 1921.
- 4 Linwood Wilshire Riley, b. May 10, 1896. Place of res. Cromwell, Conn.; m. Alice W. Pritchard.

Owen L. Bogue and Hattie E. Brainard, both of Higgamun, were married at Middleton, Conn., by Robert Crook of Parker Methodist Church.

(Received records from Deborah Hilliard, Eunice Bailey, Elmer E. Bailey.)

OZIAS BOGUE, SON OF JAMES AND LYDIA (HUNTLEY) AND HIS DESCENDANTS

(5) OZIAS BOGUE, son of James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. ____; m. Aug. 12, 1835, by Rev. Mack Mead, Phoebe Johnson of Lyme. Res. Lyme, Salem and Millington, Conn. Children all by 1st wife, Phoebe Johnson; m. 2nd, Jenette Mitchell. Did not enlist—was ill.

Children:

- + 1 Joseph Kinyan, b. 1838; m. Caroline Miller. (Thinks he had brother Edwin.)

Children: Geneva Jennie Lazette, Arna Charles, Lillian D., Katherine E., Ida Belle.

- + 2 Richard Harris, b. 1840 in Saybrook, m. Anna O'Halleron from Limerick, Ireland. Had 1 son, Richard. Res. Sharon, Conn.

3 Electa, not married.

4 Relia, m. Hiram Handy.

5 Laura, b. 1853, m. Wm. Rose. Lives Brockways Corners, Conn.

(Records from: Mrs. Bailey, who says Ozias was son of James and Lydia Huntley; Mrs. Sarah Bogue, widow of Wm., brother of Ozias; Mrs. Tyler of Hartford, Conn.; Mrs. Alfred L. Hall of East Haddam, R. F. D., dau. of Ozias.)

(6) JOSEPH KINYAN BOGUE, son of Ozias and Phoebe (Johnson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1838; d. Mar. 27, 1907; m. Sept. 8, 1862, Caroline Miller, b. 1835; d. Aug. 1, 1913.

Children:

- 1 Geneva Jennie Lazette, b. July 3, 1866; m. Dec. 25, 1885, Alfred L. Hall. Res. East Haddam, R. F. D. Alfred Hall was b. Oct. 28, 1863. (Author saw her).

Children (Hall):

- 1 Joseph L., b. Aug. 19, 1887; not married.
 - 2 Carrie L., b. Apr. 25, 1889; m. Custaf C. Carlson, 1906.
 - 3 Warden W., b. Oct. 29, 1891; m. Frieda M. Meitzner, 1912.
- 2 Arna Charles, b. Nov. 3, 1868; d. July 23, 1903; not married.
 - 3 Lillian D., b. Oct. 8, 1872; m. Nov. 2, 1890, Ralph S. Tooker. Res. Hadlyme.

Children (Tooker): Arna, Charles, Raymond, and Ralph.

- 4 Katherine E., b. Apr. 21, 1879; m. Jan. 5, 1898, Charles W. Pierson. Had no family. Adopted Arlene, grand-daughter of Wm. Bogue, cousin to Katherine.
- 5 Ida Belle, b. Nov. 18, 1884; m. Nov. 16, 1907, George L. Faircloth.

Children (Faircloth): Katherine, Rebecca.

(6) RICHARD HARRIS BOGUE, son of Ozias and Phoebe (Johnson), James (4) and Lydia (Huntley), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. about 1840 in Saybrook, Conn.; d. in New York City; m. Annie O'Halleron in June, 1862 at Norwich, Conn., she b. about 1832 in Limerick, Ireland. Richard Harris, Sr., enlisted in the Civil War soon after he married; was discharged from Libby Prison in 1863 and died on the way home soon after his only child, Richard Bogue, was born. After Richard Harris died his widow went to New York to live among her people who were people of wealth. She d. there. Child: Richard.

(7) RICHARD BOGUE was born Feb. 2, 1863, at Norwich, Conn. He m. Feb. 14, 1866, in New York City, Elizabeth Clancy, b. in New York City Feb. 14, 1865, dau. of Michael and Margaret (O'Conner) Clancy. They were both born in Ireland, one in Kings Co. and one in Queens Co. Richard lived in New York City 32 yrs., until six of his children were born, then moved to Greenwich, Conn., in 1896, and in 1900 to New Rochelle, N. Y. Lived there until 1912, then Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and in May, 1924, settled in Sharon, Conn., on a place called Up Hill Farm, R. D. 2.

Richard and Elizabeth (Clancy) had 11 children, namely:

- 1 Annie, b. Mar. 12, 1887; m. Nov. 17, 1907, in Jersey City, N. J., Charles T. Daniels, b. April 18, 1888, in Norwich, Conn. Address in 1926: Canal Zone, Panama. Their sons Wm. and Charles are musicians, one plays violin, one cello, and with their mother, Annie, as piano accompanist, they form a fine Musical Trio.

Children (Daniels):

- 1 Marion, b. May 14, 1910.
- 2 William, b. 1916, was an Engineer on the Panama Canal in 1941.
- 3 Charles, b. 1918, was a student at Mich. University, studying Naval Architecture. Graduated in 1941.
- 2 James Francis, b. Oct. 13, 1888. Very fine tenor singer. Was a member of the Metropolitan Opera Co. in New York City. He was one of the first to go over seas and one of the last back. He was master signal electrician and received a citation for his good work. Was commissioned a Lieut. (At home in 1926.)
- 3 Margaret Veronica, b. Apr. 16, 1891, in N. Y. City; m. Frank B. Collier, July 5, 1909, at New Rochelle, N. Y. He was born Jan. 16, 1888, in N. Y. City. She was a professional singer when she was younger. He was the son of Catherine B. (Becker) Collier.

Children (Collier):

- 1 Marie, b. July 27, 1910.
- 2 Richard, b. Jan. 27, 1914.
- 3 Langdon, b. Feb. 6, 1922.
- 4 Richard, b. 1892; d. 1899, aged 7 yr.

- 5 Joseph Michael, b. Sept. 9, 1893, in N. Y. City; m. in New Rochelle, N. Y., Josephine M. Victory. He was in the World War, in the Navy. In 1941 he purchased a home at Garden Lane at Norwich, Conn. Josephine M. Victory was born Dec. 17, 1899, in New York City, the dau. of Terrence and Mary (Ryan) Victory. Terrence was b. in New York City Sept. 1, 1878, and Mary Ryan was born Jan. 26, 1875, in New York City. In 1941 Joseph M. Bogue was an electrician, in the galvanometer Dept., New York Telephone Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Elizabeth M., b. Dec. 20, 1922, in New York City.
- 2 Richard J., b. Aug. 10, 1926, at Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- 6 Richard, b. Aug. 12, 1894; d. aged six months.
- 7 Harold, b. Oct. 12, 1897, in Greenwich, Conn. Was cornetist in World War in Regimental Band, and assistant band master. He m. Mary McCarthy of Yonkers, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1930. Is an expert on automatic telephone systems.
- 8 Walter, b. Oct. 14, 1898, in Greenwich, Conn.; d. aged 2 yrs., 7 mo.
- 9 William, b. Jan. 31, 1900; d. aged 8 yrs.
- 10 Richard, b. Sept. 3, 1901; d. in 1922, aged 21 yrs., at Sharon, Conn.
- 11 Elizabeth Frances, b. June 23, 1904; m. George Shilling of New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1929. She is a concert pianist. Studied music to be accompanist for her brother James Francis.

One child, Richard Francis.

Richard Bogue and wife Elizabeth (Clancy) Bogue celebrated their 55th wedding anniversary on Feb. 14, 1941. He was employed by the New York Telephone Co. in an executive capacity for 39 yrs.; is now retired. He is a member of the Telephone Pioneers of America; and he was at one time Fire Commissioner of the city of New Rochelle, N. Y. He and his wife are members of "The Grange," Sharon, Conn. They have nine grand-children and four great grand-children, all living. They are both in good health in 1941.

(The author visited the home of Richard Harris (7) in 1926. Received records from him. Also received later records through correspondence with the family.)

(4) ELIJAH BOGUE, son of James (3) and Eunice (Clark) Bogue, James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 14, 1769, East Haddam, Conn., m. about 1792, Lucretia Ann Loveridge of Colchester, Conn. She was a grand-daughter of Lewis and Ann (Fuller) Loveridge. He d. about 1845. He settled in Oswego, N. Y., and from there went to Wheatland, N. Y., Monroe Co.

In 1800 Census of Otsego, N. Y., Elijah Bogue, son of James and Eunice (Clark), had two daughters under 10 yrs. of age. In 1810 had two girls and three boys under ten yrs. of age and two girls ten to sixteen yrs. of age.

The Loveridge Family lived in Colchester, Conn. She was a dau. of John and Lucretia (Morgan) Loveridge.

(Records from several grandchildren of Lucretia Ann Loveridge.)

Children:

- + 1 James, b. at East Haddam, Mar. 16, 1801, m. Aug. 12, 1825, in Rochester, N. Y., Harriet Stimson.

Children: Leonard William, Isabel, Amelia, Lewis Loveridge, Nancy Ann, Charles Delos, and George Lucius.

- + 2 Calvin H., b. about 1808-9; m. Caroline Watey Brown, she and Elijah's wife were sisters. He d. somewhere in Mich., likely in vicinity of Owosso.

Children: James Hubbard, Francis, Polly, Caleb, George, Naomi, Mary Jane, Ellen Lucretia, and Lavina.

- + 3 Elijah Loveridge Bogue, b. about 1807; m. about 1832, Rhoda Ann Brown, b. Sept. 14, 1816, d. 1896, Edinboro, Pa.

Children: Lewis Loveridge, Henry Harrison, James Ebbert, Horace, Noah, Milan, Joel, Laura, and Thomas.

- 4 Jarius C., b. 1819, m. late in life, Mrs. Johnson, a widow, d. at Owosso Twp., Mich. No records of descendants. He enlisted in Co. E, 7th Inf., Aug. 18, 1861, at Monroe, age 42. Discharged on Surgeon's Certif. of Dis. Sept. 8, 1862. (*Mich. Soldiers & Sailors of Civil War.*)

- 5 Eunice, m. — Toten, and he was the father of her children. After Toten's death she went to live with her dau., Phoebe Ann Powers, at Edinboro, Pa. Her brothers, Elijah Loveridge Bogue and Stewart Allen Bogue, were living there. She married 2nd, — Kent.

Children (Toten):

- 1 Julia Ann, m. Horace Hall. Res. Edinboro, Pa.

- 2 Phoebe Ann m. Dave Powers, Res. Edinboro, Pa. Children of Phoebe Ann (Toten) Powers: Eunice, Lucy, Ann, Allen, Murat. Lucy Ann Powers m. in Mich. She came to Waterford and her mother, Phoebe Ann Powers, and her gr. mother, went to Mich. to live, and died there. She m. 2nd, ——— Hoyt.
- 6 Ann, m. David Purdee or Purdie. Lived in N. Y. State. No further records.
- 7 Keziah. No records of her.
- 8 Ruth. Have no record.
- 9 Stuart Allen, lived in Waterford, Pa., later settling in Paw Paw, Owosso, Mich.; m. Patty Totten. His family all went to Mich. with him. He is supposed to have died in Oceana Co. soon after the Civil War.

Children:

- 1 James, m. Amanda Meakin. She is buried in Alba, Mich. They had one son, Clinton, and 2 sons and 3 daughters, names unknown. He is buried in Hart, Mich., died 1924.
- 2 Elijah, m. in Mich.; was in the Civil War, and died on way home from Libby Prison, after having been released.
- 3 Sarah, m. near Edinboro, Pa. Had 1 child, she died in Mich.
- 4 Polly Ann, m. Daniel Sipps near Edinboro.
- 5 Eunice, and perhaps others.

(5) JAMES BOGUE, son of Elijah and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 18, 1801; d. about 1850 at Owosso, Mich.; m. Aug. 12, 1825, Rochester, N. Y., Harriet Stimson.

Harriet Stimson was the daughter of Leonard and Tryphena (Griffith) Stimson. In Vol. VIII, p. 93 of *Mich. Pioneer & Hist. Col.* is the following: Mrs. Harriet Bogue was born in Rochester, N. Y., in the year 1807 and removed with her husband and family to Mich. in 1842, settling in the Twp. of Rush, Shiawassee Co. She died at the home of her son, Leonard in the Twp. of Owosso Apr. 27, 1885, age 78 yrs.

Children:

- 1 Leonard William, b. 1830/1, near Rochester, N. Y. Served in Civil War. He d. Nov. 6, 1861, Washington, D. C. Buried at Arlington. Was a member of the Baptist Church at Owosso, Mich. He m. Melissa D. Halstead, Apr. 2, 1866. She was then Melissa D. Hurd. No further record.

Children: Hattie I., Jennie M., Laura E.

- 2 Isabel Amelia, b. 1836 near Rochester, N. Y. No further record.
- 3 Lewis Loveridge, b. 1838 near Rochester, N. Y.
- 4 Nancy Ann, b. Dec. 11, 1839, near Rochester, N. Y.; d. in 1926 aged 87 years; m. in 1856, Thos. Jefferson Jones, son of Edwin Kneeland and Maria (Andrews) Jones, b. Dec. 1, 1835. She was living in Pomona, Calif., with her daughter, Lewie Bell. Nancy Ann wrote to the author that the name Ann was after her gr. mother, Lucretia Ann Loveridge. In her death notice below her name appears as Mrs. Leonard.

Children (Jones):

- 1 Mary Delia, m. 1st, Sumner Jones, 2nd, Wm. J. Patterson.
 - 2 Ellen Marie, m. J. Hamilton Hassinger.
 - 3 Lewie Bell, b. ____; d. in Calif.; m. Allen Nye. Lived in Pomona, Calif., until death in 1929. No children.
 - 4 Eugene Fred, d. aged 6 years. Buried at North Platt, Nebr.
- 5 Charles Delos, b. about 1842 near Rochester, N. Y.; d. in Hart, Mich., aged 92 years. Served in Civil War. He was a member of the Baptist Church at Owosso, Mich.
 - 6 George Lucius, b. 1846 Owosso, Mich. (Shiawassee Co.). Served in Civil War; d. July 15, 1864, Nashville, Tenn., and buried in Nat'l Cem. at Chattanooga, Tenn. Aged 18 years at death.

Mrs. Leonard and the members of her family bear the distinction on her maternal side of the family of being direct descendants of Dr. Samuel Fuller of the Mayflower, and on her father's side who was a direct descendant of Edward Fuller and his son Samuel, who were also passengers on the Mayflower. Dr. Samuel was a brother of Edward. They were members of the hardy men who came across the then little known Atlantic in the

Mayflower landing on the bleak shores of Massachusetts on a rock which since has been immortalized in history, poetry and song. Mrs. Leonard before her marriage was Nancy Ann Bogue, dau. of James Bogue who was great Uncle to the author of this book. The Ann was after her grandmother.

Ref.:—*History of Michigan.*

In *Mich. Soldiers and Sailors of the Civil War* are the following entries:

Leonard W., Owosso, enl. Co. D, 1st Cal., Aug. 12, '61, at Ovid, Clinton Co., age 30. Mustered Sept. 7, '61. Died of disease at Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, '61. (Vol XXXI, p. 25).

Chas. D., Co. D, 1st Mich. Cal. (Veteran) Owosso, enl. Aug. 12, '61, at Ovid, age 19. Re-enlisted Mar. 3, 1864, at Washington, D. C. Pro. Serg. July 15, '65. Transferred to Co. G, Nov. 17, 1865. Mustered out at Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 10, 1866 (Vol. XXXI, p. 25).

George, enl. in Co. C, 4th Cal., Feb. 8, '64, at Caledonia. Died of disease at Nashville, Tenn. Buried in Nat. Cem., Nashville, Tenn. (Vol. XXXIV, p. 19).

(Correspondence with Lewie Bell Nye (wife of Allen Nye) of Calif.; also had a personal interview with her. She resided in Pomona, Calif. No children.)

(5) CALVIN H. BOGUE, son of Elijah and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. about 1808-09; d. about 1854-5; m. 1830, at Hornellsville, N. Y. (now called Hornell), Caroline Watery Brown, b. May 15, 1810, d. Jan. 11, 1905.

Children:

- + 1 James Hubbard, b. July 12, 1832, at Garland, Pa., m. 1854 at Ashtabula, Ohio, Polly Phillips, dau. of Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips. She d. Apr. 4, 1873. He m. 2nd, Nov. 1873, Alzady Briggs.

Children: Alvyette, Adelaide, Lavina, Marion, Flora, George, William Arthur, Martin Henry, and Hattie by 1st mar.; Frederick and Ethel May by 2nd mar.

- 2 Francis Philander, b. 1834, Garland, Pa.; d. July 7, 1907; m. Jeanette Knowlton. Lived at Irving, Kan. George was their adopted son.

- + 3 Polly, b. 1836, Garland, Pa.; d. Jan. 13, 1911; m. Nov. 29, 1860, Moses Moody. They lived at Ottowa, Ill.
Children: Maud, Fred, and George.
- 4 Lavina, b. Apr. 30, 1838; d. May 14, 1851, buried at Lowville, Pa.
- + 5 Caleb, b. June 7, 1843, Garland, Pa.; d. June 14, 1923, Lowville, Pa.; m. Sarah Ann McClenahan.
Children: Edward, Charles, Bertha, William, and Maude.
- 6 George, b. 1844, Garland, Pa.; d. 1862 (aged 18 yrs.) in Battle of Cedar Mountain, buried at Alexandria, Va.
- 7 Naomi, b. 1846, Garland, Warren Co., Pa.; d. 1916; m. Timothy Sturdivant, b. 1837, d. 1917, was in Civil War. No children. Their residence was at Macedonia, Venango Twp., Erie Co., where they owned a farm. They adopted several children. Both buried in Lowville Cemetery.
- + 8 Mary Jane, b. Feb. 26, 1849, Lowville, Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1865, Isaac Phillips, (b. 1842), son of Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips.
Children (Phillips): Mary Jane (Jennie), George, Ashley, Maggie Ellen, Fred Wesley, William, Samuel, Son died in infancy, and James Clarence (died in infancy).
- 9 Ellen Lucretia, b. May 12, 1852, at Macedonia Twp., Erie Co., Pa.; m. Aug. 12, 1870, Daniel Blakely (1847-1908). She died 1930. She named Lucretia for her gr. mother, Lucretia Ann (Loveridge) Bogue.
Children (Blakely): Naomi, George, Nettie, William, Frank, Lottie.

Calvin H. Bogue was born in Oswego or Wheatland, N. Y. Watey Caroline Brown was b. May 15, 1810, at or near Hornellsville, N. Y., dau. of Wm. W. and Hannah (Briggs) Brown. Calvin and wife settled at Garland, Pa., where all but the two youngest children were born. In 1848 they removed to Lowville, Pa., and in 1850-51 they purchased a farm in Macedonia, Venango Twp., Erie Co., Pa., where she spent the remainder of her life. She was a grand-daughter of Lewis Loveridge and Ann Fuller whose father was fourth in descent from Samuel Fuller who was son of Edward. Both were passengers on the Mayflower. Several of her immigrant ancestors were intimate associates of Roger Williams, Miles Standish and other noted persons. Among her immigrant ancestors were Rev. John Lathrop whose wife, Jane, was the dau. of Rev. John House (or Howes) of England. His wife

was Alice Hames, dau. of Rev. John Hames of England. Other immigrant ancestors of Lucretia Ann (Loveridge) Bogue were Capt. Moses Rowley, and Capt. Matthew Fuller, who after the death of Miles Standish, was chosen to fill his place.

Lucretia Ann Bogue had two grandsons named Lewis Loveridge Bogue and a son named Elijah Loveridge Bogue.

Calvin Bogue was a man of temperate habits. He d. while on a visit among his relatives in Mich., where his mother was living with her son James, leaving his wife and children to look after the home. Thus at an early age almost the entire care of the farm fell upon the older son, James Hubbard Bogue, who was a great support and comfort to the widowed mother in her time of sorrow and responsibility. She was a devoted mother, and her strong intellect and sincere Christian life left an impress upon the character of her children. She was loved and respected by all who knew her, and always spoke with pride of her family. They all married well and were successful in life. Her four sons served in the Civil War. The youngest son, George, was killed in the battle at Cedar Mountain at the age of 18 yrs. and is buried at Alexandria, Va. The writer has often heard her relate the trials they endured from the Indians during their early married life. She lived to the advanced age of 95 yrs. and was buried in the cemetery at Lowville, Pa., where many of her family lie buried.

Her immigrant ancestors were as follows: John Briggs of East Greenwich, R. I., John Spencer, Benj. Griffin, Thos. Matteson, Hugh Parsons, David Shippes, Thos. Scranton, Capt. Anthony Austin, son of Capt. Richard Austin of England, Robert Adams, Edward Kimble, Henry Scott, William Pritchard and his dau. Elizabeth, and Abigail Jaques family. Among those of Royal Ancestry (more complete records in another part of this book) are John Spencer, Hugh Parsons, Robert Adams, Edward Kimble, Henry Scott, Wm. Pritchard, and the Jaques family. (See further records of these lines.)

(5) ELIJAH LOVERIDGE BOGUE, son of Elijah and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1807; d. winter of 1896 (aged 90 yrs.), at home of Milan Bogue, near Edinboro, Pa. He m. 1834, Rhoda Ann Brown, dau. of William and Hannah (Briggs) Brown. They raised their family near Meadville, Pa.,

and he is buried there. She was born Sept. 14, 1818, d. 1894, at the home of her son, Henry Harrison Bogue.

Children:

- + 1 Lewis Loveridge, b. Apr. 14, 1833, near Edinboro, Pa.; d. near Latham, Butler Co., Kans., Apr. 7, 1917, buried in Walnut Valley cemetery. Was a member of M. E. Church at Greenwich, Kans. He m. 1st. Lucena Taylor, 1858-9; 2nd, Jane Elizabeth Sexton, 1863. Had two children. He was 83 yrs., 11 mo., 22 days when he d.
- + 2 James Ebbert, b. May 6, 1837; buried at Lowville, Pa.; m. 1st, Esley Jane Bennett, Sept. 15, 1860. Had dau. Etta. He m. 2nd, Sally Sexton, 1866, and had 2 daughters: Anna; and Hattie, m. Orrin Tower of Wattsburg, Pa., and had 2 sons.
- 3 Henry Harrison, b. Mar. 7, 1840, in Erie Co., Pa. He m. Mary Ann Raber (b. Sept. 27, 1847, York, Pa.) Jan. 2, 1866. She was the dau. of George Raber, Sr. and Mary Ann (Spangler) Raber. They moved to Harrison, Mich., in 1884, Clair Co.
- 4 Noah, b. Aug. 10, 1842; d. Nov. 10, 1856, aged 14 yrs. Buried at Lowville, Pa.
- + 5 Laura Jane, b. Nov. 21, 1844; d. Mar. 9, 1902; m. Orson Lawrence of Edinboro. Had three children, Henry, Mrs. Amy Foy, Wesleyville, and Mrs. Anna Payne of Girard.
- 6 Milan, b. Apr. 8, 1848; m. July 4, 1874, Eliza Cunningham, dau. of John and Hulda Cunningham. No children. Lived and died in Erie Co., Pa.
- 7 Horace, b. Apr. 18, 1853; m. Arvilla Swope. They went to Butler Co., Kans., where they spent two yrs. (1897-98) with his brother Lewis, then to Paola, Kans., where he died in 1899. Had no children.
- 8 Joel, b. Mar. 23, 1855; m. 1881, Annette Tyron at Edinboro, Pa. No records of children.

This family all born and raised near Edinboro and the most of them married before leaving there.

Copied from a newspaper clipping after his death:

Henry Harrison Bogue of Harrison, Mich. He was a member of the G. A. R. Post of the city. He enlisted Aug. 16, 1862, with Co. I, 142nd Penna. Volunteers. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Gettysburg on July 1, 1863, and for three months was incarcerated in Belle Isle and Libby Prison. His entire period of service was 2 1/2 yrs. Following his discharge he returned to his home in Edinboro,

Pa., was married to Mary A. Raber, dau. of Geo. Raber. They resided in Edinboro until establishing their home in Harrison, Mich. in 1884. He served 12 yrs. as Justice of the Peace. After that he was Supervisor of his Ward for several terms. They helped to establish the first church in Harrison, the Methodist Episcopal, and for many years he was its recognized leader. He held the office of Mayor of Harrison for several years. In 1926 they celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary. They had an adopted dau. who was his niece, Minnie Bogue, dau. of Lewis Loveridge Bogue, her mother having previously died. She married A. R. Canfield, who died in 1928 in Harrison, Mich.

Henry Harrison Bogue had the family Bible which his mother gave him, and she lived with them after her husband's death.

(These family records were copied from the Bible and sent to the Author of this book by Henry Harrison Bogue. I also received records from his brother, James Ebbert Bogue, and other members of these families.)

(6) JAMES HUBBARD BOGUE, son of Calvin and Watey (Brown), Elijah (4), and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 12, 1832, at Garland, Pa.; d. July 25, 1905, at Union City, Pa. He m. 1st, in 1854 at Ashtabula, Ohio, Polly Phillips, b. near Angelica, N. Y. in 1837, d. 1874; m. 2nd, Jeanette Alice Briggs, b. near Union City, Pa., in 1852, buried at Union City with her people. She was the dau. of Henry Briggs and wife, Mary (Lenox) Briggs. Henry was son of Azariah Briggs, who was son of Zephania Briggs. They lived south of Waterford, Pa.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Alvyette, b. Mar. 2, 1858; m. in 1873, James Williams of Corry, Pa.; m. 2nd husband, in Kansas. No family. She died in Kansas City, Mo.
- + 2 Addeline Loretta, b. Sept. 11, 1860; m. Milton Hickey of Clarendon, Pa.
- + 3 Lavina, b. 1862; m. Elmer Carl of Union City, Pa.
- + 4 Marion Isaac, b. Mar. 20, 1864; m. Florice Johnston of Union City, Pa. He went West and died in South Dakota.
- 5 Flora Lucinda (the Author of this book), b. Mar. 25, 1866, in Wattsburg, Pa.; m. Aug. 8, 1889, in Jamestown, N. Y.,

Alton A. Deming, b. Aug. 8, 1862, at Spring Creek, Pa. He d. Aug. 20, 1920, buried in Erie Cemetery. Alton A. Deming was a direct descendant of the immigrant, John Deming, who came from Eng. with his family and settled in Wethersfield, Conn. The gr. father of Alton A. Deming was Josiah Deming, whose wife was Ascenith Mudge. There is a Mudge and a Deming genealogy.

6 George, b. 1868; d. 1868, aged 3 mo.

+ 7 William Arthur, b. Dec. 22, 1870; m. July 25, 1900, at Atoka, Okla., Christine Jewett of California. Res. Redding, Calif.

Children: Beatrice and James Jewett.

+ 8 Martin Henry, b. Mar. 27, 1872; m. Emma Parsons of Erie, Pa., He m. 2nd, 1915, Erie, Pa., Mable Mong.

Children: Marie, Gladys, Merwyn, Zella (she d. in infancy) by 1st mar.; and James and Christine by 2nd mar.

+ 9 Hattie O., b. Apr. 18, 1874; m. William Myers. Both of Erie, Pa.

Children (by 2nd wife):

+ 10 Frederick, b. Dec. 19, 1875; m. Clara Wiltsie of Frewsburg, Pa.

+ 11 Ethel May, b. July 23, 1885; m. Frank Oswald of Linesville, Ohio.

James Hubbard Bogue was a successful agriculturist and business man, and at one time was interested in the oil business. He was a member and very faithful attendant of the M. E. church, and gave generously of his means for its support. Surrounded by his family he never neglected family prayers, and before each meal gave thanks for the blessings of life. These remembrances are a comfort and inspiration to the family now that Father and Mother have passed waay. He was greatly interested in politics. His church and country were his chief interests. He was a soldier in the Civil War, having enlisted three times, once in the cavalry, once in the infantry and once in the marine. He died at his home in Union City July 1905, aged 73.

At the beginning of the Civil War Mr. Bogue enlisted in Co. C, 145th Reg. Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was a charter member of John W. McLane Post No. 102 G.A.R. of Union City, Pa., and was one of its most enthusiastic attendants.

In early life he became a member of the M. E. Church at Macedonia, and after coming to Union City, Pa., united with the church there and died as he had lived, with a complete faith in a future reward for the just. He was buried in Lowville Cemetery.

He was sixth in descent from John Bogue, one of the first settlers of East Haddam, Conn., in 1680, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, 1662, a man of education, served for several terms in the Legislature. John Bogue assisted in establishing the first church in East Haddam, and was a deacon of the church the remainder of his life. His wife was Rebecca Walkley, dau. of Richard Walkley, the immigrant ancestor. Rebecca taught the first school in East Haddam. The Walkleys were of prominent family. History says they came from Scotland but the family was known to be of English descent.

James Hubbard Bogue was grand son of Elijah Bogue and wife Lucretia Ann Loveridge, who was a grand daughter of Lewis Loveridge and wife Ann Fuller, who was fourth in descent from Samuel Fuller and his father Edward, who were both Mayflower passengers. Samuel m. Jane Lathrop, dau. of Rev. John Lathrop. They were m. by Miles Standish who was an associate of Samuel Fuller. Rev. John Lathrop's wife was Jane Howes (or House). She was dau. of Rev. John Howse whose wife was Alice Hames, dau. of Rev. John Hames of England. Other immigrant ancestors were Henry Rowley, Wm. Palmer, Capt. Moses Rowley, Capt. Matthew Fuller, Thos. Crippen and John Bogue 1st of East Haddam, Wm. Pritchard and the Jaquish family, John Hodge, Susanna Denslow, and Wm. Clark of Lyme.

The grandmother of James H. Bogue was Hannah Briggs, a sister to his wife's mother, Polly (Briggs) Phillips. Their immigrant ancestors would be the same, namely: Richard Kimball, Edward Allen, Henry and Ursula Scott, Robert Adams, and Eleanor Wilmot, Capt. Anthony and Capt. Richard Austin, John Huggins, Henry Matteson, Thos. Scranton, Hugh Parsons, John and Wm. Spencer, John and Richard Briggs, Benj. and Robert Griffin. Royal ancestry: Richard Kimball, Henry and Ursula Scott, Robert Adams, Hugh Parsons, and Spencer families.

Polly Adeline Phillips, the 1st wife of James Hubbard Bogue, was b. near Angelica, N. Y. Both parties lived in Venango Twp.,

near Macedonia, Pa. She was the dau. of Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips and wife Polly Adeline (Briggs) Phillips. The Immigrant Ancestors on the Phillips Line were Nathaniel and Roger Morey, who is supposed to have been kin to Roger Williams, Capt. John Johnson who was Captain of all the Kings Arms in that province, and Edward Inman who was a glass mfr. in Lancaster, Eng., before coming to this country. In the *Book of Early Marriage Records before 1699* by Clemens, it is stated that ninety per cent of the population of the American colonies in 1699 were persons of English birth and parentage, and in other histories it is stated they were obliged to have Royal permits to embark for this country, which were granted only to members of the First Families of England.

The Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips was b. 1796; d. 1870, aged 74 yrs. His wife, Polly (Briggs) Phillips was b. 1802; d. 1851, aged 49 yrs.

Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips was the son of Israel Phillips and Hannah Mann, dau. of Richard Mann and Susanna Arnold of Mendon, Mass. The Immigrant Ancestors of the Mann family were: Richard Mann, born 1606, Robert Wheaton, Richard Bowen of Rehoboth, Mass., on his tombstone is the Coat of Arms of the Royal line of Bowen of Glamorganshire, Eng. He was uncle to Griffith Bowen. The Immigrant Ancestors of the Arnold Families were: Thos. Arnold, b. 1599 of Royal Ancestry, James and Thos. Angel, the Ashton family, Geo. Parkhurst, Rev. Gregory Dexter, Banfield Capron, Rev. Ellis Callender who was pastor of the First Baptist Church of Boston.

The Immigrant Ancestors of Polly Adeline (Briggs) Phillips, who was dau. of Joshua Briggs and Tryphena Austin of Suffield, Conn., were as follows: The Briggs Ancestry: John Briggs, b. 1609, John and Wm. Spencer, Robert and Benj. Griffin, Hugh Parsons, b. 1613, Thos. Matteson, David Shippee and Thos. Scranton. Royal Ancestry: Hugh Parsons. The Immigrant Ancestors of the Austin, Adams, Allen, Lines were: Capt. Anthony and Capt. Richard Austin, John Huggins, Robert Adams, and Eleanor Wilmot, Edward Allen, Richard Kimball, Henry and Ursula Scott, Wm. Pritchard and Elizabeth, and the Jaquith family. Royal Ancestry: R. Adams, Richard Kimball, Henry and Ursula Scott, Wm. Pritchard and Eliz.

The second wife of James Hubbard Bogue was Jeanette Alice

Briggs, m. Oct. 1884. She was the dau. of Henry Briggs and wife Mary (Lenox) Briggs, dau. of ——— Lenox, one of the first settlers in Waterford, Pa. Henry Briggs was the son of Azariah Briggs, son of Zephaniah Briggs. They belong to the Edward and Myron Briggs line of Waterford. I have not been able to trace Zephaniah Briggs' line further back. Besides Jeanette Alice Briggs, Henry and Mary had John Briggs, who died when a young man, and Annette, who married Wm. Patten, a druggist, at Waterford, Pa. Henry Briggs was in the Civil War.

The Author has spent many months in tracing these lines, of which there are more complete records with references in another part of this book. (Also see chart.)

(See more complete records of Royal Lines in another part of this book, which the Author has spent many months in tracing.)

Ref.:—Tombstone Records, Family Records, and Bible Records.

(6) POLLY BOGUE, dau. of Calvin and Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. 1836 at Garland, Pa.; d. Jan. 1911, buried in the Ottawa Ave. Cem.; m. Nov. 29, 1860, Moses Moody, b. in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, July 16, 1832. When six years of age came with his parents to Geneva, Ill., and afterwards lived in Wisconsin, and Ill., came to Ottawa, Ill., in 1860, where he lived until his death. He was a veterinary surgeon; was a member of I. O. O. F. Lodge (Ottawa Lodge No. 41, which he joined Apr. 26, 1884. He d. May 11, 1911, and funeral services were in their charge, held in Baptist Church May 14, 1911.

Children (Moody):

- 1 Maud, b. Ottawa, Ill., in 1862; m. Dr. C.B. Provins, Eye and Ear Specialist in Ottawa, Ill. for twenty yrs. He was b. in 1857 in Masontown, Fayette Co., Pa., d. 1910 in Ottawa, Ill. He was a graduate of Jefferson College, Rush Med. College, and the Ophthaline Aural Institute of New York City. Dr. Provins was a member of all branches of Masonry, and a member of State and County and City Medical Societies, and for several years served the City as Health Officer. Maud's address: Buhl, Idaho, RFD.

Children (Provins): Clarence, was employed as Government Teacher, stationed in the Philippine Islands; Carl, b. ———.

- 2 Fred, b. Ottawa, Ill.
- 3 Elmer E., b. Ottawa, Ill. Resides in Entiat, Wash. Employed by government.
- 4 Ernest, was drowned in the Canal when six years of age.
- 5 George, died in infancy.

(6) CALEB BOGUE, son of Calvin and Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. June 7, 1843, at Garland, Pa., d. June 14, 1923, aged 80 yrs., buried in Lowville Cem. He m. Jan. 7, 1866, by Elder Wm. Bear, near Wattsburg, Pa., Sarah Ann McClenahan. Witnesses were Wm. McClenahan and Naoma Bogue. Sarah Ann was b. Feb. 19, 1845; d. Sept. 1, 1895. She was the dau. of J. A. whose family was born in Geauga Co., Ohio. They lived in Crawford Co. until 1852, moved to Waterford Twp., and later to Venango Twp. near Lowville, Pa., where they lived until their death.

Children:

- 1 James Edwin, b. Jan. 14, 1867; m. 1st, Mary Larkin of Lowville. One child, Nellis. He m. 2nd, Ella Brumagin of Lowville; 3rd, May 12, 1909, Edith Randall, dau. of Lewis Dunlap Randall of Lowville, Pa.

Children (by 3rd wife, Edith Randall):

Mildred Genevieve Bogue, b. July 12, 1910; m. Jan. 14, 1927, Carl Levi Moseman, son of Charles Y. and Nellie (Jones) Moseman.

Their children (Moseman): Elaine Gladys, b. June 27, 1928; Marceline Kay, b. July 7, 1929.

Eldon Charles, b. Oct. 20, 1915; m. Mar. 1936, Frances Burnham, dau. of Frank and Sarah (Seeley) Burnham of Harbor Creek, who was a son of Charles Burnham.

His children: Dale, Bobbie, and Barbara.

- 2 Charles Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1868; d. _____. Not married.
- 3 William Burnie, b. Apr. 18, 1873, d. Dec. 4, 1934, buried in Wattsburg Cemetery; m. Nov. 23, 1904, Arrilla Hileman of Michigan City, Ind. Res. Lake Pleasant, Pa.
- 4 Bertha Ann, b. Sept. 17, 1874; m. Aug. 28, 1895, Wm. Sturdevant, son of George and Mary (Shadduck) Sturdevant of Venango Twp., Pa.
- 5 Maud May, b. Apr. 19, 1880; m. Archie Cole. No children.

(6) MARY JANE BOGUE, dau. of Calvin (5) and Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 26, 1849, at Lowville, Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1865, Isaac Phillips, b. Jan. 11, 1842; d. 1932, son of Rev. Israel Wesley Phillips and Polly (Briggs) Phillips. He was in Civil War.

Children (Phillips):

- 1 Mary Jane, or Jennie, b. Feb. 6, 1867; m. 1st, James Rowland of Lowville, Pa.; m. 2nd, — Merritt of Waterford; m. 3rd, Richard Brozait of Erie.

Children were all by 1st husband (Rowland):

- 1 Belle, b. May 3, 1886; m. 1st, — Brown, had one child, Marjorie, by him. Child died when young.
- 2 Ellen A., b. June 7, 1891; m. John Eisert July 18, 1908, at Wesleyville, Pa. No children.
- 2 George Ashley, b. Jan. 20, 1869; m. Lou Austin. He died Mar. 9, 1925. Member M. E. Church for 22 yrs.; buried in Lowville Cemetery. Member of Odd Fellows.

Children (Phillips):

- 1 George Ray, b. Mar. 27, 1891; d. Nov. 24, 1910, aged 19 yrs., 8 mo., 25 days.
- 2 Alton, not married.
Grace Merry, an adopted dau., gr. dau. of Helen Louise Merry.
- 3 Maggie Ellen, b. Aug. 12, 1871; d. 1874.
- 4 Fred Wesley, b. Dec. 27, 1873; m. 1st, Ada Hurst. His son, James Leroy Phillips, m. Bettina Voss, b. at North East. Members German Lutheran Church.
- 5 Willie, b. 1875; d. in infancy.
- 6 Samuel H., b. July 17, 1878. Lives at Henryetta, Okla.; m. 1st, Edith Tower. They had one dau., Luce, living in Buffalo.
- 7 Child, died in infancy.
- 8 James Clarence, b. Aug. 30, 1887; d. in infancy.

(Records from Mrs. Mary Jane (Bogue) Phillips.)

(6) LEWIS LOVERIDGE BOGUE, son of Elijah (5) and Rhoda Ann (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and

Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 14, 1833, at Edinboro, Pa.; d. Apr. 17, 1917, aged 83 yrs., near Latham, Kans., bur. in the family lot in Walnut Valley Cemetery, 15 miles from Latham. Both he and his wife died from injuries caused from slipping on icy pavements. Were members of the M. E. Church at Greenwich, Kans. He m. 1st, Sept. 30, 1858 or 9, Lucena Taylor, d. 1861; lived in Erie Co.

He m. 2nd, in 1864, Jane Elizabeth Sexton, b. Jan. 26, 1840, the dau. of Harvey and Esther Sexton of Union City, Pa., d. Sept. 15, 1871. She was the 2nd of 9 children. Her gr. father Sexton came from Holland. She was a sister of his brother James Ebbert's wife. He m. 3rd, Apr. 23, 1873, Elizabeth Markham, at the home of her sister, Mrs. Byron Stoneman, near Ashville, N. Y. Elizabeth was b. Apr. 1, 1848, in Erie Co., Pa., d. near Beaumont, Butler Co., Kans., Mar. 19, 1902, buried in Walnut Valley Cemetery. He m. 4th, Mrs. Josephine Wetsell of Edinboro, Feb. 22, 1909. After his death she went to Edinboro to live with her son, James Wetsell. No children by 4th wife.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Mary Jane (called her Jennie), b. Nov. 12, 1860; d. 1906, aged 46 yrs. She lived with her gr. mother, Rhoda Ann, until she m. Frank Lawrence, son of Orson Lawrence. Lived near Girard, Pa., in 1927.

Children (Lawrence): Edna (Mrs. Aldrich), Florence, Orson, Willis, Ellen, and Burdette.

Children by 2nd wife:

- 2 Willis Henry, b. June 25, 1865; d. July 26, 1888, in Pottawatomie Co., aged 23 yrs., buried in Shehi Cemetery, Kans. He went with his father to Kansas in 1878. Was superintendent of the Sunday School there, was a public speaker and at the time of his death was planning to take up the ministry. He m. May Wiggins Sept. 1887. Their only child, Edith Jane, d. Oct. 1888 aged 2 weeks, and was buried with her father.
- 3 Minnie Ocelia, b. Mar. 12, 1868; m. Aug. 15, 1888, A. Ray Canfield at Harrison, Mich., b. Aug. 1867, Portland, Mich., d. Sept. 22, 1926, buried at Harrison, Mich.

In 1881 A. Ray Canfield's people moved to Harrison, Mich. When he was 16 yrs. of age he started the Clare Co. Standard, a weekly newspaper, at Harrison, and later he bought the Clare Co. Cleaver. He was appointed Post Master at Harrison by Pres. Grover Cleveland. In 1887 he moved to

Clare, where he founded the Clare Courier. In 1921 he moved to Detroit. He was Sec'y of the Democrat State Central Committee. In 1910 after the Democrats were successful in winning control of Congress he was appointed tally clerk of the House of Representatives, which position he held until 1919, when he returned to devote his time to the Courier. He sold the Courier in 1921 and moved to Detroit, where he held the office of Sec'y of the Democratic State Central Com., and Editor and Publisher of the Mich. Citizen. Mr. Canfield believed uncompromisingly in complete party responsibility in government. He was a writer, orator, and capable platform speaker. Few men in the state had a wider circle of acquaintances and friends. He was a member of the Clare Knights of Pythias, Lodge No. 97. Loyalty to Principle, friends and family was the keynote of his private life.

Children (Canfield):

- 1 Don W., b. —, an attorney, residing at 1164 West Euclid Ave., Detroit.
- 2 Mary Helen, m. to John T. Garber of 7154 Constance Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- 3 John Henry, b. —, a student at the University of Mich.

Children by 3rd wife:

- 4 Elijah Howard, b. Jan. 23, 1874, at Drakes Mills, Erie Co., Pa.; d. June 1, 1907, at his home in Beaumont, Kans. He m. Nov. 18, 1902, Junetta Holmes, who m. 2nd, Edgar Simpson, Mar. 11, 1908, and they lived in Atlanta, Kans. Elijah Howard Bogue had 1 son, Howard, b. July 26, 1905, m. Agnes Spahr Sept. 10, 1925, P. O. Address, Atlanta, Kans., also had a dau., b. and d. same day.
- 5 Rhoda Ann, b. Feb. 4, 1876, at Drakes Mills; m. Apr. 1, 1899, Edward Prosser, b. Latham, Kans.

Children (Prosser):

- 1 Edith Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1900. She received her B.A. from Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans., in 1924; was teaching in the High School at Arma, Kans.
- 2 Wesley Lewis, b. Oct. 6, 1909; attended Southwestern College (Junior in 1925).

(Records received from his daughters, Minnie Ocelia Canfield and Rhoda Ann Prosser, and his brother James Ebbert Bogue.)

(6) JAMES EBBERT BOGUE, son of Elijah (5) and Rhoda Ann (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 6, 1837, in Millcreek Twp., Erie Co., Pa. He m. 1st, Esley Jane Bennett at Hydetown, Pa., Sept. 15, 1860, and had dau. Etta who died when a young lady. He m. 2nd, 1866, Sally Sexton, dau. of Harvey and Esther Sexton of Union City, Pa. James Ebbert Bogue died Dec. 25, 1927, buried at Lowville, Pa.

Children:

- 1 Anna Luella, b. Jan. 7, 1863; d. Apr. 5, 1930. Not married.
- 2 Hattie Armena, b. Sept. 4, 1870; m. Mar. 29, 1888, Orrin Monroe Tower. Res. Lowville, Pa. He was b. Sept. 5, 1866, son of Alonzo and Eliza (Mann) Tower.

Child (Tower): Ralph Orrin, b. Dec. 27, 1889; m. Florence Johnson, dau. of DeForest and Marilla (Colburn) Johnson of Amity Twp. They had: Louisa Marilla, b. Mar. 3, 1924; Carl Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1903, m. Bessie Marsh, dau. of Bela and Addie (Freeley) Marsh.

- 3 Harvey, b. 1882. Not married. Died when a young man.

(Records from James Ebbert Bogue and his dau., Hattie Armena (Bogue) Tower.)

James Ebbert Bogue adopted Lester Green of Lowville, Pa., and he was known by the name of Lester Bogue. He was a son of Frank Green, who was a son of Abe Green. Abe Green was a son of Richard Green and wife Elizabeth (Brown) Green, who was a sister to Waty Caroline Bogue and Rhoda Ann Bogue, all daughters of Wm. W. Brown and wife Hannah (Briggs) Brown. (See Briggs records in another part of this book.)

(6) LAURA JANE BOGUE, dau. of Elijah (5) and Rhoda Ann (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 21, 1844; d. Mar. 9, 1902, aged 58 yrs.; m. Orson Lawrence of Edinboro, Pa.

Children:

- 1 Anna, b. ____; m. Charles Payne, lived in Girard, Pa.

- 2 Amy, b. ____; m. William Foy. Lives at Wesleyville, Pa.
- 3 Henry, b. ____; m. Lives near Edinboro, Pa.
- 4 A dau.

(7) ADDELINE LORETTA BOGUE, dau. of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin H. (5) and Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 11, 1860; d. Mar. 10, 1934, aged 74 yrs.; m. June 4, 1879, Milton Hiram Hickey at Clarendon, Pa. He was b. Nov. 29, 1855, in Butler Co., Pa., d. Feb. 17, 1933, aged 78 yrs.

Milton Hiram Hickey was the son of James and Susanna (Sweeney) Hickey. James was b. 1798 at Tarentum, Allegheny Co., Pa., and Sweeneys all raised at Tarentum. James was son of Thomas and Catherine (Guin or Gwin) Hickey. The Hickeys came from England, early. Milton Hickey and his six sons were always engaged in the oil business. Four of his sons were in the World War. At Clarendon there was much wild game such as deer, bear, etc. His six sons all had good training from their father in hunting and the handling of fire arms, and were so efficient as marksmen that two of them were sent overseas during the World War without practice here in camp.

Children (Hickey) (all born at Clarendon, Pa.):

- + 1 James Francis, b. Mar. 5, 1880; m. Apr. 22, 1915, Mrs. Goldie (Hadden) Snapp. Res. Sheffield, R. D. Henry's Mills.
- + 2 Anna Belle, b. Dec. 30, 1881; m. July 4, 1904, Fred Beebe.
- + 3 John Milton, b. Jan. 30, 1884; m. Sept. 6, 1910, Maud Russell.
- + 4 Eva May, b. Feb. 18, 1886; m. Wm. Henderson of Clarendon, Pa.
- + 5 Harrison Russell, b. Dec. 24, 1888 (weighed 9 3/4 lbs.); m. Bessie Mabel. Their residence Keefer and Shawnee, Okla.
- 6 Morton William (twin), b. Dec. 24, 1888 (weighed 9 1/2 lbs.); m. Edith Osborne.
- + 7 Frederick Charles, b. Oct. 10, 1890; m. Dec. 25, 1919, Hazel Babcock of Clarendon, Pa. Res. Bradford, Pa.
- 8 Clyde, b. May 9, 1897; m. Clistine Chambers of Clarendon, Pa.

(7) LAVINA BOGUE, dau. of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin H. (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 1, 1862; d. June 2, 1934; m. at Union City about 1885, Elmer Carl, b. July 26, 1862, d. Sept. 15, 1938, son of Charlie Carl and Sarah (Arnold) Carl. They lived in Cattaraugus Co. and Union City. Sarah Arnold had a sister Louise, who m. a Stafford; lived in Jamestown, N. Y.

Charlie Carl, b. in Cattaraugus Co., had two brothers, Daniel and Curlie Carl. They all lived and died on Kimball Hill, Union City, Pa.

Children (Carl:

- 1 Warren, b. May 8, 1888, four miles east of Charles City, Iowa; m. Jan. 9, 1907, Mary E. Allen at Fiefield, Wis. They had 7 children—all died quite young with the exception of Margaret and Francis still living in 1941. Both are married and each one has a son and a daughter.
- 2 Elsie, b. Aug. 1890; m. Apr. 24, 1907, at Fiefield, Wis., Thomas Billings, b. in Quebec, Canada, in 1862, son of Thos. Billings (who was b. in England) and wife _____ Wolf, b. in Berlin, Germany.

Children (Billings):

- 1 Stewart, b. 1908 at Fiefield, Wis.; m. Feb. 15, 1930, Anna Magalin of Park Falls, Wis., where her people live. They have two boys and one girl.
- 2 Lester, b. Aug. 1910 at Fiefield, Wis.; m. Adeline Schwartz of Fiefield, Oct. 1932. Her parents live in Fiefield. Has one boy and one girl.
- 3 Anna, b. 1913 at Fiefield, Wis.; m. at her parents' home Mar. 27, 1928, James Chizek of Fiefield. His parents live in Fiefield. Has two children, one boy and one girl.
- 4 Curtis, b. 1915 at Fiefield, Wis.; m. Victoria Furtak of Butternut, Wis., Sept. 8, 1936. Her people live at Butternut, Wis., with parents. Has one girl, 1 1/2 yrs. old in 1940.

(Records from Warren Carl and Elsie (Carl) Billings.)

(7) MARION ISAAC BOGUE, son of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin H. (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4)

and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 20, 1864, in Venango Twp., near Wattsburg, Pa.; d. Apr. 8, 1937, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota; m. Oct. 5, 1887, at Clymer, N.Y., by Mr. Hinkley, Esq., to Florice Lovina Johnston, b. Oct. 31, 1868, near Union City, Pa., d. Oct. 4, 1896, buried in Union City, Pa., Cemetery. Their children all born near Union City, Pa.

Family records of Florice Lovina (Johnston) Bogue. She was the daughter of Charlotte Lovina (Rowley) Johnston, b. July 4, 1835, near Farmington, Pa.; d. July 5, 1928, aged 92 yrs.; she m. Edward Gilmore Johnston, b. at Newman's Bridge. Her mother was Melitta, widow of Israel Cale, Sr. They were m. and lived 10 miles from Aldoy in the Town of Sand Lake, VanRensselaer Co., N. Y. They had 3 children (Cale): James, Israel, Jr., and Mary. The father of Israel Cale, Sr., when about 14 yrs. of age, came from England as a stowaway. His father was ship inspector in England. His brother James also came with him, a stowaway. The Cales came to the vicinity of Sugar Grove, as did the Rowleys and Holcombs. Israel, Sr., died and his wife Melitta (Holcomb) m. Enoch Rowley. By him she had Loanda, who m. _____ Desbrow; Emeline, who m. _____ Webber, and 2nd, Preston Palmeter of Kimball Hill; Charlotte Lovina, who m. Edward Gilmore Johnston. Charlotte's gr. father Rowley was in the Revolution.

Charlotte Lovina (Rowley) Johnston m. Edward Gilmore on Dec. 25, 1865, in Jamestown, N. Y., and they settled near Union City, Pa. on Kimball Hill, where their four children were born, namely, (1) Milly, (2) Florice, (3) Bina, (4) Alma, and where they both died.

Melitta Holcomb had a sister Eunice who m. _____ Dean, and a sister who m. James Cale, Sr. (mentioned above). They had James Cale, Jr., and he and Israel Cale, Jr., were double cousins. Edward Gilmore Johnston was the son of Robert and Isabelle (Middleton) Johnston. Isabelle was dau. of James Middleton. They trace their ancestry to Ferdinand and Isabelle (Johnston) Carroll. These families were all Orangemen, coming early from the North of Ireland.

Children:

- + 1 Hazel Fern, b. at Union City, Pa. Sept. 7, 1888; m. Charles W. Knapp in Wyo.

- + 2 George Howard, b. at Clarendon, Pa., Sept. 22, 1890; m. Joyce Edith Stanton in So. Dak.
- 3 Clifton, b. May 10, 1892; m. Mrs. Jessie (Nutter) Rider. Res. Holcomb., Wis.
- + 4 James Edward, b. Apr. 27, 1894; m. July 3, 1917, Ivil Emily Thomas, Toledo, Ore.

(See *Erie Co. History*, 1884, and *Millers His.*, 1881. Also records from Mrs. Millie Henry and her mother Mrs. Charlotte (Rowley) Johnston.)

(7) WILLIAM ARTHUR BOGUE, son of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 22, 1870; mar. July 25, 1900, at Atoka, Okla., Christine Jewett, b. March 14, 1875, near Alton, Ill., on a farm, dau. of William Henry and Jennie (Pointer) Jewett, who was born in Kentucky and d. in 1888 at Fort Smith, Kans., where they lived for two years; moved to Atoka 1893. Beside Christine, they had Lena and Earnest. After the death of his 1st wife, he m. 2nd, at Atoka, Indian Territory, Laura _____. Res. of William Arthur Bogue and wife (called Tena), Redding, Calif.

William Arthur Bogue at one time owned a stock farm in the Province of Alberta, Canada. From there he removed with his family to Calif., where he owns a large ranch near Redding. During the World War he worked in the ship yards in Los Angeles, where he won a War Medal for skill and efficiency. Mr. Bogue is a man of honor and highly esteemed.

Children:

- 1 Beatrice Marie, b. Aug. 13, 1904, at White Salmon, Wash.; m. Jan. 16, 1924, Daniel Granville Hunt.
- 2 James Jewett, b. July 25, 1908, near White Salmon, Wash. Territory. He m. Nov. 22, 1927, at Medford, Ore., Doris Rose Hays, b. Sept. 7, 1910, at Big Bend, Shasta County, Calif., the dau. of Roy Kirkland Hays, b. in Shasta Co., Calif., July 13, 1883, son of Thomas Kirkland and Emily (Vanderhoof) Hays. She was born in Iowa in 1840. Roy Kirkland Hays m. Clara Marie Carberry, b. Sept. 27, 1886, dau. of Edward Ellard Carberry, b. June 6, 1859, and Mary Louise Preston, b. Mar. 18, 1866. They lived near Sacramento and later in Shasta Co.

The parents of Edward Ellard Carberry were John Jay Carberry, b. July 1827 and Sarah Ellard, b. Nov. 1833 in London, England. The parents of Mary Louise Preston were Frederick A. Preston and Sophia (Miller).

The data on the Carberry side is all from Bible Records in possession of Mrs. Roy K. Hays, and is to be handed down to Mrs. James Jewett Bogue (Mrs. Doris). The Bible first belonged to John Jay Carberry, the gr. grandfather of Doris (Hays) Bogue.

James Jewett Bogue received his Military training while attending high school at Redding, Calif. He was commissioned Second Lieut. Their residence in 1942 was Macdoll, Calif.

Children: James, b. Apr. 1929; Bryce, b. Apr. 1932.

The Jewett Family traces to European Nobility. See *Jewett Genealogy*.

(8) BEATRICE MARIE BOGUE, dau. of Wm. Arthur (7) and Christine (Jewett), James (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 18, 1905, at White Salmon, State of Wash.; m. Jan. 16, 1924, Daniel Granville Hunt, at Redding, Calif. He was b. March 21, or Nov. 18, 1894, at Millville, Calif. Settled at Millville.

Daniel Granville Hunt was the son of Wm. Harrison Hunt, son of Daniel Granville Hunt, Sr., b. Aug. 26, 1831, at Huntsville, Mo., one of the pioneer settlers of Millville, Shasta Co., Calif., and son of Nathan and Isabelle (Wright) Hunt. The Hunts all settled in Huntsville, Mo. There were 4 boys: Daniel, Sr., Joe, John, and Hamilton; all four settled in Calif. There were also 3 sisters, one m. _____ Ross, one was a music teacher. They think these seven children were children of Nathan and Isabelle Hunt, who are probably buried in Huntsville. Hamilton died in youth soon after going to Calif. The Hunt family lived in Kentucky before going to Huntsville, which was named after the Hunts.

Daniel Granville, Sr., m. Sarah Herysford, Dec. 24, 1865, at Clover Creek, Calif. She was b. Apr. 10, 1848, in Knox Co., Mo., dau. of Clemens Reed Herysford. They came from Mo. Clemens Reed Herysford, son of Wm. Paul Herysford, m. Dec. 11, 1845, Nancy Ann Chambers, b. Oct. 28, 1820, in Ill., dau. of Wm. Chambers and wife, Martha Chambers, she b. Sept. 11, 1791, he

b. Jan. 17, 1777. Wm. Harrison Hunt m. Octavia Atkins, dau. of Quintus and Martha (Hughes) Atkins.

World War Record of Daniel G. Hunt:

Enlisted for training Oct. 7, 1917, at Redding, Calif., sent to Camp Louis, Wash., for training. In Co. C, 362nd Infantry, 181st Brigade, 91st Division, under Capt. Joseph Watson, who was from Montana. Transferred to Headquarters Company, 362nd Infantry, 181st Brigade and 91st Div., under Capt. Herman Decius who was from Los Angeles, Calif. Under Col. Pegran Whitworth, Brigade was under command of Brigadier General McDonald. At that time division was commanded by Major Gen. Foltz. Served in Headquarters Co. from May 14, 1918, to May 7, 1919. Left U.S. July 6, 1918, for overseas and reached U. S. on return Apr. 14, 1919—credited for action on St. Mihiel's offensive. At that time was serving under Col. Parker and was under Maj. Gen. Johnson. Was disabled through rheumatism and sent to hospital on Sept. 23, at Maverse, France. Remained there until Nov. 2, then joined the same division in Belgium, which was placed at the disposal of King Albert, at St. Mihiel. They were used in driving the enemy beyond the Scheldt River. He was sent to the hospital three days before the Battle of the Argonne which happened the 25th. The 91st division was ordered to relieve the 164th French division on the front between the villages of Waeregham. Steenbregge. He was under Adjutant Capt. Arthur W. Bradbury, Maj. Gen. S. Finley, Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Gordon, Maj. Godfrey R. Fowler.

Major Gen. Johnson, Commander of the 91st Division, in his farewell address to the men of the 362nd Infantry expressed the opinion that no division in the A. E. F. was for so long a time under continuous fire, and that no regiment in the division ever failed to take any objective assigned to them, but this regiment achieved everlasting glory when it took Gense. No exploit of the division can match it.

They sailed for the U. S. and home from St. Nazaire Apr. 2, 1919.

Children (Hunt):

- 1 Daniel William, b. Tues., Nov. 8, 1924.
- 2 Flora Nelda, b. Sun., Dec. 27, 1925.
- 3 Elsie Marie, b. Fri., July 1, 1927.
- 4 Harry Clemens, b. Wed., Sept. 19, 1928.
- 5 John Ehemann, b. Fri., Mar. 17, 1931.
- 6 Vivian Martha, b. Sun., Apr. 2, 1933.
- 7 Nathaniel H., b. Fri., July 13, 1934; d. July 13, 1934.
- 8 Arthur Reid, b. Sun., Dec. 8, 1935; d. Dec. 10, 1935.

(7) MARTIN HENRY BOGUE, son of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 27, 1872, at gr. mother Bogue's home near Lowville, Pa.; m. 1st, June 26, 1895, Emeline Orpha Parsons, b. July 31, 1873, at Coburg, Canada, dau. of Shem and Margaret (Clark) Parsons, formerly from Coburg. She d. July 7, 1912, in Erie, Pa., buried in Lakeside Cemetery. He m. 2nd, Jan. 14, 1915, Mabel E. Mong, b. July 23, 1889.

Mabel (Mong) Bogue was the dau. of George Washington and Christine (Fibley) Mong of Erie, Pa., formerly of Massillon, Ohio. He was b. 1845 in Massillon, Ohio, son of Adam Mong and wife Barbara Marie (Deitrick) Mong, who came from Germany and settled in Massillon. Christine Catherine (Fibley) Mong was b. 1847 in Baden, Germany, dau. of Gotlieb and Elizabeth (Schillinger or [Schilling]) Fibley, and they came to America in 1849; lived in Marion, Ohio, longer then in any other place, later moved to Brookfield, Ohio, where her mother died.

Elizabeth Schillinger m. 1st, a Mr. Winter in Baden, Germany, and had 1 son, Jacob Winter; by her 2nd husband, Gotlieb Fibley, she had:

John, d. aged 3 yrs.

Elizabeth, m. Jacob Wolf.

Children (Wolf): Amelia, m. Edward Smith, had 3 children who were doctors: Charles, m. Miss Brooks; Howard; Clara, m. ——— Hugo.

Christine Catherine, m. George W. Mong.

Children (Mong): Martha Barbara; Charles; Mabel Esther, m. Martin Henry Bogue.

Martin Henry Bogue came to Erie when a young man. He was a building contractor, a man of great energy and perseverance and was eminently successful in business. He erected many fine homes in and around the city, besides being owner and proprietor of several gas stations, having as his partner, Mr. Earl J. Ripley. He is now devoting all of his time to contracting and building.

Children (by 1st wife):

+ 1 Verna Marie, b. in Erie, Pa., Aug. 24, 1897; m. June 23, 1917, Clifford Wm. Ellis.

- + 2 Gladys Margaret, b. in Erie, Pa., Oct. 14, 1899; m. May 1, 1925, Wm. J. Reilly.
- 3 Zella, b. —; d. in infancy, buried at Lakeside Cemetery, Erie, Pa.
- + 4 Merwyn Alton, b. Jan. 19, 1908, in North East, Pa.; m. May 9, 1932, Janet Meade.

Children (by 2nd wife):

- + 5 James Martin, b. in Erie, Pa., Feb. 5, 1916; m. Nov. 11, 1935, Florence Jenette Allen.
- 6 Christine Polly, b. in Erie, Pa., Apr. 5, 1922.

(7) HARRIET O. BOGUE, dau. of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 18, 1874, near Corry, Pa.; m. Sept. 20, 1894, at Erie, Pa., Wm. Willard Myers, b. Oct. 10, 1868, in Summit Twp., Erie Co., Pa.

William Willard Myers was son of Wm. Harrison Myers, b. May 22, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.; d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1918; m. Sarah F. Croft, b. in Philadelphia, May 8, 1842; d. Feb. 1917 in Erie, Pa. Wm. H. Myers was son of Nathan Myers, b. 1812 at Millerstown, Pa.; d. May, 1862 in Philadelphia; m. Barbara Ann Frey, b. at Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 20, 1816, d. in Erie, Pa., Jan. 5, 1903. Her father b. at Lancaster.

The name Myers was originally spelled Moyer—was changed to Myers by the father of Nathan, who was b. at Easton, Pa., near Allentown, Pa. They were Pennsylvania Dutch.

Sarah Croft was dau. of Jeremiah Croft, b. near Trenton, N. J., about 1810, d. at Philadelphia, about 1860. He m. Rebecca Kellum, b. in Philadelphia about 1812, d. there. Her mother was born in South Carolina in 1779.

Children (Myers):

- 1 Alice Elaine, b. Mar. 2, 1896, at Erie, Pa.; m. Aug. 10, 1924, at Boston, Mass., Roth W. Burns of Erie, Pa.
- 2 Howard Arthur, b. July 22, 1900, at Erie, Pa.; m. Sept. 19, 1925, in Mass., Helen Genevieve Reilly. Res. Foxboro, Mass.

Children: Margaret Catherine, b. Aug. 7, 1926; Christine M., b. Sept. 27, 1928.

- 3 Margaret, b. Jan. 12, 1898; d. aged 3 yrs., buried in Lakeside Cemetery, Erie, Pa.
- 4 Willard Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1903, at East Springfield, Pa.; m. Feb. 28, 1925, Lelia Anna Knowles at Attleboro, Mass., she dau. of Benjamin and Grace A. (Sylvester) Knowles. Grace A. (Sylvester) Knowles, b. May 18, 1881, at Woodlawn, m. Nov. 17-18, 1891 or '97 at Aroostook Co., Maine, Benj. Knowles, b. 1874 (July 28) in Jackson, Maine. He was the son of Benj. Knowles who was b. 1833 in Wellington, Maine; d. Mar. 25, 1905, in Washburn, Maine. Enlisted in Civil War 1861-65 in 4th Maine Regiment. He m. May 10, 1864, in Swanville, Maine, Caroline E. Rich, b. Mar. 11, 1840, in Jackson, Maine, d. Dec. 1, 1906, in Washburn, Maine, dau. of Levi and Judith A. (Sweet) Rich. He b. Mar. 16, 1801, in Jackson, Maine, d. 1868, m. Feb. 17, 1831. She was b. May 6, 1807, in Raymond, Maine, and d. 1888.

Grace A. Sylvester was the dau. of Reuben Sylvester, b. Mar. 6, 1840, in Etna, Maine; d. Apr. 24, 1826, and Margaret (Emerson) Sylvester, m. 1865 in Milford, Maine; she b. Jan. 28, 1842, in Milford, d. Sept. 17, 1889. Both buried in Washburn, Maine. He was son of Ansel and Louise Sylvester.

Children:

- 1 Willard Harrison, Jr., b. Mar. 7, 1926, at Attleboro, Mass.
- 2 Douglass Rolfe, b. July 31, 1927, at Attleboro, Mass.
- 3 Grace Lucille, b. May 31, 1929, at Lake Hamilton, Fla.
- 4 Howard Leslie, b. Apr. 14, 1931, at Lake Hamilton, Fla.
- 5 Helen, b. Apr. 13, 1905, at Erie, Pa.; m. June 16, 1926, James Vincent Garland, Jr., b. Oct. 21, 1903, son of James Vincent and Elmirindo (DeSimone) Garland, of Mansfield, Mass.

Children: James Vincent, 2nd, b. June 12, 1929.

(Ref. from members of the family and Bible Records.)

(7) FREDERICK FRANCIS BOGUE, son of James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 19, 1875, at Union City, Pa.; m. Aug. 10, 1898, Clara Belle Wiltsie, b. July 12, 1875, at Fentonville, N. Y.

Frederick Francis Bogue (7) b. at Union City, Pa., was an agriculturist, and also had a large chicken farm and hatchery at Penn Yan, where he and his family were faithful members of the Baptist church. Before coming to Penn Yan he was interested in mining and building. All who knew him respected him for his honesty and integrity.

His wife, Clara Belle Wiltsie, was dau. of John Dexter Wiltsie, b. Aug. 16, 1845, at Fentonville, N. Y., and Ann (Moore) Wiltsie, b. Sept. 1847, m. Jan. 8, 1870 at Busti, N. Y. He was the son of John Hurd Wiltsie of Oswego, N. Y., and Eliza Ann (Forebush), who was from Sudbury, Mass., and the eldest of a large family, as follows: Luther Forebush, m. Martha Marsh, res., Jamestown, N. Y.; Daniel Forebush, m. Louisa Covil, lived in Fentonville; Marion Forebush, m. 2nd, Nancy Moore (sister of Ann), lived in Fentonville; Cory Forebush, m. and lived in Fentonville; Joel Forebush, youngest of the family, m. and lived in Erie, Pa., and was proprietor of the Forebush Hotel there, d. 1939; Lucy Forebush, m. _____ Rice, lived in Iowa; Mary Forebush, m. Jedidiah Howard, lived in Frewsburg, N. Y.; Melvina Forebush, m. David Norse, res. Russell, Pa.; Sarah Forebush, m. _____ Rice, a brother to her sister Lucy's husband.

Ann Moore Wiltsie, the mother of Clara⁸ Belle (Wiltsie) Bogue. Ann⁷ Moore was the dau. of Joseph⁶ K. Moore and Betsy (Aiken), who are both buried in the Cemetery at Kiantone, N. Y. He was son of Asa⁵ Moore who was b. in Mendon, Mass., in 1762; d. 1848; was a Revolutionary soldier; m. Huldah King, b. 1767, d. 1840. He was son of Joseph⁴ Moore, who m. Margaret Kellogg. He was the son of Joseph³ Moore, who m. Elizabeth Allen or Allyn of Windsor, Conn. He was only son of Joseph² Moore, son of John¹ Moore, the immigrant ancestor, who came over with the first band of Pilgrims that landed at Plymouth, removed with the first emigrants across the woods to Connecticut River and settled at Windsor.

Deacon Asa Moore and Huldah (King) had 1st, Joseph K., b. 1791, d. 1875, was a soldier of 1812 War; 2nd, Amanda, b. 1793, d. 1832.

Children:

- 1 Ruth Ann, b. Jan. 1, 1900, at Kiantone, N. Y. Not married.
- 2 Florence Vera, b. Mar. 30, 1901, at Union City, Pa.; m. Earl

Guy Bower of Pittsburgh, son of Thos. Bower, at McKeesport, Pa., Mar. 3, 1919.

Children (Bower):

- 1 Seth Paul, b. Jan. 8, 1921.
- 2 David Eli, b. Sept. 6, 1923.
- 3 Carl Amos, b. May 14, 1924.
- 4 Fred Thomas, b. Apr. 9, 1926.
- 3 Harold Arthur, b. Feb. 12, 1905, at Lottsville, Pa.; m. Lois Huffman in Ky. He m. 2nd, ——.

Child: Guy Bruce, b. July 11, 1941.
- 4 Frances Arlene, b. Jan. 6, 1906, at Lottsville; m. at Penn Yan, N. Y., Hermes H. Hamilton of Ohio.

Children (Hamilton): Has two sons, Lynn, Duaine.
- 5 Charles Robert, b. Apr. 8, 1908, at Frewsburg, N. Y.; m. Mary Hines at Benton, N. Y., she dau. of Charles Hinds.

Child: Gerald Robert, b. July 26, 1939, at Penn Yan.
- 6 Clare Wiltsie, b. Oct. 3, 1910, at Pittsford, N. Y.; m. Ellenor Miller of Penn Yan, N. Y., dau. of Floyd Miller. They had 1 child, David Miller, b. Nov. 7, 1941.

(Copied from early records now in possession of Clara Belle (Wiltsie) Bogue; also all other records relating to her family lines.)

(7) ETHEL MAY BOGUE, dau. of James Hubbard (6) and Janette (Briggs), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. July 23, 1885; m. Dec. 25, 1906, in Union City, Pa., Frank Eugene Oswald, of Linesville, Ohio, son of Aaron and Belle (Scovel). He was b. Nov. 24, 1878 at Moshiertown, Pa.

Children (Oswald):

- 1 Ella May, b. Mar. 25, 1909; d. in infancy.
- 2 Annette Alzada, b. Jan. 25, 1910, at Union City; m. Dec. 25, ———, ——— Weed of Union City, Pa. They have a large family.
- 3 George, b. Aug. 13, 1916, at Union City. Not married in 1942.

Their maternal ancestry, as far as the author has been able to trace it, is as follows: Janette Alzady Briggs was dau. of Henry and Mary (Lenox) Briggs. He was son of Azariah, and

grandson of Zephinia Briggs, both of N. Y. state. Azariah Briggs d. south of Waterford, Penn.

(8) JAMES FRANCIS HICKEY, son of Adeline Loretta Bogue (Hickey) (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 5, 1880; m. Apr. 22, 1915, Mrs. Goldie (Hadden) Snapp, dau. of Benj. C. Hadden and Hattie Mae (Moore) Hadden. He was son of Wm. Hadden and Catherine (Kinkle) Hadden, she dau. of Wm. Moore and Loretta (Kyle) Moore. The Moores have a Coat of Arms, a dove carrying an olive branch. Goldie had a dau., Marian Louise Snapp, at the time she m. James Francis Hickey. Had no children by 2nd marriage.

The Immigrant Ancestor of these Moores was one of the Land Lords of Ireland; was raised a Catholic, at the time of the religious war denounced the Catholic faith and was obliged to flee for his life. He came to America leaving his people behind. He had the Coat of Arms of the family. Her grandfather was Andrew Moore, b. May 25, 1794, d. Mar. 7, 1878, had a brother Simmonds and some half brothers. I think they came from Dutchess Co., N. Y., and settled in Sullivan. He was son of Wm. Andrew Moore, b. May 5, 1755, d. Nov. 27, 1825, a son of Allen Moore. The gr. father Andrew Moore m. Margaret Donaldson, b. 1796, d. 1881, a dau. of James Donaldson, who d. 1827. His wife was Huldah Robinson, d. 1835.

(8) ANNA BELLE HICKEY, dau. of Adeline Loretta (Bogue) Hickey (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 30, 1881; m. July 4, 1904, Fred Beebe of Clarendon, Pa., b. 1880 in Sherman, N. Y., son of Orrie and Addie (Parks) Beebe, she from Clymer, N. Y.

Children (Hickey):

- 1 Orrie Clyde, b. Apr. 5, 1905, in Clarendon, Pa. Res. Warren, Pa. He m. Sept. 30, 1925 at Jamestown, N. Y., by Rev. T. R. Courtice in M. E. Parsonage, Susan Elmyra Spencer of Truance, Pa., b. Mar. 22, 1904, dau. of James and Susan (Kiffer)

Spencer. He was son of Fidele and Lovisa (Wilcox) Spencer of Yankee Bush, Pa. He was son of Abner and Elizabeth (Lawrence) Spencer. The Spencers were from the New England States, migrated to Columbia, N. Y., and from there to Warren Co., Pa.

There is a *Spencer Genealogy* of this family.

Thos. Wilcox, Sr., b. Feb. 3, 1788, of Irish-Welsh descent; was b. in the vicinity of Brattleboro, Vt. He m. Lydia Dalrymple in 1810. They lived in Troy, N. Y., from there moved to Brambridge, N. Y., and later to Greenfield, Pa., Erie Co. In 1827 they moved to Yankee Bush, Warren Co., Pa., where they died.

Children of Orrie Clyde and Susan (Spencer) Beebe):

- 1 Maxine Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1927, at Warren, Pa.
- 2 Joyce Elaine, b. June 11, 1930.
- 3 Clyde Spencer, b. Dec. 2, 1931.

(8) JOHN MILTON HICKEY, son of Adeline Loretta (Bogue) Hickey (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 30, 1884, at Clarendon, Pa.; m. Sept. 6, 1910, Maud Ann Russell, b. Feb. 20, 1889, at Kane, Pa., dau. of Arthur Nelson and Catherine (Mullen) Russell, he from Russell, Pa., and she from Honesdale, Pa. He was son of Thomas Jefferson Russell and Lucretia (Hunter) Russell; son of Robert Russell, who. d. Aug. 17, 1847, aged 65 yrs. He was son of John Russell who came from Ireland and settled at Russell, and he was a Rev. soldier; d. Mar. 23, 1816, aged 78 yrs., is buried at Russell, Pa., which is named after Robert Russell.

Children (Hickey):

- 1 Mary Louise, b. May 23, 1916.
- 2 John Milton the 2nd, b. Apr. 6, 1921.
- 3 Joan Catherine, b. Feb. 4, 1925.

(9) MYRTLE HENDERSON, dau. of Eva May (Bogue) Henderson (8), Adeline Loretta (Bogue) Hickey (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley),

b. Aug. 18, 1907, at Warren, Pa.; m. Sept. 17, 1925, Lucien Byron, b. Aug. 12, 1901, at Tampa, Florida, son of Joseph Baker and Josephine (Robins) Byron, she dau. of Rufus P. and Mollie (Rogers) Robins, who was dau. of George W. and Martha (McKay) Rogers of Indiana, on the bank of the Ohio. She was dau. of Allen McKay. Josephine Robins was of Fallonton, St. Clair Co., Ill., b. there. Joseph Baker Byron was son of Andrew Jackson Byron who was b. in Va. George W. Robins was head of McKendry College, all during the Civil War, located at Labanon, Ill. He was an M. E. minister for 50 yrs. in Ill. and Mo. Rufus P. Robins was professor in school in southern Ill.

Lucien Byron is a noted polo player; has won several silver cups.

Mrs. Byron is active in the social life of Tampa; before her marriage won in the beauty contest for Miss Florida. She has been a member for several years of The Tampa Operatic Co., and had charge of the dancing for their productions, also conducted a school for dancing in Tampa, and has staged shows for various organizations there. She studied under Nicholas Tsoukalas and Alex. Yakouleff, and is an artist in her line.

Children (Byron):

- 1 Lucien, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1929, in Tampa, Fla. At a horse show in Tampa in 1941, at the age of 12 yrs., he won the Riding Title and first championship in high jumping on his own horse, Blondie.
- 2 Loretta Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1930, in Tampa, Fla. On her horse, Highland Ruby, won two 2nd prizes, one 3rd and one 4th.

(Records from Myrtle (Henderson) Byron and her husband Lucien Byron.)

(8) HARRISON RUSSELL HICKEY, son of Adeline Loretta (Bogue) Hickey (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Dec. 24, 1888, at Clarendon, Pa.; m. Nov. 4, 1912, at Kiefer, Okla., Bessie Mabel Kratzer, b. Apr. 10, 1893, at Lancaster, Mo.

Bessie Mabel Kratzer was dau. of James Harvey Kratzer, b. Mar. 20, 1868, in Lancaster, Mo., and Martha Ann (Bridwell),

b. July 21, 1873, in Schuyler Co., Mo., dau. of James Bailey Bridwell, b. 1842 in Ind., and Emzy (Darby), b. 1842 in Ohio. He was in the Civil War. His father was George Bridwell who m. Sarah Maize. Her father and mother: Samuel Darby, b. 1810, was in the Civil War, and Ruth (Ratliff).

The parents of James Harvey Kratzer b. 1868, were James Kratzer, b. in Ohio, and Margaret (Mohler), b. in Ohio.

Children (Hickey) all born in Kiefer:

- 1 Ruth Marie, b. Dec. 23, 1913; d. Apr. 20, 1920.
- 2 Russell Wayne, b. June 29, 1915.
- 3 Cleo Bee, b. July 7, 1917; m. Edward Jenners Foresman of Lafayette, Ind., son of Robert Joseph Foresman, b. 1842 in Ind., and Georgia (Hanley) Foresman, b. in Ind.
- 4 Milton Hiram, b. Dec. 1, 1919.
- 5 Harrison Russell, Jr., b. June 6, 1925.

(8) FREDERICK CHARLES HICKEY, son of Adeline Loretta (Bogue) Hickey (7), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 10, 1890, at Clarendon, Pa.; m. Dec. 25, 1919, Hazel Babcock of Clarendon, Pa. She was b. Mar. 19, 1896, in Youngsville, Pa. Res. Bradford, Pa.

Hazel Augusta Babcock was the dau. of Francis O., b. Apr. 24, 1853, and Lillian Amelia (Brown) Babcock. He was son of Orange G. Babcock, b. in N. Y. state, served in Civil War, lived in Youngsville and on York Hill, m. near Fluvanna, N. Y., Chaut. Co., Catherine Hoarce. He was son of Ransome and Sally (Sturdevant) Babcock, who lived near Youngsville. The Babcocks came from England. The early name was Badcock, and Coat of Arms two cocks.

Lillian Amelia Brown was grand-daughter of Nathaniel Brown, who was b. July 20, 1792, and m. Fanny Wicks. They had 13 children, one of whom was Daniel Brown who settled in Brightonburg, Eng., and was the father of Lillian Amelia. Daniel lived at Oakwood, L. I.; moved to Lander, Pa., Warren Co. Nathaniel had: George, who m. _____ Robinson; Frank Sidney, still living;

Francis Smith, lives on Long Island; Lavina, Eunice, Mary, Eliza, Russell, and two d. young. Archibald was name of grandfather's family, whose people were Drakes. Daniel had own cousins living at Lander whose names were Daniel and Samuel Thompson, and Ed., Calvin and Wm. Thompson used to do business with Samuel Brown. All these brothers were blind.

Daniel Brown, father of Lillian Amelia (Brown) Babcock, was b. at Tirone, Warren Co., June 12, 1825; d. Jan. 6, 1904; m. Deborah A. (Blydenburg), b. at Hauppauge, Suffolk Co., N. Y., July 7, 1828, d. Mar 4, 1912.

Their children (Brown):

Lawrence Nathaniel, b. at Cow Bay, L. I., 1849.

Anna Eliza, b. at Islip, L. I., 1852.

Mary Augusta, b. Stony Brook, L. I., 1855.

Lilla Amelia, b. at Oakwood, L. I., Nov. 24, 1867.

Children (Hickey):

1 Katherine Lucelle, b. Nov. 11, 1920, at Clarendon, Pa.

2 Leon Frederick, b. Apr. 27, 1924, at Clarendon, Pa.

3 Blair Babcock, b. Mar. 4, 1937, at Kane, Pa.

(8) HAZEL FERN BOGUE, dau. of Marion Isaac (7) and Florice Lovina (Johnston), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 7, 1888, at Union City, Pa.; m. Apr. 1, 1905, Charles W. Knapp at Sundance, Wyo., b. July 18, 1885, at Eagen, S. Dak., d. Apr. 30, 1931, at Sundance, Wyo. He was son of Frank Charles Knapp, b. Nov. 15, 1859, at Madison, Wis., d. Dec. 28, 1903, at Sundance, Wyo., m. Dec. 10, 1879, Henrietta Alberta (Brandenburg) Knapp, b. Nov. 14, 1860, at Madison, d. Jan. 16, 1931, at Lone Pine, Wyo.

Children:

- 1 Florice Etta, b. July 18, 1907, at Keaney, Neb.; m. July 31, 1925, at Sundance, Harold E. Nelson, b. Nov. 21, 1879, at Kimball, Neb., son of Pete and Martha (Larson) Nelson, he b. Feb. 10, 1862, at Sundance, Denmark, she b. Apr. 6, 1878, at Milltown, Wis., d. 1903 at Kimball, Neb.

Children: Hazel Darlene, b. Sept. 29, 1926, at Sundance;
Latricia Louisa, b. Aug. 22, 1929, at Kimball.

- 2 Charles Marion, b. Apr. 20, 1909, in Fifield, Wis.; m. Mar. 2, 1930, at Emporia, Kansas, Florence Marie Brown, b. Dec. 29, 1911, in Emporia, dau. of Silas John and Clara Glenda (Hoover) Brown.

Children:

- 1 Charles Lee, b. Feb. 19, 1931, at Emporia.
 - 2 Silas Delmar, b. Mar. 15, 1933, at Rocky Point, Wyo.
 - 3 Ernest Winchell, b. Apr. 20, 1934, at Moorcroft, Wyo.
 - 4 Shirley Marie, b. Jan. 9, 1936, at Sundance.
 - 5 Jerry Dean, b. Oct. 17, 1937, at Moorcroft.
- 3 Delbert Frank, b. Aug. 3, 1911, at Sundance, Wyo.; m. Oct. 13, 1930, at Cottonwood Falls, Kans., Hazel Juanita Brown (sister to Florence Marie), b. Apr. 13, 1913, at Emporia, Kans.

Children:

- 1 Delphine, b. May 17, 1931, at Emporia, Kans.
 - 2 Clara Janett, b. Oct. 5, 1933, at Emporia, Kans.
 - 3 James Delbert, b. Sept. 22, 1936, at Rocky Point, Wyo.
- 4 Georgia Amber, b. Apr. 8, 1913, at Sundance; m. Dec. 6, 1932, at Kalaka, Mont., Ralph Collins, b. Oct. 31, 1902, at Logan, Kansas, son of Chas. Wm. and Lulu Davis (Weakley) Collins. Chas. Wm. b. in Canton, Ill., Dec. 10, 1867, she b. May 25, 1869, in St. Joseph, Mo., m. 1893 at Logan.

Children:

- 1 Leola Fern, b. July 30, 1934, at Gillette, Wyo.
 - 2 Charles William, b. July 6, 1936, at Moorcroft.
 - 3 Ralph Derwin, b. Nov. 5, 1937, at Powell, Wyo.
- 5 Audry Thelma, b. Mar. 11, 1915, at Sundance; m. Sept. 15, 1922, at Hoadin, Mont., Robert Dale Walker, b. Apr. 6, 1909, at Shamrock, Texas, son of Robert Wm. and Emma E. (Boise) Walker, he b. Mar. 23, 1861, at Shelby she b. 1865, at Shelby, Ill.

Children (Walker): Robert Duane, b. Jan. 26, 1935, at Gillette, Wyo.; Charles Edward, b. Jan. 9, 1938, at Sheridan, Wyo.

- 6 Irvin Edward, b. Jan. 29, 1918, at Alladin, Wyo.; m. July 8, 1939, at Bellefourche, So. Dak., Anna Elaine Lawrence, b. Nov. 28, 1921, at Hulett, Wyo., dau. of John Albert and Lu-

cretia A. (Geiger) Lawrence, he b. Aug. 21, 1882 at Elk Creek, Neb., she b. Aug. 31, 1882, at Spring Valley, Colo.

- 7 Robert Detmer, b. June 27, 1920 at Moorcroft, Wyo.
- 8 Miles Everett, b. Dec. 19, 1922, at Moorcroft, Wyo.
- 9 Winchell Elwood, b. Oct. 15, 1924, at Rocky Point, Wyo.
- 10 Leslie Roy, b. Oct. 21, 1926, at New Castle, Wyo.
- 11 Lois Elaine, b. May 10, 1930, at Kimball, Neb.

(8) GEORGE HOWARD BOGUE, son of Marion Isaac (7) and Florice Lovina (Johnston), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Sept. 22, 1890, at Clarendon, Pa.; m. Aug. 15, 1925, at Bellefourche, So. Dak., Joyce Edith Stanton, b. June 16, 1902, at Buckhorn, Wyo., dau. of George M. Stanton and wife Mary Elizabeth (Doser) Stanton. Res. New Castle, Wyo.

Children:

- 1 Ruth Mary, b. May 21, 1926, at Sundance, Wyo.
- 2 Florice Irene, b. Apr. 25, 1928, at Moorcroft, Wyo.
- 3 Thelma Jean, b. Nov. 21, 1929, at Emporia, Kansas.
- 4 Georgia Edith, b. Sept. 18, 1831, at New Castle, Wyo.
- 5 Alta Jane, b. June 2, 1933, at New Castle, Wyo.
- 6 Robert Stanton, b. Feb. 18, 1935, at New Castle, Wyo.
- 7 Anna Lucille, b. Nov. 23, 1939, at New Castle, Wyo.

(8) CLIFTON BOGUE, son of Marion Isaac (7) and Florice Lovina (Johnston), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. May 10, 1892, near Union City, Pa.; m. in 1916, in Fayetteville, Ark., Jessie Rachel Nutter, b. Jan. 9, 1885, dau. of Elisha and Martha (Wayne) Nutter. Res. Grant Co., Wis.

Children:

- 1 Dorothy May, b. Mar. 24, 1917.

- 2 Horace Marion, b. Feb. 24, 1919.
- 3 Alberta Nancy, b. Nov. 24, 1923.
- 4 Gilbert Walter, b. Sept. 27, 1925.

Ref.:—Letters from George Howard Bogue and family, Clifton and James Bogue.

(8) JAMES EDWARD BOGUE, son of Marion Isaac (7) and Florice Lovina (Johnston), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 27, 1894, at Union City, Pa.; m. July 23, 1917, and was called into service July 27, 1917. He m. Ivil Emily Thomas, b. Nov. 30, 1899, at Missoula, Mont., she dau. of Lewis Henry Thomas, b. Nov. 22, 1872, at Omaha, Neb., and Luvena Eva Jane (Barette), b. Sept. 19, 1879, at Fayetteville, Ark.

Children:

- 1 Lewis Marion, b. Apr. 23, 1920, at Spearfish, So. Dakota.
- 2 Eva Maxine, b. Dec. 12, 1921, at Spearfish, So. Dakota; m. Orvil Ward Thompson, b. Oct. 10, 1910, at Ennis, Mont.
- 3 Myrtle Marjorie, b. Nov. 26, 1923, at Red Wing, Minnesota.
- 4 Doris Marie, b. Sept. 25, 1926, at Toledo, Oregon.
- 5 Luella May, b. Aug. 22, 1929, at Everett, Wash.
- 6 Ruth Emily, b. Oct. 5, 1931, at Alder, Mont.
- 7 Kenneth Edward, b. Oct. 14, 1933, at Alder, Mont.

James Bogue was in World War. Enlisted Co. A, Wyoming Inf. June 27, 1917. Mustered into Federal service Aug. 11, 1917, 3rd Wyoming; Transferred to 148 Motorised heavy Field Artillery Oct. 1917 Co. A, was made battery D. 148, F. A. 66 Artillery Brigade. The 148 F. A. sailed in Jan. for France. He was in St. Mary's Hospital at the time with pneumonia and rheumatism, was released from the hospital in Feb. 1918, sailed for France Mar. 5, 1918 with 64th Casual Co. on the Transport Mercury. Landed at Bordeaux, France, Mar. 26, 1918, moved on to Western front July 4, was in action until Nov. 11, 1918. Was gassed while in France. Moved to Germany in Dec. 1918. Moved out of Germany June 1919, was discharged June 27, 1919, at Fort D. A. at Russell, Wyoming, and from there home.

(8) Verna Marie Bogue, dau. of Martin (7) and Emeline (Parsons), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 24, 1897; m. June 23, 1917, Clifford W. Ellis, b. Sept. 25, 1895, son of Albert and Susanna (Fenn) Ellis of Erie, Pa. They formerly lived in Canada, and Clifford was b. there while his mother was home on a visit.

Children (Ellis) (all born in Erie, Pa.):

- 1 Richard William, b. Feb. 13, 1918; m. Valjean Hackett McKeen, b. Jan. 16, 1916, dau. of Wilbur Francis and Mabel (Thompson) McKeen of Erie, Pa. He b. at Crystal, Maine.

Children: David William, b. June 30, 1940.

- 2 Ruth Marie, b. Nov. 20, 1919.
- 3 Marion Jean, b. May 10, 1922; m. Apr. 9, 1942, Wm. Merz of Erie Pa.
- 4 Roger Crosby, b. Sept. 23, 1924.
- 5 Marvin Bogue, b. May 14, 1929.
- 6 Audry Ann, b. Jan. 26, 1931.
- 7 Norma, b. July 13, 1933.

(8) Gladys Margaret Bogue, dau. of Martin (7) and Emeline (Parsons), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Oct. 14, 1899, in Erie, Pa.; m. May 1, 1925, William John Reilly, Jr.

Children (Reilly):

- 1 Ann Bogue, b. Mar. 6, 1929, in Austin, Texas.
- 2 Myrtle Jean, b. Feb. 28, 1931, in New York City.
- 3 Norman Bogue, b. Mar. 13, 1933, in Hollywood, Calif.

William John Reilly, Jr., was the son of Wm. John Reilly, b. Nov. 21, 1865, who was Supt. of the Peoples Natural Gas Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. When 8 yrs. of age, his uncle Matthew brought him over from England with all his brothers and sisters, their father and mother being dead. Matthew was quite wealthy.

Following are the names of the family (Reilly) he brought to America with him:

John Batty, a step brother.
 Bridget, m. Lewis Wood.
 Matthew, jr.
 Wm. John, m. Ann Jean Kelly.
 James, m. Molly
 Mary.
 Miles.

The wife of Wm. John Reilly, b. Nov. 21, 1865, was Ann Jean Kelly, who was dau. of Wm. T. Kelly, a Civil War veteran, who died in Pittsburgh. His mother was Scotch and father Irish. Their children were (Reilly):

Anna Rose, b. July 2, 1890.
 Myrtle Jean, b. 1892, died young.
 Evelyn May, b. Apr. 23, 1897.
 Wm. John Reilly, b. Mar. 6, 1899.

For occupation of Wm. John Reilly, Jr., see Vol. III in *America's Young Men* the *Official Who's Who Among the Young Men of the Nation*—also *Who's Who in Advertising*.

(8) MERWYN ALTON BOGUE, son of Martin (7) and Emeline (Parsons), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Jan. 19, 1908, in North East, Pa.; m. May 9, 1932, in Cleveland, Ohio, Janet Mead b. May 21, 1912, in Cleveland, Ohio, dau. of Chas. Harrison Meade, b. Feb. 14, 1879, in Cleveland, Ohio, and Effie Sarah Arene (Richards) Meade, b. Oct. 14, 1878, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Janet's father's parents: Charles Mead, b. in Adrian, Mich. 1852, d. in Cleveland, Ohio, July 1, 1939, aged 87 yrs.; his wife, Mary, b. in Germany 1853, d. in Cleveland in 1879, aged 26 yrs.

Janet's mother's parents: Kirvin R. Richards, b. in Alabama 1830, d. in Cleveland 1893, aged 63 yrs.; wife Emma Frances (Milton) Richards, b. near Columbus, Ga., 1844, d. in Cleveland, Ohio 1924, aged 80 yrs.

Merwyn Alton Bogue is a noted musician and a musical comedian in the Kay Kaiser Orchestra. When quite young he started playing the cornet and he and some of his boy chums

started a small orchestra. Their first engagement was at the Chautauqua Hotel at Point Chautauqua, N. Y., where they were engaged for the summer. The next summer he was playing in Paul Whiteman's Orchestra. He played with them for about two years, and then joined the Kay Kaiser Orchestra. He soon became manager of the Orchestra and they have played in all parts of the United States. His comedian name is Ish Kabibble. For the last three winters they have played in Calif., having engagements in San Francisco, Catalina Island, Hollywood and other cities. They have also made several movie pictures in Hollywood with artists such as Dennis O'Keith, Lucille Ball, May Robeson, Boris Karloff, Lorre, Lugosi, and John Barrymore.

Children:

- 1 Merwyn Alton, Jr., b. Mar. 1, 1937, in Chicago, Ill. They first called him the 2nd, then learned that was illegal as far as inheritance goes, so changed to Jr., and if he has a son, he can name him Merwyn Alton the 2nd.
- 2 Pamela Arene, b. in Hollywood, Calif., Apr. 23, 1940.
- 3 Janet, b. Oct. 17, 1941.

(8) JAMES MARTIN BOGUE, son of Martin (7) and Mabel E. (Mong), James Hubbard (6) and Polly (Phillips), Calvin (5) and Caroline Watey (Brown), Elijah (4) and Lucretia Ann (Loveridge), James (3) and Eunice (Clark), James (2) and Sarah (Hodge), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Feb. 5, 1916, in Erie, Pa.; m. Nov. 11, 1935, Florence Jenette Allen, b. Oct. 23, 1917, in Erie, Pa., dau. of Leslie Raymond Allen, b. July 5, 1893, in Dowe-town, Tenn., son of David Thomas Allen and Mary Abigail (McGee) Allen, b. in Smith Co., Tenn., and Vera Stevenson, b. 1894.

James Martin Bogue left home Feb. 26, 1942; was stationed at Camp Croft, S. C.; after 14 weeks training as an infantry soldier was transferred to Camp Benning, Ga., as a volunteer for the Parachute Troops; after completing this training joined the 502nd Parachute Infantry regiment as an expert Rifleman. This regiment was made a part of 101st Airborne Division, which is made up of Parachute Infantry, Parachute Artillery, Engineers, Airborne Infantry and Glide Infantry; all of these branches are a direct result of modern warfare, the whole object being to move

a large body of effective fighting men faster then the enemy can anticipate.

Children:

- 1 Mary Lou Ann, b. Nov. 10, 1936, in Erie, Pa.
- 2 Barbara Gail, b. Oct. 21, 1938, in Erie, Pa.

(This record was received in Oct., 1942.)

SECTION VIII

DESCENDANTS OF REBECCA (BOGUE) DIBBLE

(2) REBECCA BOGUE, dau. of John and Rebecca (Walkley), b. in East Haddam, Mar. 17, 1712; m. Thomas Dibble, Sept. 14, 1734. Thomas Dibble d. Oct. 16, 1755.

Children (Dibble):

- 1 George, b. June 10, 1735.
- 2 Asiah, b. July 16, 1737; d. 1760, aged 22 yrs.
- 3 Eunice, b. May 12, 1740; m. May 9, 1762, Zacheas Spencer, both of East Haddam. He d. Nov. 22, 1764. One child, Rebecca, b. Feb. 17, 1763.
- 4 Martin, b. Feb. 25, 1741; d. Nov. 3, 1760, aged 19 yrs.

SECTION IX

DESCENDANTS OF REV. EBENEZER BOGUE

(2) REV. EBENEZER BOGUE, son of John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley); b. May 9, 1716, East Haddam, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1767, Farmington, Conn., estate settled at Simsbury, Conn.; m. Dec. 18, 1750, Damaris Cook of Wallingford, Conn., the third daughter of Captain Samuel and Hannah (Lewis) Cook of Wallingford. He was the son of Samuel and Judith (Ivis) Cook; son of Samuel and Hope (Parker) Cook; son of Henry and Judith (Birdsall) Cook of Salem, Mass. This family has no Mayflower Record. Ebenezer was in the Amer. Rev. and Chaplain in the War of 1812. Was a Yale graduate.

Children:

- + 1 Aaron Jordon, b. Nov. 27, 1751, at Farmington, Conn.; d. June 30, 1826, at New Lebanon, N. Y.; m. Nov. 19, 1778, Grace Thrall of Turkey Hill, Conn.

Children: Ulris Jordon, Alma Martha, Ulrieus Quinglius, Ebenezer Flavel, Damaris Corinthia, Ebenezer Flavel 2nd, Arabella Grace, Rebecca Walkley. No record.

- 2 Rebecca Walkley, b. Dec. 29, 1753, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Nov. 16, 1775. Ref. *Hinman*, p. 292; m. Dec. 22, 1772, Rev. Daniel Foster of Windsor, Conn.

Only have record of one child.

- + 3 Samuel Cook, b. Aug. 7, 1755, at Farmington, Conn; was hero in Rev., May 30, 1776-May 16, 1777; d. June 10, 1829, at Norfolk, N. Y.; m. Jan. 14, 1773, Tryphena Thompson, at Farmington, Conn. She died Sept. 20, 1813, at Iona, Mich.

Children: Sally Hall, Rebecca Walkley, Lola, Samuel Bishop, Philo, Amos, Marcus, Warren Steuben, Marcus Cook.

- + 4 Oliver Cromwell, b. Apr. 13, 1757, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1828, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 11, 1778, Lucy Derrin of Guilford; b. Feb. 16, 1762; d. Oct. 1, 1850. Both buried there in the Cong. Cemetery.

Children: Ebenezer, Oliver Cromwell, Harris, Stella, Damaris, Corinthia, Lucy, Alexander, Orpha, Rebecca, and Marcus Cook.

- + 5 Jeffrey Amherst, b. Aug. 21, 1759, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Aug. 31, 1828, Pittsford, Vt.; Amer. Rev. Apr. 25, 1777 - Jan. 1, 1778 Kimball's Co.; m. June 4, 1788, Freedom Brainard of Coventry; b. Mar. 21, 1773; d. Aug. 21, 1850.

Children: Jeffrey A., Clarissa, Sarah, Thomas F., Daniel B., Lovisa, Sophia, Almira, Nancy, Samuel, Virgilius B.

- 6 Damaris Corinthia, b. Aug. 26, 1761, at Farmington, Conn.; d. 1831, age 70 yrs.; m. 1st, Samuel Bishop, d. July 16, age 57 yrs.; m. 2nd, Preserve Marshall of Avon, Conn. No record found.

- + 7 Publius Virgilius, b. Mar. 30, 1764, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Aug. 28, 1836, at Clinton, N. Y.; Amer. Rev., from Farmington, Conn. (*Conn. Rev. Soldiers*, p. 383); m. May 19, 1791, Corinthia Robinson, daughter of Col. Timothy Robinson of Middle Granville, Mass. Both buried at Clinton, N. Y.

Children: Decius Robinson, Hulda May, Timothy Lester, Horace Publius, Sophia, Virgil, Emily, Catherine, Orpha, Laura, Adaline.

(See N. Y. Hist. & Biog. Records, Apr. 1872; the account of Rev. Ebenezer Bogue written by Aaron Jordon Bogue at Pittsford, Vermont, in 1825.)

(Records from Mrs. Mary Bogue Alden of Rochester, N. Y. She worked for years on her family lines and sent her records to the author of this book for publication.)

(3) REV. AARON JORDON BOGUE, son of Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Nov. 27, 1751, at Farmington, Conn.; m. Nov. 19, 1778, by Rev. Jos. Strong, Grace Thrall of Granby, who was b. Nov. 8, 1758, in Granby, Conn.; d. June 30, 1826, in New Lebanon, N. Y.

Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue graduated from Yale College in 1774; settled as a Presbyterian Minister at Turkey Hill, Hartford Co., Conn. His wife, Grace Thrall, was dau. of John Thrall of Turkey Hill. From there they moved to Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and from there to New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y. After the death of Mr. Bogue, Mrs. Bogue continued to live in the old home with her widowed dau., Damaris Corinthia Terry. Aaron Jordon Bogue was granted a tract of 1000 acres of land in Vermont, presumably for military services. He was chaplain in the War of 1812 and is supposed to have served also in the American Revolution.

Children:

- 1 Ulris Jordon, b. May 22, 1780, in Turkey Hill, Conn., and d. in infancy.
- 2 Alma Martha, b. Mar. 12, 1782, in Turkey Hill, Conn. Have found no descendants.
- 3 Ulrieus Quinglius, b. Feb. 8, 1784, in Turkey Hill, Conn.; d. there Dec. 20, 1799, at age of 15 yrs.
- 4 Ebenezer Flavel, b. April 16, 1786, and d. while young.
- 5 Damaris Corinthia, b. Feb. 24, 1788, in West Granville, Mass.; m. Jess Terry of Germantown, Pa.; d. in New Lebanon, N. Y.
Children (Terry): Dolly Madison, Alma Marinda, Juliette E.
- 6 Ebenezer Flavel, 2nd, b. May 15, 1790, in West Granville, Mass. Have found no descendants.
- 7 Arabella Grace, b. Oct. 15, 1791, in West Granville, Mass.; m. Mar. 20, 1816, Richard Campbell.

Children (Campbell):

- 1 Egbert Halstead, m. Susan Sanford of Lebanon Springs, N. Y.

Children: (Campbell): Richard and Lucy Virginia. Lucy Virginia Campbell m. 1865, James Chappell.

Children (Chappell): Lucy Virginia, m. Seth J. T. Bush, and had 3 children, no names given; James, m. Alice Beck; Egbert Halstead, m. Catherine McCauley, and had a daughter; Susan Ann, m. George E. Graves, had 1 dau.; Marguerite Alice; Tilden, m. 1st, Clara Leuschen, m. 2nd, Gladys Styles; Marian, m. James Luke, and had 2 sons.

- 2 Lucy Foote, m. 1843 Moses Tilden. He had brother, Samuel Tilden, who ran against Hayes as President.

(It is to the Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue that we are indebted for the early records of the Booge (Bogue) family, though it has been very difficult to gather the records of his descendants. The early records of these families will be found in the New England Gen. and Biog. Records and the N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Records, and records were received from Lucy Virginia Bush in 1924, and from Mrs. J. Burton Crane, Genealogist of Erie, Pa.)

(These are all of the records found of Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue and descendants.)

Beginning with the line of Samuel Cook Bogue and wife, Tryphena Thompson, and their descendants.

(3) SAMUEL COOK BOGUE, son of Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 7, 1855, in Avon, Conn.; d. June 10, 1829, at Norfolk, N. Y.; m. Jan. 14, 1773, Tryphenia Thompson, who was b. Apr. 13, 1756, Farmington, Conn., d. Sept. 20, 1843, Portland, Mich. Her mother was Lucy Deming.

Samuel Cook Bogue served as a private soldier in Capt. James Stoddart's Company in Col. Noadiah Hooker's regiment, Connecticut Militia, March 30 to May 16, 1777. He served through the whole war of Independence. He was a member of Washington's Bodyguard and was present at the execution of Major Andre. I refer to the Connecticut minutes in the records, page 502, which give the services stated above. He was one of the heroes of the Rev. He lived in Franklin Co., Vt., from 1796 to 1821, then moved to Norfolk, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Sally Hall, m. — Simmons of Schroon, N. Y.
- 2 Rebecca Walkley, b. 1774; m. William Soper. Res. Poquonock, Conn. She d. July 11, 1855. Her dau., Rebecca Huldah Soper, m. Henry C. Beebe.

Children (Beebe): Ella Marie, m. 1st, Adelbert Southworth, m. 2nd, Judge Stevenson, in 1882; Frances, maiden; Charlotte Soper, m. Willis F. Altemus.

Children (Altemus): Mary Ella; Edward Stillman, had two children, Ruth and Marian; Henry Beebe, had three children, Charlotte, June and Marie; Ruth, had three children; Marian, had one dau.

- 3 Lola, b. April 3, 1776; d. Oct. 15, 1859, in Fairfax, Vt.; m. 1st, 1796 Elijah Root (Uncle of Elihu Root), was the son of Amos and grandson of Joseph Root, a Rev. soldier; m. 2nd, Benjamin Richardson, and had three daughters. No record given of their names.

Children (Root):

- 1 Amos, b. Sept. 6, 1797, in Georgia, Vt.; m. Clarissa Wright; had one dau., Clarissa who m. and had Amos and George.
 - 2 Justin, b. Jan. 25, 1800; d. at sea in 1864.
 - 3 Orpha, b. Nov. 14, 1802, at Georgia, Vt.; m. Pliny Winchell, who d. 1864.
Children (Winchell): Eunice and Elihu Elijah.
 - 4 Lola, b. June 25, 1805; d. at Fairfax, Vt., in 1884; m. 1st, Deacon Kingsbury; m. 2nd, Benjamin Richardson.
Children (Kingsbury): Amos, Mary, Eveline, Almeretta, Mohilva, Elijah.
 - 5 Hon. Elijah, b. May 2, 1807, at Georgia, Vt.; m. Dec. 11, 1831, Elizabeth P. White, daughter of Hon. Robert White of Shelburne, Vt.
Child: Marie, m. Charles L. Hart of Burlington, Vt., and had Frederick Root, b. Sept. 16, 1852.
- 4 Amos Marcus, b. 1784; d. Aug. 28, 1806, in Burlington, Vt.
- + 5 Samuel Bishop, b. 1788, at Fairfax, Vt.; m. Jan. 14, 1819, at Fairfax, Vt., Lavina L. Parsons.
Children: Marquis Morris, George Chase, Charles Cook, Jane Maria, Helen Salina, Delia Elizabeth, Henry Clay, Alice Parsons, Emily Grove, Warren Clayton, Mary Isabella.
- 6 Philo, b. May 11, 1797; d. July 25, 1839, in Portland, Mich.; m. Eliza Moore, an English lady of noble birth, who was b. 1804. Philo Bogue was the first settler in what is now the Village of Portland, Mich. He took up land in Nov. 1833 in what we call "Bogue's Flats" down by the P. M. Station. When he died in the summer of 1839, there were not many people there. The Township was organized in 1838, and I suppose the pioneers were too busy putting up log houses to spend much time making records, however useful and interesting they might be now. Doubtless the old family Bible contains the only record that was preserved. Both Philo and his son, William W., were merchants of Portland Co., Mich. In *Eminent Men of Michigan* only Florence and Norton Bruce are mentioned as children of William W. Mrs. Mary Alden of Rochester, N. Y., names Louise and Julia.
Child: William Warren, b. Dec. 5, 1826, at Norfolk, N. Y., m. Nov. 1851, Martha Milne, an English lady, b. 1830 and d. 1899. He d. Mar. 7, 1899, at Portland, Mich.

Children: Florence Nightingale, b. Portland, Mich., m. Theron W. Lewis of Portland; Norton Bruce, b. Portland, Mich., a lumber salesman.

Children (Lewis): Louise, Julia, Martha. One of these daughters m. Francis G. Lee of Portland, Mich.

- + 7 Warren Steuben, b. Aug. 15, 1799, in Georgia, Vt. Res. Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill. He m. Oct. 21, 1829, Sally Underwood, dau. of Amos and Abigail Underwood, who was b. Aug. 16, 1812, in Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Children: Harriett, Oswell Amos, Roswell Griswold, Hamilton Bishop, Samuel Curtis, George M., Elias E., Elizabeth; all born in Norfolk, N. Y.

- 8 Marcus (or Marquis) Cook, b. about 1802; d. Sept. 23, 1820, at Millington, aged 18 yrs.

(Ref. Vital records of Montpelier, Vt.; History of Cook Co., Vt.; History of Pittsford, Vt. See *Representative Men of Michigan* for further records, and Loomis Genealogy.)

(Complete records of the family of Samuel Cook Bogue and his descendants were furnished by Mrs. Mary Bogue Alden, of Rochester, N. Y., who was the family historian.)

(4) SAMUEL BISHOP BOGUE, son of Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphenia (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. 1788 at Fairfax, Vt.; d. Dec. 17, 1862, at Norfolk, N. Y., buried in Hale Cemetery; m. Jan. 14, 1819, at Fairfax, Vt., Lavina L. Parsons, who was b. 1797 at Farmington, Conn.

Children:

- 1 Marquis Morris, b. Oct. 19, 1819; d. Sept. 22, 1820.

- + 2 George Chase, b. Mar. 22, 1821, at Fairfax, Vt.; m. June 22, 1843, at Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., and buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

Children: Frederick George, Virgil Gay, David Morton, Ellen Maria, George Chase, Mary Emma, Jane Alma, Harriett Louise.

- + 3 Charles Cook, b. Oct. 29, 1822, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. July 13, 1896, San Diego, Cal.; m. Delia Fish.

Children: Ransome T., Jane Marie, Francis Emily, Geraldine

- 4 Jane Maria, b. May 15, 1824, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Mar 7, 1843, Norfolk, N. Y., aged 18 yrs.; buried in Hale Cemetery, Norfolk, N. Y.
- 5 Helen Salina, b. July 16, 1826, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Stockholm, N. Y., and buried at Norfolk, N. Y., in Hale Cemetery; m. Ransome Holmes.
 Children (Holmes): Adelia; Albert Clayton, b. Jan. 13, 1851, and m. Lillian Downer; Ransome, a bachelor; Eunice, m. Thomas Frasier. Res. State of Washington.
 Child (Frasier): Vivian, m. Lieut. Scott, an army officer stationed at Manila.
- 6 Delia Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1828, in Norfolk, N. Y.; m. Jan. 5, 1855, Henry C. Farwell. He d. May 10, 1895.
- 7 Henry Clay, b. Sept. 8, 1830, at Norfolk, N. Y.; d. July 1890, Centralia, Mo.; m. Oct. 28, 1862, Centralia, Mo., Margaret E. Conger, dau. of Wm. Conger of Phoenix, Oswego Co., N. Y. She was b. June 11, 1838, and d. Apr. 5, 1926, at Venice, Calif., buried at Centralia, Mo.
 Children:
 1 William Henry, b. Dec. 9, 1863, and d. young.
 2 Alice Arletta, b. Nov. 7, 1866; m. 1888, Frank E. Detweiler. Living in Alt Air, Calif., in 1925. No children.
 3 George Cook, b. May 25, 1871, in Brunswick, Maine; d. St. Louis, Mo.; m. 1904 to Josephine Donk of St. Louis, Mo. Son, Jiles, b. 1909.
 4 Virgil C., b. Sept. 23, 1775, and died young.
- 8 Alice Parsons, b. Jan. 27, 1832, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. July 31, 1894; m. first, Dewitt C. Coyne; m. 2nd Herman F. Allen. Had child, George Bogue Allen, b. 1866, Norfolk, N. Y.; m. Louise M. Dodge of Burlington, Vt.
 Children (Allen): Henry F., Charles, both living in Burlington, Vt., in 1925; Virgil, living in California; Ellis, living in New York City.
- 9 Emily Grove, b. June 17, 1834, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Aug. 1920; m. Nov. 18, 1862, Norfolk, N. Y., Henry Arwater Wetmore.
- 10 Warren Clayton, b. July 29, 1837, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. March 8, 1839, Norfolk, N. Y., aged 18 months.
- 11 William Bogue, b. Aug. 10, 1840; d. Mar. 8, 1924.
- 12 Mary Isabella, b. Feb. 16, 1842; d. Apr. 14, 1903; m. William H. Bartlett.

Children (Bartlett):

- 1 Charlotte Marie, b. Jan. 21, 1868; d. Jan. 5, 1926; m. Dec. 16, 1891, Sewell Goodrich Eldridge.
 - 2 Lester, b. Sept. 3, 1866; d. Jan. 5, 1908; m. July 22, 1886, Jennie M. Robinson, b. Nov. 21, 1833.
- Child: William Bartlett, b. Jan. 5, 1889.

(Records from Mrs. Mary Bogue Alden and other descendants; also from *History of Portland, Mich.*)

(4) WARREN STEUBEN BOGUE, son of Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Aug. 15, 1799, in Georgia, Vt.; d. Aug. 29, 1868; m. Oct. 21, 1829, Sally Underwood, dau. of Amos and Abigail (Whitney) Underwood, who was b. Aug. 16, 1812, in Madrid, N. Y., and d. April 20, 1904 in Hinsdale, Ill.

Children:

- 1 Harriet, b. Sept. 10, 1830, Louisville, N. Y.; d. Feb. 25, 1889, Polo, Ill.; m. Dec. 25, 1859, George Lawson of Paisley, Scotland, b. Oct. 6, 1826; d. Dec. 14, 1904, at Aurora, Ill.

Children (Lawson):

- 1 George Bogue, b. Aug. 4, 1860, Polo, Ill.; d. May 18, 1923, Trinidad, Colo.; m. Sept. 10, 1908, Jean Allen.
- 2 Henry Curtis, b. Jan. 18, 1864; m. Mary —; living (1926) in Valley Center, Calif.
- 3 Alice Emeline, b. Sept. 25, 1865; d. May 16, 1925; m. May 1, 1884, Joe Waddington of Freeport, Ill.

Children (Waddington): Sally, b. June 7, 1885, Ruth Vivian, b. Apr. 16, 1887, at Forrester, Ill., m. June 26, 1912, Earl Abbott, of Tunison, and had a child, Joe Waddington Tunison, b. Sept. 1926.

Sally Waddington m. Jan. 20, 1907, James Clinton Orr of Chicago. Children: James Clinton, b. June 2, 1907; Ruth Vivian, b. Mar. 22, 1910; Earl Morse, b. Feb. 8, 1912.

- + 2 Oswell Amos, b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N. Y.; d. Nov. 24, 1911; m. 1st, Mary Strong Moody, and 2nd, Grace Cutler.

Children (by 1st wife): Luman Moody, Warren Curtis, John Hopkins; (by 2nd wife) Roswell Cutler.

- + 3 Roswell Griswold, b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N. Y.; m. Sept. 20, 1864, Chicago, Ill., Lucy Tucker Durfee.
Children: Sophia Rogers, Lucy Durfee.
- + 4 Hamilton Bishop, b. Sept. 29, 1834, Louisville, N. Y.; m. June 25, 1867 at Iowna, Mich., Emily Augusta Hoyt.
Children: Hamilton Bishop, Esther, Arthur Hoyt, Wayne C., Cora Lawrence.
- 5 Samuel Curtis, b. June 11, 1837; d. Jan. 13, 1862, Hyde Park, Ill. Wounded in battle, Co. E III Vol. Killed in R. R. accident while on leave of service from Civil War. Not married.
- + 6 George Marquis, b. Jan. 21, 1842, at Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Dec. 30, 1903; m. Jan. 26, 1871, Hyde Park, Ill., Catherine M. Van Doren.
Children: Gertrude, George, Franklin Ackerman, Ruth Van Doren, George, Marquis, Gertrude, Margaret.
- 7 Elias Elijah, b. Aug. 30, 1847, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. May 20, 1904; twin; taught music in Chicago Conservatory.
Elizabeth, b. Aug. 30, 1847; d. in infancy; twin.
- 9 Brainard S., b. Apr. 29, 1845; d. Sept. 8, 1846.

(See *History of Illinois*: also letter on file from George Marquis Bogue and personal interviews with Hamilton Bishop, Jr., and Luman Moody Bogue, and family records from Mrs. Mary Alden.)

(5) OSWELL AMOS BOGUE, son of Warren Steuben (4) and Sally Underwood, Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. May 5, 1832, Louisville, N. Y.; d. Nov. 24, 1911; m. 1st, Feb. 17, 1857, Canton, N. Y., Mary Strong Moody, b. July 22, 1835; d. Aug. 10, 1875, in Chicago, dau. of Luman and Mary Strong Moody of Canton, N. Y., and niece of Gov. Silas Wright of N. Y.; m. 2nd, Sept. 1, 1874, Canton, N. Y., Grace Cutler, b. Nov. 12, 1837; d. in 1903; dau. of Abner and Lydia Gray Cutler of Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (By first wife):

- 1 Luman Moody, b. Jan. 17, 1858; m. Feb. 28, 1888, Genevieve Creswell of Denver, Colorado; b. Mar. 23, 1867; d. Nov. 4, 1925; dau. of Joseph and Clara (Hayes) Creswell of Denver.

Children:

- 1 Genevieve, b. Aug. 20, 1890, Denver, Colo.; m. May 29, 1911, Harold Haviland Coye. Res. Boston, Mass.

- 2 Joseph Creswell, b. Mar. 13, 1892, Denver, Colo.; m. May 8, 1915, Gladys Irene Wheelock.

Children: Joseph Wheelock, b. May 21, 1916, at Boston; James Wheelock, b. July 5, 1925, at Boston.

- 2 Warren Curtis, b. Sept. 28, 1860, Chicago, Ill.; d. Nov. 4, 1925, Denver, Colo; m. Aug. 25, 1886, Annie Austen, who was b. in Detroit, Mich.

Children:

- 1 Warren Curtis, Jr., b. June 14, 1888; d. in infancy.

- 2 Dora W., b. Nov. 18, 1889; d. Aug. 16, 1919; m. Feb. 14, 1914, Herbert P. Smith.

Children (Smith): Herbert P., Franklin Clark, b. July 23, 1917.

- 3 Mary A., b. July 7, 1891; maiden.

- 4 Annette W., b. Apr. 12, 1894; d. in infancy.

- 3 John Hopkins, b. June 18, 1868, Chicago, Ill.; d. 1932; m. Nov. 11, 1893 at Woodstock, Ill., Cora Belle Reynolds. Lived in San Diego, Calif., in 1926. She was b. May 11, 1872, at Peoria, Ill., dau. of Thomas and Helen (Harper) Reynolds. He was in the real estate business in St. Louis, Mo. Served in Missouri State Militia, 1917-1918.

(By 2nd wife):

- 4 Roswell Cutler, b. May 18, 1878, in Hyde Park, Ill.; m. Dec. 26, 1911, at Evanston, Ill., Nellie Anguish, b. Nov. 8, 1877, at Clinton, Iowa, dau. of Benjamin D. and Luella (Webb) Anguish. Lives in Kalamazoo, Mich. War Service: Illinois Naval Militia.

Children: Eunice, b. Mar. 21, 1913; Benjamin Cutler, b. Mar. 1915.

(Received records from Warren Curtis.)

(5) ROSWELL GRISWOLD BOGUE, M. D., son of Warren Steuben (4) and Sally (Underwood), Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N. Y.; m. Sept. 20, 1864 in Chicago, Ill., Lucy Tucker Durfee, Palmyra, N. Y. She b. at Palmyra, N. Y., May 26, 1837. Dau. of Sidney S. and Sophie (Rogers) Durfee. She was a Quakeress and d. Jan. 20, 1919, at Fountain City, Indiana.

Dr. Roswell Griswold Bogue was a graduate in 1857 from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in N. Y., and began the prac-

tice of medicine in Chicago the same year. In 1861, he was commissioned Major and Surgeon of the 19th Ill. Vol. Infantry. He was appointed Medical Director of the 2nd Division 14th Army Corps in March 1863. In Oct. of the same year, he was transferred to the 3rd Division same Corps, was mustered out of service in July 1864. He became blind from an infection received during the Civil War, acted as Advisory Surgeon in New York City for years after going blind.

Children (born in Chicago):

- 1 Sophie Rogers, b. Dec. 8, 1866, Chicago, Ill.; m. June 16, 1892, Oliver Nixon Huff, M. D., son of Daniel and Emily (Nixon) Huff. He was b. Mar. 15, 1852, Fountain City, Ind., then called Newport. She attended Wellesley College.

Children (Huff):

- 1 Eleanor, b. April 17, 1893; m. Nov. 25, 1915, Thomas Elmer Barnes, at Fountain City, son of John Thomas and Julia (Bond) Barnes.

Children (Barnes): John Huff, b. Sept. 17, 1917; Kathleen, b. April 8, 1919; Ruth Ann, b. Mar. 12, 1924; Dorothy, b. Feb. 16, 1928.

- 2 Roswell Bogue Huff, b. Aug. 27, 1894, Chicago, Ill.; served in the World War Ambulance Corps 150-38, Div. A. E. F., from Aug. 7, 1917 to June 8, 1919. Over seas Oct. 1918 to May 1919. Transferred to 29th Division.
- 3 Daniel Winston Huff, b. Dec. 5, 1900, Fountain City, Indiana; m. July 30, 1927, Lincoln, Ill., Esther Katherine Murphy, Chicago, Ill. He graduated from Earlham College, B.A. 1924.
- 4 Robert Nixon Huff, b. Aug. 27, 1903. Graduated from Earlham College, B.A. 1925.

- 2 Lucy Durfee.

(Records received from Sophie Rogers (Bogue) Huff, Roswell Cutler Bogue, Luman Moody Bogue, and John Hopkins Bogue.) This is all the author found of Dr. Roswell Bogue's descendants.

(5) HAMILTON BISHOP BOGUE, son of Warren Steuben (4) and Sally (Underwood), Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Sept. 29, 1834, Louisville, N. Y.; d. 1915 in Chicago, Ill.; m. June 25, 1867, Emily Augusta Hoyt,

dau. of William H. and Mary (Betterly) Hoyt of Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill. He came to Chicago in 1854. All of this family buried in Rose Hill Cemetery.

Children:

- 1 Hamilton Bishop, b. June 25, 1869, Chicago, Ill. A graduate of Phillips Exeter 1889, A.B. Princeton 1893, Northwestern 1895. Lawyer and Realtor. Lives at Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- 2 Esther, b. May 3, 1873, Chicago, Ill., Hyde Park; m. April 18, 1899, Frank Gardner. Res. Chicago, Ill.
Children (Gardner): John Hoyt, b. May 8, 1911; Dorothy, b. Dec. 18, 1902, m. Sept. 1, 1925, Page J. Thirodeaux. No children.
- 3 Arthur Hoyt, b. Nov. 28, 1874; m. May 9, 1900, Lillian Belle, actress and author. They have separated. He lives in Springfield, Mass. Child, Lillian Belle, b. July 14, 1903.
- 4 Wayne Chatfield, b. Mar. 4, 1877, Chicago, Ill., d. Mar. 1934. Res. Chicago.
- 5 Cora Lawrence, b. May 4, 1876, Chicago, Ill.; m. Apr. 2, 1908. No further record found.

(Records from Hamilton Bishop, Jr., in 1925.)

(5) GEORGE MARQUIS BOGUE, son of Warren Steuben (4) and Sally (Underwood), Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Jan. 21, 1842, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Dec. 30, 1903; m. Jan. 26, 1871, Hyde Park, Ill., Catherine M. VanDoren, b. May 18, 1851, in Springfield, Ohio, daughter of Abraham and Lucy (Kinney) Van Doren of Hyde Park, Ill.

In 1856, George Marquis Bogue came to Chicago to join his brothers, Hamilton B. and Samuel Curtis Bogue, who had preceded him by several years. He worked for the Merchants Dispatch for which his brother Hamilton was agent for many years. In 1859 he entered Cayuga Lake Academy, and graduated in 1861. Returned to Chicago and became a prominent real estate dealer. From 1864, he held office of town clerk. In 1869, was elected treasurer of the town and served until 1872, when he was elected member of Cook Co. Board of Commissioners, acting in the meantime as chairman of the finance committee; was also a member of the building committee, which was an especially important assign-

ment as during Mr. Bogue's incumbency several large buildings were erected, including the city hospital, criminal court and county jail, and an extension was also added to the insane hospital. In 1874, he was elected as representative in the State Legislature. In 1877, he was appointed by the Governor as a member of the State Board of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners, on which he served until March 1883. He was one of the delegates from Chicago to the Republican National Convention at Cincinnati which nominated Pres. Hayes.

Mr. Bogue's knowledge of railway affairs and his reputation as a man of broad opinions and strict impartiality led to his unanimous election Jan. 1883, as the Arbitrator of the Western railway pool composed of the Southwestern Traffic Association, the Colorado Traffic Association, the Northwestern Traffic Association and Central Iowa Traffic Association. The interests involved were immense as the following lists of roads that were members of the various associations will show: Chicago & Alton, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, Chicago and North Western.

Children:

- 1 Gertrude, b. Mar. 1, 1872; d. Mar. 3, 1872.
- 2 George, b. Oct. 21, 1874; d. Oct. 24, 1874.
- 3 Franklin Ackerman, b. Jan. 31, 1879; m. June 15, 1909, La Junta, Col., Edna Cartwright. Res. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Had child, Elsie.
- 4 Ruth Van Doren, b. Oct. 14, 1882; m. Nov. 8, 1906, Topeka, Kan., Marcus L. Bell of Chicago, Ill. She was a graduate of Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, Ill., 1902.

Children (Bell): Marcus L., b. July 30, 1907; Robert Bogue, b. Sept. 3, 1912, at Kenilworth, Ill.; Ruth Juliet; Katherine Van Doren, b. July 2, 1917, at Kenilworth, Ill.

- 5 George Marquis, b. Jan. 1, 1890; m. June 4, 1919, Chicago, Ill., Esther Mignon French, b. Aug. 15, 1895, dau. of Dr. Ernest E. and Myra Earl (Curran) French of Duluth, Minn. He served one year in World War. No children.
- 6 Margaret, b. Aug. 20, 1891; d. Aug. 21, 1891.

(Records from George Marquis Bogue, Jr.)

(Copied in Newberry Library from History of Chicago by Andreas, Vol. III.)

(5) GEORGE CHASE BOGUE, son of Samuel Bishop (4) and Lavina (Parsons), Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Mar. 22, 1821, Fairfax, Vt.; d. 1876, Brooklyn, N. Y., buried in Greenwood Cem.; m. June 22, 1843, Norfolk, N. Y., Mary Wealthy Perry.

Children:

- 1 Frederick George, b. Nov. 2, 1844, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. Oct. 26, 1845, Norfolk, N. Y., buried in Hale Cemetery.
- 2 Virgil Gay, b. July 19, 1846, Canton, N. Y.; d. Sept. 1916; m. Mar. 1, 1872, Kansas City, Mo., Sybil Estelle Russell, who was b. July 19, 1846; d. Aug. 6, 1918 at Southold, L. I., the daughter of John L. and Mary (Perry) Russell of Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a R. R. Engineer for the Gould R. R. interests in N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Samuel Russell, b. July 18, 1879, at Lima, Peru; d. May 23, 1934; m. June 14, 1919, Ione Gilchrest Millner in Jersey City. Ione b. Apr. 20, 1890, in New York City, dau. of Charles A. and Clara Louisa (Moore) Millner of Brooklyn, N. Y. They adopted Geo. B. Baron, son of his sister Virgilius, after her death; b. May 13, 1913, in Perugia, Italy. Samuel Russell was graduate of Yale, a banker and dealt in business investments.
- 2 Mary Ada, b. 1884; d. 1886, in Omaha, Neb.
- 3 Virgilius, b. Sept. 19, 1886, in Tacoma, Wash.; m. Carlo Baron. One son, George B.

- + 3 David Morton, b. Oct. 28, 1848, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. May 6, 1906, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Greenwood Cemetery); m. Dec. 22, 1877, New York City, Anna Griswold Tefft.

Children: Anna Tefft, Morton Griswold, Frank Tefft, David Perry, Alma Ruth.

- 4 Ellen Marie, b. June 19, 1850, Canton, N. Y.; d. Dec. 7, 1888, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Greenwood Cem.); m. Apr. 21, 1875, Brooklyn, N. Y. No further record found.
- 5 George Chase, b. June 9, 1852, Canton, N. Y.; d. Mar. 10, 1934; m. Aug. 8, 1887, Estelle Hertford. Res. Syracuse, N. Y.
- 6 Mary Emma, b. May 6, 1854, Canton, N. Y.; d. May 17, 1939, at Rochester, N. Y.; m. June 18, 1885, Brooklyn, N. Y., to John Ferris Alden who d. Feb. 27, 1917, Rochester, N. Y. Their children: John, Mary Bogue, Ruth Weston, Sidney Chase, Priscilla, m. Dr. Don King Huchens. Res. Rochester, N. Y.

- 7 Jane Alma, b. May 21, 1856. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y. (1896) never married.
- 8 Harriet Louise, b. Apr. 2, 1858. Never married.
- 9 Della A., b. 1861; m. H. L. Chapman. Have no further records.

(The author received records from this family while on a visit to California in 1925; also from Alice Arletta (Bogue) Detweiler. Received records from Samuel Russell Bogue, Jr., and Mary Bogue Alden of Rochester, N. Y.)

(6) DAVID MORTON BOGUE, son of George Chase (5) and Mary (Perry), Samuel Bishop (4) and Lavina L. (Parsons), Samuel Cook (3), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Oct. 28, 1848, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. May 6, 1906, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Greenwood Cem.); m. Dec. 22, 1877, New York City, Anna Griswold Tefft. Res. Seattle, Wash.

Children:

- 1 Anna Tefft, b. Oct. 22, 1878; never married. Res. New York City. Graduate of Smith College.
- 2 Morton Griswold, b. Nov. 19, 1880, Brooklyn, N. Y.; never married. Business attorney in New York City. Has Genealogical Statistics of Samuel Cook Line.
- 3 Frank Tefft, b. June 14, 1882, Montclair, N. J.; m. Grace Fellows at Jersey City, N. J. Children: Natalie, b. July 29, 1908; Dorothy Tefft, b. July 31, 1910; Janet Anna, b. Mar. 4, 1915. Live in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 4 David Perry, b. Oct. 6, 1884, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. 1st, Apr. 12, 1915, Josephine Ward, Southwick; m. 2nd, July 4, 1925, Honor Stimpson, Westcott Surrey, Eng. No children. Children by 1st wife: Barbara Woodruff, Anna Tefft, and Josephine Dorothy.
- 5 Alma Ruth, b. June 16, 1891, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. June 1916, Brooklyn, N. Y., Chester Burrows Van Tassel. Children (Van Tassel): Gretchen, b. Feb. 14, 1918; Kathrina, b. May 26, 1921; Peter, b. Dec. 29, 1928, in Hartsdale, N. Y.

(Received records from Morton Griswold and other members of the family.)

(5) CHARLES COOK BOGUE, son of Samuel Bishop (4) and Lavina (Parsons), Samuel Cook (3) and Tryphena (Thompson, Rev.

Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Oct. 29, 1822, Norfolk, N. Y.; d. July 13, 1896, San Diego, Calif.; m. Delia Fish, d. Nov. 4, 1909. Both buried in San Diego, Calif.

Children:

- 1 Jane Marie, b. May 15, 1924, Norfolk, N. Y.; m. Geo. McIntire; d. Mar. 7, 1843, Norfolk, N. Y. Res. San Diego, Calif. Children (McIntire): Clarence, Floyd, and Helen, who m. Hollister. Res. Topeka, Kans.
- 2 Theodore Ransome, b. 1853, Missouri; d. Feb. 1907 in San Diego, Calif., age 55 years; m. Mary Ann McLaughlin, b. Mar. 9, 1857, in Zanesville, Ohio; d. Nov. 25, 1923, in Denver, Colo., dau. of John McLaughlin of Ohio. He was a R. R. Engineer. Chief place of residence was Ellis, Kan.

Children: Charles Cook, b. Oct. 22, 1878; d. at Marysville, Calif.; m. Sept. 10, 1902, Jessie Elizabeth Farnum, b. Apr. 9, 1883, dau. of Mary Jane and Henry Farnum of Ottawa, Kan. Res. Denver, Colo. He was connected with the R. R. (master mechanic). Children: Bethard Charles, b. Nov. 25, 1905; Jessie Ellen, b. Jan. 6, 1904, m. Aug. 7, 1926.

Frances, Katherine and Alice. All three sisters died in infancy.

- 3 Francis Emily, b. —; d. in Los Angeles, Calif.; m. John Heisel. Children: Bessie, m. Richard Dillon; Roscoe; Charles; Idras. All lived in Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4 Geraldine, m. Harper Perry; d. Los Angeles, Calif.

(Correspondence and records from Mrs. Charles Cook, Jr., dated 1927.)

Beginning with the line of Oliver Cromwell Bogue and wife, Lucy Derrin, and their descendants.

(3) REV. OLIVER CROMWELL BOGUE, son of Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Apr. 13, 1757 at Farmington, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1828 at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 11, 1778 at Farmington, Conn., Lucy Derrin of Guilford, Vt., b. Feb. 15, 1762.

Oliver Bogue served in Amer. Rev., May 5 - Dec. 18, 1775, Capt. Noadiah Hooker of Farmington, Conn., Co. I; and July 5 - Dec. 9, 1780, Capt. Betts. He witnessed the execution of

Andre. In *History of Pittsford, Vt.*, by Caverly: "Oliver Bogue settled in Pittsford in 1792." They first located in Farmington and in March 1788, removed to Chittenden, Vt., where they resided four years. In 1797 returned to Pittsford and spent the remainder of their days. He was in War of 1812, Battle of Plattsburg.

Children:

- + 1 Ebenezer, b. Jan. 28, 1779, at Farmington, Conn.; m. 1803 in Georgia, Vt., Roxanna Loomis of Georgia, Vt., b. 1783, d. June 16, 1856. He d. Mar. 13, 1857, at Enosburg, Vt., was one of the first settlers at Enosburg Falls, Vt., in 1807.

Children: Julia Ann, Elmina, (Dan) Harris, Alexander, Elitha, Roxanna A., Lucy D., Deming, Laura, Virgil J., Curtis, Jennie, m. — King of Seattle.

- 2 Oliver Cromwell, b. Dec. 18, 1780, at Farmington, Conn. Had two sons. Res. Pittsford, Vt.

- + 3 Harris, b. May 27, 1783, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Feb. 18, 1819, at Pittsford, Vt., Laura M. Hubbell, b. 1801, dau. of Ephraim H. Hubbell of Pittsford, Vt. Res. Waterloo, Ind. Died in Sioux City 1898. He d. Dec. 9, 1856, at Waterloo, Ind., and was buried in Hamilton, Ind. They removed to DeKalb, Ind. He was in War of 1812.

Children: Charles Page, Damaris Corinthia, John Erwin, Harris Decatur, Stella Ann, James Elliot, Harriet Maria, Laura Emma, Eliza Huntoon.

- 4 Stella Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1785, at Farmington, Conn.; m. 1811 at Pittsford, Vt., Elisha Adams, Jr. He was the 4th Generation to live in Greenfield, Mass. He was son of Elisha. She d. 1826 in Norfolk, N. Y. They settled in Malone, N. Y. and after 4 years moved to Norfolk, N. Y.

- 5 Damaris Corinthia, b. Feb. 10, 1788, at Farmington, Conn.; m. 1st in Pittsford, Vt., Daniel Deming, son of Israel Deming, (see *Deming Gen.*, p. 77); m. 2nd in 1834, at Pittsford, Vt., Asher Burdett. No children. She raised Dan Harris and his sister Elethia, children of her brother Ebenezer.

- 6 Lucy, b. May 27, 1790, in Chittenden, Vt.; m. Mr. Stanton of Cohoes, N. Y. Res. Cohoes. No further records found.

- + 7 Alexander, b. Apr. 9, 1792, in Pittsford, Vt.; m. Sept. 9, 1821, Hannah Stanton, dau. of Solomon and Mary (Spofford) Stanton. He located on the home farm with his father, and died there Dec. 15, 1842.

Children: Arrabella, Mary, Oliver Perry, Henry Stanton, Marcus Cook, Franklin A., George, Lucy A., Mary Ann.

- 8 Orpha, b. July 17, 1794, in Pittsford, Vt.; m. Aug. 15, 1813, in Pittsford, Vt., Owen Strong (1st); m. 2nd, Dr. Butler, who was accused of putting Morgan out of the way for divulging Masonic secrets. Morgan is buried at Batavia, N. Y.
- 9 Rebecca, b. May 1799, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. Aug. 20, 1803, in Pittsford, Vt., at age of 4 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)
- 10 Rebecca Walkley, b. Oct. 1804, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. Mar. 2, 1872, at Enosburgh, Vt. (Age 72, Cem Rec.); m. Dr. Hatch after she was 70 yrs. of age. No further records found.
- 11 Marcus Cook, b. Aug. 3, 1807, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. Oct. 7, 1854, in Pittsford, Vt. (Cem. Rec.); never married.

(Records of children of Oliver Bogue and Lucy Derrin are recorded in Harthington Church records of Farmington, Conn., and some records are in possession of Lucy Bogue Kent of 125 Stuart Street, Berkeley, Calif.)

(4) EBENEZER BOGUE, son of Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Jan. 28, 1779 at Farmington, Conn.; d. Mar. 13, 1857 at Enosburg, Vt. Settled there in 1807. He was one of the 1st settlers there; m. 1803 at Georgia, Vt., Roxena Loomis, b. in 1783 and d. June 18, 1856, dau. of Elijah and Clethia (Burley) Loomis. Elijah Loomis was son of Daniel (5), Daniel (4), Daniel (3), son of deacon John (2), son of deacon Jacob Loomis (1).

Children:

- 1 Julia Ann, b. Mar. 17, 1804, at Georgia, Vt.; m. Ezra Stevens, d. 1881.

Children (Stevens): Mary Etta, m. Frank Scribner, had two sons: Frank, m. — Stephens; John, m. and had a son, George Scribner, m. and had a dau. who lived in E. Berkshire, Vt., Julia.

- 2 Elmina, b. 1806-7, in Georgia, Vt.; d. Jan. 5, 1885, at Enosburg, Vt., age 79 yrs. Not married.
- + 3 Harris, called Dan Harris, b. Feb. 29, 1808, in Georgia, Vt.; m. Lucy Maria Turner.

Children: Anson, Charles, Nelson, James Tracy, Sarah, Corinthia, Virgil, Dewane.

- + 4 Alexander, b. Mar. 7, 1810; d. 1894; m. April 3, 1834, Sarah Clark or Cole.

Children: Francis Newton, Oscar, Corinthia, Chester, Willard. Two of these sons died in the Civil War.

- 5 Elethia, b. 1812; m. Schurred Brown, d. 1894 in Springfield, Mass.

Children: Cora, Schurred, Frank, Willard.

- 6 Roxanna A., b. 1814; m. Oct. 5, 1837, in Enosburg, Vt., Ogden P. Tilton or Tillotson, son of George of New London, Conn. She d. 1875 at New London, Conn.

Children: George, Timothy, Ira, Grace, Alma, Elzina, Nellie.

- 7 Lucy Derrin, b. 1818, in Enosburg, Vt.; m. Dec. 13, 1852, at Enosburg, Vt., Ryan Ballard, d. Apr. 9, 1902.

Children: Hannah, Lucy Aseneth. Both maidens.

- + 8 Deming Bogue, b. 1817, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Apr. 16, 1892, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. 1861, Hannah C. Eastman, a Canadian.

Children: Hiram, Helen, Laura, Lillian, May Bell.

- 9 Laura, b. 1820, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Mar. 13, 1905; m. Oct. 7, 1863, at Enosburg, Vt., Hiram Beeman Hitchcock. No record.

- + 10 Virgil Adelbert, b. July 25, 1823, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. 1st, Florencia Larkins of Waterville; m. 2nd, Jan. 17, 1879, at Irasburg, Vt., Sarah M. (Bates) Clark.

Children by 1st wife: Josephine, Ada E., Aseneth, Dr. Charles Virgil, Dr. E. Herbert, Dr. Homer A., Stella, Alice.

- 11 John Curtis, b. 1828-9, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Sept. 13, 1863, at Swanton, Vt., Annis M. Stickney, b. 1837, d. 1906. He d. Mar. 6, 1904, at Enosburg, Vt. No further records found.

(Records from Lucy Aseneth Ballard. Also received records from Dr. Charles Virgil Bogue, Dr. E. Herbert Bogue, and Dr. Homer A. Bogue.)

(4) HARRIS BOOGE, son of Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. May 27, 1783 at Farmington, Conn.; d. Dec. 9, 1856 at Uniontown, Jackson Co., Ind., buried at Hamilton, Madison Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 18, 1819,

Laura Hubbell at Uniontown, Ind., b. 1801, dau. of Ephraim of Pittsford, Vt.; d. Dec. 9, 1898 at Uniontown, Ind. She applied for a pension Apr. 15, 1878, aged 76 yrs. Was a resident of Sioux City, Iowa.

He was second Lieut. in War of 1812. This family and their descendants are the only ones among the Conn. line who retained the spelling of name Booge. All the others changed to the original French spelling of Bogue.

Children:

- 1 Charles Page, b. May 10, 1821, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. July 4, 1844, Susan Simmons of Albany, N. Y.; d. Sioux City, Iowa.

Children:

- 1 Corinthia, b. June 29, 1845.
- 2 Frank H. Res. Sioux City, Iowa.
- 3 Charles Henry Hubbell Bogue, b. May 14, 1857; drowned in the Missouri River at Sioux City, Iowa, in 1867.
- 2 Hubbell, b. 1822; d. Sept. 17, 1852, at St. Albans, N. Y., aged 30 yrs.
- 3 Damaris Corinthia Cook, b. July 6, 1823, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. in Brighton, Canada; m. May 3, 1843, John Platt, who died Nov. 20, 1845, in Brighton, Canada.
- 4 Harris Decatur (Dick), b. Jan. 18, 1827. Lived in Topeka, Kan. Had dau. Nellie, who m. James Rankin in 1900, and had two daughters living in Rochester in 1905.
- 5 Stella Ann, b. Aug. 21, 1828, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. May 22, 1862, at Waterloo, Ind. Buried in Hamilton, Ind.; m. Oct. 13, 1851, Oris Danks of DeKalb Co., Ind.

Children (Danks):

- 1 Elizabeth Eldora, b. Oct. 25, 1854.
- 2 Mollie, b. 1862; d. 1863.
- 3 Emma, b. Sept. 25, 1859; m. Wm. H. Leas. They had a dau., Estella, who m. Earl Peters of Fort Wayne, Ind.
- 6 James Elliott, b. Apr. 14, 1833, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. 1911; m. 1st, 1861, at Sioux City, Iowa, Anna Maria Hubbell, b. 1842 at Monroe, Conn. She d. 1864 at Sioux City, Iowa, dau. of Francis B. Hubbell of Monroe; m. 2nd, in Seattle, Wash., Mrs. Alice Cummins.

Children:

- 1 Harris Decatur, b. Mar. 25, 1862, at Sioux City; m. May 28, 1884, at Keokuk, Iowa, Mildred C. Christy, dau. of John P. and Elizabeth (Corwin) Christy of Marysville, Ky. Attorney. Graduate of Wisconsin University. Residence, Chicago, Ill. No children.
- 2 James Francis, b. June 15, 1864. Res. San Diego, Calif.
- 3 Laura Elizabeth, m. Ensley M. Brent, San Francisco, Calif. Lived in Berkeley, Calif. Had three sons.
- 4 Josephine, m. Charles K. Nourse, banker in Winnipeg, Canada. Had one son and three daughters.
- 7 Harriet Mariah, b. Nov. 21, 1835, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 25, 1855, William Welch of Waterloo, Ind.

Children (Welch):

- 1 Susie Louisa, b. Mar. 4, 1859.
- 2 Alice (MacKintosh).
- 8 Laura E., b. Feb. 2, 1837, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. 1866. Res. Sioux City, Iowa; m. Jeremiah Jones at Waterloo, Ind.
Children (Jones): Jane (Jennie), b. Mar. 25, 1858; m. James Peavey, and had child, Harris Bogue. Res. New York City.
- 9 Eliza Huntoon, b. July 4, 1841, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. 1857, at Waterloo, Ind., aged 16 yrs.
- 10 John Erwin (or Irving) b. May 1846 at Coburg, Canada; d. Long Beach, Calif.; m. Dec. 24, 1868, in Sioux City, Iowa, Alice Goomay, b. Oct. 22, 1851.

Children: Anna, Lucy, Harris Bogue.

Charles, Dick, Jim and John Bogue were prominent for many years in the commercial life of Sioux City, Iowa. John Erwin Bogue and Oris Danks bought property in Uniontown, Ind.

(Records from Erwin Bogue, Mrs. Earl (Estella) Peters, and Harris Decatur, son of James Elliott Bogue.)

(Ref.: *Hubbell Genealogy*, *Vital Statistics of Vt.*, *History of Pittsford, Vt.*, by Caverly.)

(4) ALEXANDER BOGUE, son of Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Apr. 9, 1792, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. Dec. 15, 1842; m. Sept. 9, 1821, Hannah Stanton, b. June 18, 1799; d. July 5, 1839.

He was in the War of 1812, Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y. He located on the home farm with his parents where he died.

Children:

- 1 Arabella, m. in the South and never heard from after Civil War.
- 2 Mary Ann, b. Mar. 6, 1822; d. Mar. 6, 1826.
- 3 Oliver Perry, b. Oct. 16, 1823; d. Sept. 16, 1870; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Hulda Ayers at Brandon, Vt. Res. Goshen, Vt. Was in Civil War, 2nd Vermont Battery under Gen. Butler at New Orleans.

Children: Anna M., b. Oct. 22, 1851; Georgia Anna, b. Apr. 1, 1857, m. John Booth in 1877.

- + 4 Henry Stanton, b. Aug. 1825, at Canton, N. Y.; d. June 1886, at Cohoes, N. Y.; m. 1850 at Fishkill, N. Y., Clara Chase, d. Sept. 21, 1905, at Cohoes, N. Y., dau. of Gilbert Chase.

Children: Frances Evelyn, Clara Belle, Hattie, and Henry Stanton, Jr.

- + 5 Marcus Cook, b. July 8, 1827, at Canton, N. Y.; d. Dec. 10, 1907, at Sioux City, Iowa; m. Nov. 29, 1849, at Rutland, Vt., Sarah Giddings, b. Aug. 27, 1828, in Rutland, Vt. Marcus was a merchant at Rutland, Vt., 1851-55; at Cohoes, N. Y., 1855-57; at West Troy, N. Y., 1857-59; at Pittsford, Vt., 1859-66; at Sioux City, 1870-79. Then a real estate dealer.

Children: Mary Corinthia, Helen Arabella, George Henry, Sarah Jane, John Cook.

- 6 Franklin A., b. Feb. 22, 1829, at Potsdam, N. Y.; d. Apr. 24, 1879; m. Dec. 18, 1865, Abbie Dorothy Clark at Chittenden, Vt.

Children:

- 1 Frank B., b. July 31, 1866, at Chittenden, Vt.
- 2 John b., July 31, 1866, at Chittenden, Vt. Had dau. Lola.
- 3 Sarah Ann, b. Sept. 19, 1874, at Chittenden, Vt.; m. Frank Creed.

- 7 George, b. Apr. 27, 1831, in Pittsford, Vt.; d. there in 1854; m. Arabella ———.
- 8 Lucy A., b. Pittsford, Vt.; d. young.
- 9 Mary Ann, b. 1836, in Pittsford, Vt.; died young.

(Records from George Henry Bogue and Henry Bogue Stimson, grandson of Henry Stanton Bogue, and Mrs. John F. Alden of Rochester, Vt.)

(See Caverly's *History of Pittsford, Vt.*)

(5) HENRY STANTON BOGUE, son of Alexander (4) and Hannah (Stanton), Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Aug. 1825 at Canton, N. Y.; d. 1886; m. Clara Chase, b. 1833 at Fishkill, N. Y., d. 1905 at Cohoes, N. Y., dau. of Gilbert Chase. Was Mayor of Cohoes, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Frances Evelyn, b. Mar. 2, 1852, at Fishkill Landing, N. Y.; m. 1870 at Cohoes, N. Y., James A. Stimson, b. 1850 at Camden, N. J., and educated in U. S. A. and Germany. Res. Cohoes, N. Y.

Children (Stimson):

- 1 James A., b. 1872; died young.
- 2 Florence Chase, b. 1875; m. 1901, Peter M. Stiles. Res. Cohoes, N. Y.
- 3 Clara Louise, b. 1877; d. young.
- 4 Henry Bogue, b. Mar. 29, 1880, at Waterford, N. Y.; m. Elizabeth Stuart Bogue, b. Feb. 1882 in N. Platte, Neb.; d. Apr. 1926, at Maplewood, N. J. Graduate of Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Res. North Platte, Neb.

Ancestral line of Elizabeth Stewart Bogue: Elizabeth Stewart Bogue (6), Eillard Childs (5) and Margaret Ann Matthews, Thomas Fitch (4) and Elizabeth Stewart, Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom Brainard, Ebenezer (2) and Damaris Cook, John Bogue (11) and Rebecca Walkley.

Children (Stimson): John Stuart, b. 1911; Anna Bogue, b. 1917.

- 2 Clara Belle, b. Dec. 1855, at Elmwood, N. Y.; d. Dec. 18, 1909, at Kingston, N. Y.; m. 1896, George H. Fitts of Cohoes, N. Y., son of Lucian and Myra (Slocum) Fitts of Cohoes.

3 Hattie, b. 1860; d. 1926; m. 1885, John H. Larkin. Res. Cohoes, N. Y.

4 Henry Stanton, Jr.; b. 1862; never married. Res. Cohoes, N. Y.

(Received records from Clara Belle (Bogue) Fitts, Henry Bogue Stimson, and Henry Stanton, Jr.)

(5) MARCUS COOK BOGUE, son of Alexander (4) and Hannah (Stanton), Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenexer (2), John (1), b. July 8, 1827, Canton, N. Y.; d. Dec. 10, 1907, Sioux City, Iowa; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Rutland, Vt., Sarah Giddings, b. Aug. 27, 1828 at Rutland, Vt., d. Feb. 1908 at Sioux City, Iowa.

"Marcus Cook Bogue, son of Alexander, was born at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., July 8, 1827. He acquired a good English education and his tastes led him to qualify himself for the Mercantile business. On the 29th of Nov. 1849, he married Sarah Giddings, who was born in Rutland Aug. 27, 1828, and they located in W. Rutland where he followed his favorite occupation as a merchant and resided there until Oct. 1, 1859, when he removed to this town and located on the Townsend Place, which he had purchased of James T. Gorham. Mr. Bogue tended this with good success till the spring of 1867 when his health becoming somewhat impaired by close confinement to business, he sold his location to Rollin S. Meacham and bought of Jeremiah Powers, the old Hopkins Farm, and devoted his time to farming. The following winter he had a severe illness which incapacitated him for very active labor, but he continued to superintend his farming operations until the spring of 1870 when he sold his place to Samuel B. Loveland, and removed to Sioux City, Iowa, where he again resumed his former occupation as a merchant. (From Caverly's *Hist. of Pittsford, Vt.*)

Children:

1 Mary Corinthia, b. about 1852.

2 Helen Arabella, b. about 1854.

3 George Henry, b. Feb. 21, 1857, in Cohoes, N. Y.; m. Dec. 16, 1879, at Cedar Falls, Iowa, Harriet Louise Hunt, b. Mar. 31, 1862, dau. of Henry Clay and Helen Marr (Garrison) Hunt. Res. Cedar Falls, Iowa. George was named for his father's brothers, George and Henry.

Children: Marcus Cook, b. Mar. 9, 1882; m. Mar. 15, 1906, had son, Marcus Cook, b. Feb. 27, 1915; Helen Hunt, b. Dec. 27, 1884, d. Jan. 1889.

4 Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 13, 1860, at Pittsford, Vt.

5 John Cook, b. May 14, 1862, at Pittsford, Vt.

(See Vt. Vital Records.)

A letter from the Clerk of the City of Sioux City to Mrs. John F. Alden of Rochester, N. Y., dated Apr. 13, 1938, states: "Geo. H. Bogue and John C. Bogue, sons of Marcus C., moved to Colorado many years ago."

(Received records from George H. Bogue of Denver, Colo., in 1926.)

(5) HARRIS, or DAN HARRIS BOGUE, son of Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Feb. 28, 1808, Georgia, Vt.; d. Sept. 3, 1877, Elba, N. Y., buried Albion, N. Y.; m. Oct. 29, 1837, Elba, N. Y., Lucy Maria Turner, b. Sept. 9, 1814, d. Jan. 13, 1893, dau. of Elijah and Lucena (Johnson) Turner.

He was christened Harris, but upon leaving home took the name of Dan Harris, or D. H.

Children:

1 Anson, b. Aug. 13, 1839, Chili, N. Y.; d. Sept. 19, 1865, Blythewood, Essex Co., Mich.; m. Mar. 1864, Brantford, Ont., Sarah Robertson, b. Feb. 28, 1849, d. July 27, 1875. Res. Quincy, Mich. He had a son, Anson, b. Sept. 19, 1865; lives in Batavia, N. Y., m. Alice Carey.

+ 2 Charles, b. Sept. 22, 1841, Chili, N. Y.; m. Jan. 30, 1872, Marie Louise Rainey.

Children: Carroll Lee, Erma Maud, Nelson Eugene, Charles Clair, and Virgil T.

3 Nelson, b. Jan. 24, 1844, Elba, N. Y.; d. May 27, 1917, Batavia, N. Y.

Nelson made a home for his mother and sister, Sarah Corinthia, and endowed a room in the Batavia Hospital in their memory. He inspired many boys to get an education and often loaned them without interest the money that made it possible. He had several employees who had worked for him continuously for over thirty years. The Batavia Nurseries were widely

known and recommended by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and fruit and ornamental plants for many State and foreign Experiment Stations were obtainable from him. His grounds, which the writer has seen, were tastefully landscaped and presented a pleasing appearance. He served for over thirty years on the board of the N. Y. State School for the Blind. He laid out the grounds and planted the shrubbery at Waldameer Park, Erie, Pa.

- 4 James Tracy, b. July 26, 1846; d. 1905, buried at Batavia, N. Y.; m. Batavia, N. Y., ———; m. 2nd, Feb. 18, 1880, Hillsdale, Mich., Clara Worden, b. 1853; d. 1915, in Bogue, Calif.

Children: Harry, Grace, and Tracy. All died young.

Mr. Bogue had the largest nursery on the Pacific Coast, at Yuba City, and the town of Bogue had its beginning with the homes of his workingmen and the station to handle the shipping. He later built a Community House for the town.

- 5 Sarah Corinthia, b. Oct. 9, 1848, Elba, N. Y.; d. Apr. 3, 1896, Batavia, N. Y.; never married.
- 6 Virgil, b. June 25, 1851, Elba, N. Y.; d. Oct. 6, 1922, Albion, N. Y.; m. Alice McIntire, b. 1860, d. 1911. He founded the Virgil Bogue Home for Dependent Children at Albion, N. Y. No further record found.
- + 7 Dewane, b. Apr. 21, 1853, Elba, N. Y.; d. Mar. 19, 1930, Batavia, N. Y.; m. Ida Bayne.

Children: Earl, Isle, Dewane.

(Records from Nelson Bogue of Batavia, N. Y., Virgil R. Bogue of Geneva, Ohio, Emma Maud (Bogue) Warren.)

(6) CHARLES BOGUE, son of Dan Harris (5) and Marie (Turner), Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Sept. 22, 1841 at Chili, N. Y.; d. Nov. 1, 1813 at Butler, Mich., buried in Albion, N. Y.; m. Jan. 31, 1872, at Union City, Mich., Marie Louise Rainey, b. Feb. 22, 1851, at Groveland, N. Y., d. July 6, 1918 at Geneva, Ohio, dau. of Thomas and Margaretta (Caldwell) Rainey of Litchfield, Mich.

In 1856 Charles Bogue went to Butler, Branch Co., Mich., where he later erected a nursery, retiring in 1889 on account of ill health.

Children (all born at Butler, Mich.):

- 1 Carroll Lee, b. Nov. 30, 1872; m. Sept. 25, 1900, at Butler, Mich., Birdie Taylor, dau. of William and Ellen (Wilcox) Taylor, b. in Butler, Mich., Nov. 19, 1877. Farmer and fruit grower in Butler, Mich. Res. Coldwater, Mich.

Children:

- 1 Ellen Marie, b. March 1904, in Butler, Mich.; d. in infancy.
- 2 Leonine Edith, b. Dec. 20, 1905, in Butler, Mich.
- 3 Eileen Marie, b. Aug. 26, 1908, in Butler, Mich., m. June 29, 1932, in Coldwater, Mich., Emanuel Stankrauff. Res. Holly, Mich. 1 son, Jack.
- 4 Grace Mabel, b. Aug. 11, 1911, in Butler, Mich.; m. Aug. 19, 1931, in Coldwater, Mich., Bachelor Carlew.
- 5 Mildred Ellen, b. Mar. 12, 1914, in Butler, Mich.; m. July 1, 1934, in Coldwater, Mich., William Maurer.

(Children (Maurer): Sonya Jean; Mary Ann.

- 6 Mary Virginia, b. Aug. 9, 1917, in Butler, Mich.; m. Apr. 11, 1937, in Coldwater, Mich., Howard Barnes.

- 2 Erma Maud, b. Nov. 21, 1876, m. Mar. 20, 1901, Ezra Faxon Warren, b. July 10, 1874, at Cold Water, Mich., son of John Ransome and Marie (Faxon) Warren.

Children (Warren): Kenneth Bogue, b. Sept. 9, 1904; Erma Loraine, b. Dec. 8, 1905; Virgil Ransome, b. Aug. 18, 1910.

- 3 Nelson Eugene, b. July 19, 1878; m. Mar. 18, 1910, at Ashtabula, Ohio, Zella Wilcox, b. Nov. 18, 1875, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Ives) Wilcox.
- 4 Charles Clair, b. Dec. 29, 1880; m. 1920 at Jackson, Mich., Geraldine Laidlaw, b. July 15, 1890, in Jamaica.
- 5 Virgil R., b. Oct. 25, 1889, in Butler, Mich.; m. June 14, 1917, in Geneva, Ohio, Gladys Louise Wilcox, b. Jan. 4, 1894, at Geneva, Ohio, dau. of Hallett and Flora (Trunkey) Wilcox. Her father, Hallett M. S. Wilcox, was for many years Supt. of the Forge Shop of the American Fork & Hoe Co., and most of the items made by that Geneva plant today were invented and the process of manufacture perfected by him.

He received his degree from Mich. State College in 1911 and associated himself with his Uncle Nelson of Batavia, N. Y.,

until the latter's death in 1917, having charge of the Landscape Dept. of the Batavia Nurseries. He later established the Geneva Furniture Storage and Cottages at Geneva-on-the-Lake. He was chairman of the N. R. A. Compliance Board for Geneva, and for many years served on the City Planning Commission and the Village Board of Education.

Children:

- 1 Flora Marie, b. April 20, 1918, at Geneva, Ohio; m. July 25, 1941, Franklin Lee Clark.
- 2 Virgil Wilcox, b. June 15, 1920, at Geneva, Ohio.
- 3 Nelson Eugene, b. Dec. 22, 1929, at Geneva, Ohio.

(Records from Virgil T. Bogue and Irma (Bogue) Warren.)

(6) DEWANE BOGUE, son of Dan Harris (5) and Marie (Turner), Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Apr. 21, 1853 at Elba, N. Y.; d. Mar. 19, 1930 at Batavia, N. Y.; m. 1882, Ida Mae Bayne, b. Nov. 14, 1853, d. Medina, N. Y., June 20, 1926. Engaged in the nursery business for many years at Medina, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Henry, b. Jan. 14, 1883; m. Essie Claire Hagadorn. Res. Batavia, N. Y. Farmer and nurseryman on the Townline Rd. between Elba and Batavia, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Earl St. Clair, b. July 9, 1904.
- 2 Isla Loraine, b. Feb. 23, 1906, at Medina, N. Y.; not married.
- 3 Henry Dewane, b. Jan. 15, 1909, at Medina, N. Y.; m. Ruby Green.
- 4 Eva Claire, b. June 14, 1912, at Medina, N. Y.; m. Earl Sage; m. 2nd, Alfred Hemming.

Children: Wayne Sage, and Jane Hemming.

- 5 Alfred Myron, b. July 1, 1915, at Medina, N. Y.; m. Vera Farnham.

- 2 Nelson Tracy, b. Feb. 20, 1884; m. June 1, Luella Belle Knickerbocker. Res. Shelby, N. Y. Was a nurseryman and fruit grower in Shelby, N. Y., and had a winter home in Miami, Fla.

His dau. Marion Sarah, b. July 15, 1914, at Royalton, N. Y., m. 1st, July 15, 1933, at Shelby, N. Y., —; m. 2nd, Shannon S. King, in 1937. Res. Miami. Had son, Oscar Nelson, b. June 19, 1938, at Miami, Fla.

- 3 Inez May, b. Mar. 26, 1890, at Medina, N. Y.; d. Nov. 19, 1918, at Medina, N. Y.; m. there to James Bunting.

Child: Phyllis Marie, b. Mar. 14, 1918, at Medina, N. Y.; m. Donald E. Hixson, Jan. 6, 1940, at Bradford, son of Earl E. and Kathleen (Reinwald) Hixson of Erie, Pa.

(5) ALEXANDER BOGUE, son of Dea. Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Mar. 7, 1810 at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Glover, Orleans Co., Vt., 1894; m. Apr. 8, 1834, Sarah Clark.

Children:

- 1 Francis Newton, b. Feb. 15, 1835, in Enosburg, Vt.; d. July 20, 1880, in Pitkin, Colo.; m. Dec. 6, 1871, at Sheldon, Vt., Elsie S. Perley, b. Feb. 7, 1838, in Enosburg, Vt., 4th child of Anson and Eda (Emerson) Perley, who were m. Oct. 4, 1829. She was b. Apr. 27, 1810. He was b. May 31, 1799, in Berlin, Vt.; he had a twin brother Jesse, whose wife was a sister of Anson's wife. Francis Newton Bogue was in the Civil War and was a pioneer in the West from 1860, prospecting and building toll roads for the Colo. Stage Co., and in his last years, was deputy sheriff and U. S. Marshal. He was killed in 1880 while on duty and died in Pitkin, Colo. His widow returned to Vt., and resided in Richmond.
- 2 Oscar, b. Mar. 29, 1837, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Sept. 17, 1862, at U. S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans, of fever, age 25. Never married.
- 3 Corinthia, b. Sept. 26, 1842, at Enosburg, Vt. Never married.
- 4 Chester, b. Sept. 2, 1844, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Aug. 29, 1862, U. S. Marine Hospital, at New Orleans, of fever, age 18 yrs. Never married. Served in Civil War.
- 5 Willard, b. Feb. 23, 1848, at Enosburg, Vt. Never married.

(5) DEMING, son of Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. 1817 at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Apr. 16, 1892 at Enosburg, Vt.; m. 1861 Hannah C. Eastman, b. 1837, d. 1906. She was a Canadian. He was the financier of the family.

Children:

- + 1 Hiram Cook, b. May 15, 1862, at Enosburg, Vt., m. Jan. 1, 1885, Octavia Morway.

Children: Leland Berkley, Alvin Curtis, Howard Deming, Homer Nelson, Arthur Dee, Ida, Max Elmer, Anna Laurie, Glenna Doris, Ray Berdette.

- 2 Helen M., b. 1866, at Enosburg, Vt., and died young.
- 3 Laura M., b. Jan. 1, 1869, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. in 1880.
- 4 Lillian, m. 1st, George Rounds at Burlington, Vt. (Hotel Van Ness); m. 2nd, Henry Sylvester.
- 5 Mary Belle, b. Aug. 9, 1876, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Warren Chaffee. They had a son, Walter Chaffee. She d. Nov. 18, 1901, at Enosburg, Vt.

(See *Perley Family Genealogy*, pp. 322, 483. Also received records from several children of Hiram Bogue.)

(5) VIRGIL ADELBERT BOGUE, son of Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3) and Lucy (Derrin), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. July 25, 1823, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Mar. 22, 1894; m. Apr. 6, 1847, to Florencia D. Larkin, b. Mar. 26, 1825, at Westford, Vt., dau. of Edward and Asenath (Stewart) Larkin, desc. of Governor Winslow. She d. Nov. 20, 1875, at Irasburg, Vt. He was a farmer at Enosburg, removing to Irasburg between 1867 and 1871.

Children:

- 1 Josephine Martha, b. Aug. 22, 1848, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. July 26, 1880; m. Sept. 9, 1869, Henry C. Waller, who was b. Aug. 5, 1844, at Enosburg, Vt., son of Chester and Philanda (Lawrence) Waller.

Children (Waller):

- 1 Dr. Chester, built a hospital at Watten, Ohio, and d. just before the opening.
- 2 Henry A. Res. Providence, R. I.
- 3 Dr. Percy C. (Templeton) of Irasburg, Vt. He was raised by his Aunt Ada Almira.
- 4 Halley R., Sec. Y. M. C. A. in Akron, Ohio; wrote him and received records.
- 2 Ada Elmira, b. Aug. 22, 1849, in Enosburg, Vt.; d. Nov. 1, 1921; m. Oct. 1875 in Irasburg, Vt., Dr. C. E. Templeton.
- 3 Asenath Isabella, b. Aug. 15, 1852, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Oct. 6, 1861.

- 4 Charles Virgil, M. D., b. Dec. 19, 1855, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Dec. 9, 1905, in Newport, Vt. and buried at Irasburg, Vt.; m. Nov. 1881 in Montgomery, Vt., Nellie Marcy, who d. 1941 at Hermosa Beach, Calif. Graduate of Rush Medical College in Chicago, Ill.

Children:

- 1 Dr. Henry Virgil, b. June 5, 1884, in Chicago, Ill.; d. Jan. 9, 1919 of influenza while at camp; m. 1911, Emma Marie Hymes, dau. of Harry D. Hymes of Los Angeles, Calif. Had child, John Bradley, b. Dec. 31, 1913, at Clifton Springs, Ariz. Res. Los Angeles, Calif. Dr. Henry Virgil Bogue enlisted in World War I and proceeded to the Naval Hospital at Mare Island for duty. Oath of officer read as follows: "Having taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States, I hereby accept office as provisional Assistant Surgeon (Lieut. J. G.) in the class 4 for general service United States Naval Reserve Force, dated Aug. 16, 1918."
 - 2 John. Res. Santa Monica, Calif.
 - 3 Charles. Res. 20-17th Street, Hermosa, Calif.
- 5 Edward Herbert, M. D., b. Jan. 3, 1858; d. Sept. 25, 1928, in Glendale, Calif.; m. 1st in April 1884, at Derby, Vt., Mable Bisbee who was b. Dec. 12, 1859 at West Derby, Vt., dau. of Herman and Mary (Sias) Bisbee; m. 2nd, Flora Marsh. He attended Medical College in Phila. and graduated in Chicago from Rush Medical Center.

Children:

- 1 Robert Herman Bogue, b. Sept. 27, 1889; m. Dec. 26, 1912, at Medford, Mass., Bernice Newhall, b. Feb. 22, 1890, dau. of Harry J. and Cora (Brigham) Newhall of Medford, Mass. Res. Washington, D. C. Robert Herman Bogue graduated from Tufts College, B.S. 1908; Mass. Agricultural College, 1912; University of Pittsburg, Ph.D. 1920; was a Director of Chemical Research in Washington, D. C.

Children: Robert Edward, b. Jan. 15, 1914;
Venora Bernice, b. June 10, 1918.

- 2 Mary Florencia, b. April 23, 1886. Educated at Tufts College and Boston School of Social Work. She was State Supervisor of Mother's Assistance Fund at Harrisburg, Pa., for many years.

- 6 Homer Adelbert, M.D., b. June 4, 1861, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Dec. 6, 1882, at Irasburg, Vt., to Ida Miles of Irasburg, Vt., dau. of Abner Miles, son of Abner Miles. Lives in Ontario, Calif.

Children:

- 1 Ruth, b. July 19, 1887, at Bristol, Vt.; d. April 25, 1935, in Ontario, Calif.; m. June 22, 1912, at Richford, Vt., Roy Dewitt Newton of Richmond, Vt., son of Albert Newton of West Topsham, Vt.

Children (Newton): Louise, b. Oct. 15, 1913, in Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard, b. May 5, 1921, in Ontario, Calif.; Charles B.

- 2 George Herbert, b. Feb. 23, 1889, at Bristol, Vt.; d. Mar. 6, 1895, at Glendale, Calif.

- 3 Helen, b. May 29, 1891; a teacher.

- 4 Homer Adelbert, b. Feb. 9, 1895, at Glendale, Calif.; m. Oct. 22, 1918, at Richford, Vt., Jessie B. Thomas, dau. of Homer R. Thomas, who was born in Canada.

Children: Curtis Cameron, b. July 3, 1920, in Los Angeles; Jean or Ruth, b. Oct. 4, 1921, in Ontario, Calif.; Janet, b. July 17, 1925, at Chino, Calif.

- 5 Catherine b., Dec. 25, 1898, at Richford, Vt. She was a graduate nurse of Pomona Valley Hospital, Ontario, Calif.; m. Aug. 30, 1924, at Ontario, Calif., Roy Nixon.

Children (Nixon): James, Stewart.

- 7 Stella, b. Dec. 9, 1863, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. Jan. 7, 1897; m. Sept. 1886, at Derby, Vt., Byron Downing. Child, Alice, b. 1888.

- 8 Alice Mary, b. Aug. 26, 1867, at Enosburg, Vt.; d. aged 15 yrs.

- 9 Isabel, d. in infancy.

(Received records in 1922 from Dr. Charles Virgil Bogue, Dr. Edward Herbert Bogue, Dr. Homer Adelbert Bogue, and Emma, widow of Dr. Henry Virgil Bogue.)

(6) HIRAM COOK BOGUE, son of Deming (5) and Hannah (Eastman), Ebenezer (4) and Roxanna (Loomis), Oliver (3), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. May 15, 1862 at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1885, at Bakersfield, Vt., Octavia Morway, b. Nov. 20, 1860, at

Bakersfield, dau. of Clifton Morway. Res. Cambridge, Vt. Her height is 5'10'', and he is 7'2'' in height; called the tallest family in the world.

Children:

- 1 Leland Berkely, b. Nov. 27, 1885, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Oct. 15, 1919, at Keene, N. H., Mary Francis Ramsdell, b. July 18, 1896, dau. of Richard R. and Eva L. (Mead) Ramsdell of Swanzey, N. H. 6'6'' in height.
They had son, Richard Ramsdell Bogue, b. Apr. 5, 1925.
- 2 Alvin Curtis, b. June 10, 1887, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Aug. 1, 1917, Reba Buker, b. June 9, 1899, dau. of Alfred & Eliza Ann (Wood) Buker of Cambridge Junction, Vt. Res. Cambridge Junction, Vt. 6'6'' in height.
Children (all born at Cambridge): Maurice, b. 1917; Robert, b. 1919; Catherine, b. 1920; Barbara E., b. 1923; Ruth E., b. 1924.
- 3 Howard Deming, b. Nov. 11, 1888, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Dec. 1917, Helda Provost. Res. Cambridge, Vt. 6'6'' in height.
Child: Doris Pauline.
- 4 Homer Nelson, b. June 5, 1891, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. 1915, Vida Weston, who was b. Oct. 15, 1897, at Keeseville, N. Y. Res. Underhill, Vt. 6'6'' in height.
Have son, Nelson, b. 1916.
- 5 Arthur Dee, b. Nov. 15, 1893, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Jan. 23, 1933, Edith Fortune who was b. Apr. 16, 1900, at Underhill, Vt. Res. Underhill, Vt. Served in World War. 6'7'' in height.
Have son, John Arthur, b. 1934.
- 6 Ida May, b. Sept. 19, 1895, at Enosburg, Vt. Not married in 1930. Res. Underhill, Vt. Over 6' in height.
- 7 Max Elmer, b. May 27, 1897, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Oct. 7, 1922, Alta Pollard at Underhill, Vt. She b. May 9, 1906. Res. Underhill, Vt. 7'2'' in height.
Children: Elmer, b. 1923; George, b. 1926.
- 8 Anna Laurie, b. Feb. 5, 1900, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Edwin Irish. Res. Underhill, Vt. Over 6' in height.
- 9 Glenna Doris, b. May 26, 1902; m. Henry McClellan. Res. Underhill, Vt. Over 6' in height.
- 10 Ray Berdette, b. Aug. 25, 1905, at Enosburg, Vt.; m. Aug. 1925, at Jericho, Vt., Anna Carvage, who was b. Jan. 10, 1901. 6'7'' in height.

Children: Thurston, Stuart, Frances.

(Records from Alvin Curtis Bogue, Ida May Bogue, Leland Burkley Bogue, and clippings from Vermont papers.)

Beginning with Jeffrey Amherst Bogue and Freedom Brannard, and their descendants.

(3) JEFFREY AMHERST BOGUE, son of Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Aug. 21, 1759, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Aug. 31, 1828, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. June 4, 1788, at Chittenden, Vt., Freedom Brainard of Coventry, b. Mar. 21, 1773, at Coventry, Conn. She d. Aug. 31, 1850, at Pittsford, Vt.

Jeffrey Amherst Bogue served in Amer. Rev. in Washington's Army from Apr. 25, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778, Kimball's Co. (See *Conn. Rev. Sol.*, p. 232.) His widow was a pensioner.

Children:

- + 1 Jeffrey Amherst, b. Jan. 24, 1789-90, Chittenden, Vt.; d. May 24, 1860; m. Jan. 24, 1820, Thurza Bigelow.

Children: Samuel Bishop, Marion, Catherine, Nancy Sophia, Mary Jennie.

- 2 Clarissa, b. Aug. 17, 1791, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. Jan. 6, 1867, at Pittsford, Vt.; not married.

- 3 Sarah, b. July 21, 1793, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. Jan. 27, 1877, age 83 yrs. 6 mo. (cem. rec.); m. Feb. 1, 1822, Pittsford, Vt., Wm. Henry Harrison.

Children: Nancy C., of Holly, N. Y.

- + 4 Thomas Fitch, b. June 17, 1795, Chittenden, Vt.; d. July 11, 1864; m. 1819 Pittsford, Vt., Elizabeth Stewart.

Children: Horace Van Ness, Edwin Stuart, Jane Elizabeth, Sarah Ann Stuart, Thomas Fitch, Willard Child.

- 5 Daniel Brainard, b. Feb. 9, 1797; d. Sept. 25, 1886, Pittsford, Vt. No further record found.

- + 6 Lovicy Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1799; d. May 9, 1808; m. May 2, 1820, at Chittenden, Vt., Chauncy Harwood.

Children: H. Corinthia, Simon, Jeffrey A., Dwight Almira, Daniel, Hiland H., Thomas F., Freedom Augusta.

- 7 Sophia, b. July 20, 1801; d. in infancy (Wetmore Cem. Record).
- 8 Sophia, 2nd, b. Jan. 16, 1804; d. at Chittenden, Vt.
- 9 Almira, b. Oct. 9, 1805. No further record found.
- 10 Nancy, b. Feb. 1, 1808; m. Oct. 9, 1827, at Pittsford, Vt., Amos C. Kellogg of Pittsford, Vt. No further record found.
- 11 Samuel Bishop, b. Feb. 19, 1810; d. June 15, 1812, at Chittenden, Vt. (Wetmore Cem. Rec.)
- + 12 Virgilius Bishop, b. Mar. 12, 1812, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. Nov. 7, 1857; m. Apr. 23, 1840, Lucy Taylor Williams.

Children: Harriett Sophia, Mary Williams, Jane Clarissa m. Ezra Starr.

- 13 Harriett Corinthia, b. Dec. 14, 1816.

(See records of Wetmore Cemetery and Vital Statistics of Vt. Family records from Mrs. Jane Clarissa (Bogue) Starr.)

(4) DEA. JEFFREY AMHERST BOGUE, son of Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom Brainard, Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. July 24, 1789-90, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. May 24, 1860, at Pittsford, Vt. (Cem. Rec.); m. Jan. 24, 1820, at Pittsford, Vt., Thurza Bigelow, b. 1794, d. Mar. 25, 1850, at Pittsford, Vt.

Children:

- + 1 Samuel Bishop, b. Dec. 8, 1821, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 15, 1851, Sarah Cordelia Garfield. He d. Oct. 30, 1856, at Chittenden, Vt.

- 1 Charles Bishop, b. 1852; m. Oct. 12, 1876, Martha Gleason Harris.

Children: Charles, m. Miss Richardson and had: George, who m. Hazel Craig; Harris Dickson, m. Constance McLeod; Myron Harris; George Hilliard, d. in infancy; Harry Harwood, d. in infancy.

- 2 Nancy Cordelia, b. 1853; m. Jan. 17, 1877, Franklin Fisk Hunt, a musician in New York.

Children (Hunt):

- 1 Lynn Bogue, artist and musician of rising note, lives in New York, m. June 11, 1902, Jessie Bryan. Children (Hunt): Lynn Bogue, Jr., Bryan.

- 2 Lena Marie, m. Oct. 14, 1905, Minard E. Farley at Albion, Mich. Children (Farley): George Garfield, Martha Francis. Lena received a college education and was a teacher.
- 3 George Bogue, m. Oct. 14, 1908, Mary Ethel Anthony. Children: Lena Louise, Henrietta, George Bogue, Jr. A business manager at Jackson, Mich.
- 3 George Garfield, b. 1855; m. Oct. 14, 1880, Clara Ann Martin. No family records found.
- 2 Marion C., b. 1823, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Feb. 28, 1844, at Chittenden, Vt., Chester Dike or Dick. Marion d. Feb. 28, 1869. No record.
- 3 Catherine, b. Dec. 12, 1826, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. June 4, 1856, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1851, at Chittenden, Vt., Dr. Ebenezer H. Drury of Chittenden, Vt. No record.
- 4 Nancy Sophia, b. 1828, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. Aug. 12, 1861, George White. Res. Holly, N. Y. No record.
- 5 Mary Jane (Jennie), b. Pittsford, Vt.; m. Sept. 10, 1860, at Pittsford, Vt., Augustus C. Bowen. Lived in California.

(4) THOMAS FITCH BOGUE, son of Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom (Brainard), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. June 17, 1795, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. July 11, 1864, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. 1819, at Pittsford, Vt., Elizabeth Stuart, b. in Sherman, Conn., in 1794, d. March 1874.

Thomas Fitch located on the Parsons Farm which he purchased in 1820. He held almost every office within the gift of his fellow-townsmen. (Caverly's *History of Pittsford, Vt.*, 1872.)

Children:

- 1 Horace Van Ness, b. Feb. 11, 1821, at Pittsford, Vt.; bachelor; d. 1851 at Pittsford, Vt.
- 2 Edwin Stuart, b. Mar. 25, 1824, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. 1st, Mary Dike; m. 2nd, Sept. 17, 1853, at Crown Point, N. Y., Susan E. Sabin. He had 2 sons, William H. and Charles; children all by first wife.
- 3 Jane Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1828, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. Oct. 29, 1913, at Pittsford, Vt.; never married.
- 4 Sarah Ann Stuart (Sally), b. Dec. 23, 1830, at Pittsford, Vt.; d. Nov. 4, 1917, at Pittsford, Vt.; never married.

- 5 Thomas Fitch, Jr., b. May 8, 1832, in Pittsford, Vt. When a young man went to California where he remained for seven years; returned and m. Feb. 18, 1864, Caroline Daniels Hall, dau. of David Hall of Pittsford, Vt. In 1870 they removed to Avoca, Wis.; later returned to Pittsford and were residing there in 1929. Their sons, Daniel B. and William H., lived on the farm owned by Marcus Cook Bogue before he removed to Sioux City, Iowa.

Children:

- 1 Edwin Stuart Bogue, b. Jan. 20, 1870; d. in 1921; m. Addie May Ford.

Children: Stewart, Caroline, Isabelle, b. 1909 and d. 1918 at Pittsford, Vt.

- 2 Daniel Brainard, b. Feb. 17, 1872; m. June 11, 1902, at Pittsford, Vt., Edith Humphrey. They had Marion Edith.

- 3 William Horace, b. Oct. 7, 1874, at Pittsford, Vt. Res. Pittsford, Vt. No record.

- + 6 Willard Child, b. 1837, at Pittsford, Vt.; m. 1867, Margaret Anna Mathews.

Children: Edward, Charles, William R., Elizabeth, Ann Margaret.

Ref.: Caverly's *History of Pittsford, Vt.*, p. 372, and Vital Statistics of Vt.

(Received records from William Thomas Bogue and his sister, Anna Watts.)

(5) WILLARD CHILD BOGUE, son of Thomas Fitch (4) and Elizabeth Stuart, Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom (Brainard), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. 1837, in Pittsford, Vt.; m. 1867 in St. Louis, Mo., to Margaret Anna Mathews, d. at North Platte, Neb., dau. of John Mathews of Pittsford, Vt. Willard Child Bogue owned a ranch in the West. He served three years in the Civil War.

Children:

- 1 Charles, b. 1869; m. Anna McGrath. Res. North Platte, Neb.

Children: Edward and Emma.

- 2 William Thomas, b. May 11, 1871, at North Platte, Neb.; m. Apr. 16, 1895, at Pittsford, Vt., Lillie Eliza Hall, b. Feb. 8, 1874, dau. of David Dorr and Laura Orilla (Bingham) Hall of Pittsford, Vt. William Thomas Bogue was in business with Goodell Platt Coal Co., Greenfield, Mass.; was a graduate of the Episcopal Institute of Burlington, Vt.

Children:

- 1 Theodore William, b. 1900; m. 1926, Flora J. Hill. Had Donald R. and William D.
- 2 Norman Dorr, b. May 24, 1896; m. 1924, Grace L. Goodrich, dau. of John Goodrich of Arlington.
- 3 Juanita, b. 1903; m. 1923, Guy Varney of Orange, Mass., son of Ernest. Children (Varney); Barbara Jane and Norman Ernest.
- 4 Louisa Arrilla, b. Aug. 12, 1897; m. Dec. 20, 1924, Thomas H. Devereaux. Res. Greenfield, Mass. Had son, Davey.
- 3 Frank, b. about 1873-74. Supposed to have died young.
- 4 Edward, b. 1876; m. Rose Elder and had one child, Margaret. Separated. He m. 2nd ——. Res. El Paso, Texas.
- 5 Anna, b. Apr. 15, 1878, at North Platte, Neb.; m. Aug. 9, 1918, at Pittsford, Vt., George V. Watts, b. Feb. 7, 1878, at Westbury, England. Res. Chevy Chase, N. Y.
- 6 Fred, b. about 1880; supposed to have died young.
- 7 Elizabeth Stewart, b. Feb. 27, 1882, at North Platte, Neb.; m. 1908, Henry Bogue Stimson, b. Mar. 29, 1880, at Waterford, N. Y. son of Francis Stimson and Evelyn (Bogue) Stimson, who d. Apr. 1926, buried in Pittsford, Vt. Res. Maplewood, N. J. Line of descent of Henry Bogue Stimson (7): son of Frances (6) and Evelyn Bogue, Henry Stanton (5), Alexander (4), Oliver C. (3), Ebenezer (2), and John (1).
- 8 Margaret. Supposed to have died young.
- 9 Rose. Supposed to have died young.

(Received records from William Thomas, Elizabeth Stewart and Henry Bogue Stimson, Anna Bogue Watts, and Mrs. T. H. Devereaux.)

(4) LOVICA BETSEY BOGUE, daughter of Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom (Brainard), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. May 12, 1799, at Chittenden, Vt.; d. May 9, 1858; m. May 2, 1820, at Chittenden, Vt., Chauncy Harwood, b. Feb. 16, 1795, d. May 8, 1860. They emigrated to Rochester, N. Y., in 1817.

Children (Harwood): All born in N. Y. State.

- 1 H. Corinthia, b. July 23, 1821; d. May 27, 1859, in Holly, N. Y.

- 2 Simon, b. Dec. 3, 1822; d. Apr. 14, 1881, at Holly, N. Y.; m. Mar. 13, 1849, Sally A. Harrison at Chittenden, Vt.
- 3 Jeffrey Amherst, b. Aug. 23, 1825; d. Mar. 10, 1890, at Plainfield, Mich.; m. Oct. 2, 1856, Rowena M. Southworth in Holly, N. Y.
- 4 Dwight, b. Mar. 3, 1827; d. Dec. 1, 1891, in Kansas City; m. Mar. 6, 1861, Margaret A. Hines in Washington, D. C.

Children (all born in Bloomington, Ill.):

- 1 Frank D., b. Oct. 13, 1868; m. 1st, Apr. 29, 1891, Astella Jackson and had two children: Dwight of Los Angeles, and Grace C. of Bloomington, Ill.; m. 2nd in 1904, Jessie Slaughter, b. Mar. 11, 1876, in Linkville, Mo., d. May 16, 1930 in Bloomington, Ill., dau. of Ed and Belle Slaughter. Res. Normal, Ill.

Children (by 2nd wife): Stuart, Ida Bell, Ned.

- 2 Grace C., b. Nov. 27, 1862; d. 1888, in Alton, Ill.
- 3 Irene, b. 1865; d. 1866.
- 4 Camilla M., b. 1872; d. 1880.
- 5 Almira, b. Apr. 21, 1829; d. Apr. 20, 1831.
- 6 Daniel B., b. June 1, 1831; m. Sept. 18, 1861, Frances Powers in Bloomington, Ill.

Children (Harwood):

- 1 Gertrude, b. May 8, 1863; d. Sept. 12, 1897, at Savannah, Ga.; m. Sept. 26, 1889, — Beckwith. Had 1 son who d. young.
- 2 Blanche, b. Sept. 5, 1866; d. in infancy.
- 3 Angeline, b. May 28, 1868; d. in infancy.
- 4 Katherine, b. June 24, 1870; m. Oct. 29, 1896, Fred R. Evans. She d. many years ago and he m. again and lived at Bloomington, Ill. Had 2 sons.
- 5 Kirk B., b. Feb. 20, 1872; m. Sept. 25, 1895, Grace Rogers. Res. Pa. Had a family. No records.
- 6 Herman C., b. Jan. 23, 1875; m. Jesse Young. No children.
- 7 Bernadine, b. July 5, 1878; m. — Holdridge. Res. Paris, France. Had 2 children.
- 7 Hiland H., b. July 19, 1833; d. Dec. 28, 1894, in Clinton, Ill.; m. Sept. 27, 1854, Jane Robinson at Holly, N. Y.

Children (Harwood):

- 1 Chauncey R., b. Apr. 26, 1857, at Columbus, Wis.; d. Feb. 16, 1894, in Cleveland, Ohio.
 - 2 Clarence D., b. June 6, 1860, in Murray, N. Y.; d. Apr. 17, 1891, in Chicago, Ill.; m. Etta Gandy in 1891, at Clinton, Ill.
 - 3 Lena A., b. May 12, 1870, in Clinton, Ill.; d. 1870.
- 8 Thomas F., b. Feb. 25, 1838; d. Dec. 17, 1891, in Bloomington, Ill.; m. Jan. 16, 1862, Marietta Keys at Holly, N. Y., dau. of H. N. Keys of Conn.

Children (Harwood):

- 1 Willis S., b. Nov. 3, 1862; m. Nov. 3, 1887, at Bloomington, Ill., Charlotte Burr, dau. of Alonzo and Mary (Foote) Burr of Conn. and N. Y. Children: Thomas F., and Alonzo Burr.

Thomas F. Harwood was b. July 21, 1888; m. Oct. 10, 1911, Miss Helen Capen, dau. of Frank and Mary (Johnson) Capen. Had Jane, b. 1914; Alonzo Burr. No further record.

- 2 Clara.
- 3 Harry.

- 9 Freedom Augusta, b. Oct. 25, 1840; d. Feb. 27, 1905, at Bloomington, Ill.; m. Oct. 9, 1862, Benjamin F. Hoops, Holly, N. Y., b. Aug. 1827, at Chester, Pa., d. Dec. 8, 1904, at Bloomington, Ill. Had several children, who died in infancy. Albert Harwood Hoops, the only child who lived, was b. Dec. 14, 1863; d. Oct. 1918 during the flu epidemic; m. Sept. 26, 1903, Julia Rodenhauser, born in Germany, Aug. 30, 1877.

Children (Hoops) (All born in Bloomington, Ill.):

- 1 Margaret Augusta, b. July 30, 1907; m. James Forsythe. Res. St. Louis, Mo.
- 2 Albert Harwood, Jr., b. March 17, 1915.
- 3 Benjamin Franklin, b. Jan. 26, 1917.

(The Harwood family records are from Mrs. J. E. Robinson of Bloomington, Ill., a friend of this family and State Regent for the D.A.R.)

(4) VIRGILIUS BISHOP BOGUE, son of Jeffrey Amherst (3) and Freedom (Brainard), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Mar. 18, 1812, in Chittenden, Vt.; d. Nov. 7, 1857; m. Apr. 23, 1840, Lucy Tyler Williams, dau. of Ebenezer and Eliza

(Whitewell) Williams of Brimfield, Mass., m. at Buffalo Grove, Ill., chief place of res. Elgin, Ill. Lucy Tyler Williams was b. July 20, 1809, in Brimfield, Mass., d. Jan. 16, 1864, in Elgin, Ill. Res. Elgin, Ill.; went to Illinois from Rutland, Vt. He was in the insurance business at Dundee, Ill. They raised a boy, Charles P. Shepard, son of her sister, who took the name of Charles Bogue. Mr. Bogue died when this boy was 12 years of age.

Children:

- 1 Harriett Sophia, b. July 20, 1841; m. Nov. 19, 1865, Charles J. Goodspeed of Elgin, Ill.

Children (Goodspeed): Willia F., b. Apr. 1, 1866; Charles D., b. Apr. 18, 1868; Bertha M., b. Apr. 19, 1873.

- 2 Mary Williams, b. Oct. 13, 1842; m. Oct. 31, 1861, Nelson Dedrick at Elgin, Ill.

Children (Dedrick): Harriett F., b. Aug. 12, 1864; Nicholas J., b. 1866.

- 3 Jane Clarissa, b. Oct. 31, 1844; m. Jan. 7, 1863, Ezra M. Starr, b. June 23, 1836, in Elgin, Ill. Res. Pasadena, Calif.

Children (Starr): Lucy Eliza, b. Dec. 11, 1864; Gertrude Marian, b. June 15, 1867; Chester Bogue Starr, b. Dec. 20, 1868; Millard Fisk, b. Mar. 26, 1871; Katherine Eliza, b. July 26, 1877; William Virgil, b. Apr. 18, 1881.

- 4 Eliza A. Whitewall, b. July 19, 1847; m. Edward Amaden, Sept. 5, 1866. Res. Elgin, Ill.

Children (Amaden): Ralph, b. Oct. 1, 1867; Jessie K., b. Apr. 10, 1870.

(Vital records of Pittsford, Vt., and Chittenden, Vt., and a letter with records from Clarissa and Ezra Starr in 1926, also Charles Bogue.)

Beginning with the line of Publius Virgilius and wife, Catherine Robinson, and their descendants.

(3) REV. PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS BOGUE, son of Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1) and Rebecca (Walkley), b. Mar. 30, 1764, at Farmington, Conn.; d. Aug. 28, 1856, at Vernon, N. Y., buried in Clinton, N. Y.; m. May 19, 1791, Catherine Robinson, dau. of Col. Timothy Robinson of Granville, Mass. She was b. May 19, 1768, d. May 29, 1836 at Paris Hill. He was a Presbyterian Minister.

Rev. Publius Virgilius Bogue served in the Rev. from Farmington, Conn. He graduated from Yale in 1787. Corinthia Robinson Bogue joined the Church in Winchester, Conn., in 1791, from Church in Granville, Mass.

Children:

- 1 Decius Robinson, b. Jan. 29, 1792; d. June 9, 1855, at St. Albans, Vt. Children: Hubbell; Sarah, Adelaide; George (soldier on the Monitor); Virgil Hatch, b. 1818, d. 1850, m. Mariah who was b. 1816.
Children: Decius, b. 1845; Charles H., b. 1847; Emily, b. 1849.
- 2 Hulda May, b. Aug. 31, 1793.
- 3 Timothy Lester, b. Dec. 7, 1794; d. Dec. 2, 1828.
- + 4 Horace Publius, b. Dec. 22, 1796; d. Jan. 15, 1872, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Feb. 27, 1823, at Bridgewater, N. Y., Grace Brown.
Children: Charlotte M., Franklin R., Katherine Maria, Joseph Woodbridge, Horace Payson, Edward Augustus, Horace Publius Virgilius.
- 5 Sophia, b. June 12, 1799; d. Jan. 14, 1823.
- 6 Catherine Rose, b. Apr. 14, 1801; m. ——— Chatfield of Chicago, Ill.
Children (Chatfield):
 - 1 Wayne.
 - 2 Adelaide, m. Hobert Taylor. They had one son who m. Miss Farwell of Chicago. Children: dau.; Chatfield, m. and had 7 children. Res. 1925, Chicago.
- + 7 Virgil Alanson, b. Aug. 5, 1803; m. 1st ———; m. 2nd, Harriett Nichols. Lived in Polo, Ill.
Children by 1st wife: Sarah, Helen, Catherine.
Children by 2nd wife: Julia, Horace, Mary, Gilbert F.
- 8 Laura Goodwin, b. July 31, 1805; m. Rev. James G. Abell of Chicago, Ill.
Children (Abell):
 - 1 James, m. ——— Masley. Lived in Chicago, Ill. Had one son, Frank, and he had son, Frank.
 - 2 Frank, m. Fanny Adams.
 - 3 Katherine, m. Samuel Tilden. They had dau., Katherine, who m. ——— Pelton.

- 9 Orpha Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1807; m. Dr. Gilbert Arnold Foster of Utica, N. Y., who was the first dentist there.

Children (Foster):

- 1 Sophia Elnore, b. Dec. 8, 1837, in Utica, N. Y.; m. Dr. Frederick Cyrus Ingalls, b. Sept. 17, 1832, started practice in 1858.

Children (Ingalls):

- 1 Catherine Helen, b. at Freeport, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1866; d. 1871.

- 2 Frederick Charles, b. Sept. 6, 1873, in Freeport, N. Y.; m. Oct. 19, 1905, Edith Ingersoll Hunt, dau. of Loten S. and Grace Catherine (Gibson) Hunt. They were married in Grace Church, Utica, N. Y. Res. Utica, N. Y.

Children: Frederick Charles, b. July 25, 1906; Theodore Hunt, b. Apr. 8, 1908.

- 3 Henry Sheldon, b. Oct. 13, 1876, in Chicago. Res. Utica, N. Y.

- 4 Katherine, d. 1923, aged 24 yrs. Never married.

- 2 Charles. Res. Utica, N. Y. Has son living in Utica.

- 10 Emily Cook, b. June 10, 1809; m. Mr. Hubbard.

- 11 Adeline Corinthia, b. Aug. 18, 1812; d. in infancy.

(Records from Frederick Charles Foster and Gilbert F. Bogue, son of Virgil Alanson Bogue.) (See *Ingalls Genealogy*.)

(4) REV. HORACE PUBLIUS BOGUE, son of Rev. Publius Virgilius (3) and Catherine (Robinson), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Dec. 22, 1796, in Winchester, Conn.; m. Feb. 27, 1823, in Bridgewater, N. Y., Grace Brown of Bridgewater, N. Y., b. Nov. 17, 1797, d. Feb. 18, 1880, at Avon, N. Y., dau. of Dennison and Polly (Robins) Brown. (See *Brown Genealogy*.) Res. Bridgewater, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Charlotte M., b. Apr. 9, 1824, at Gilbertsville, N. Y.; d. May 12, 1837, at Vernon, N. Y.

- 2 Franklin Robinson, b. Oct. 12, 1825, at Gilbertsville, N. Y.; d. Apr. 18, 1850, at Norwich, N. Y.

- 3 Catherine Maria, b. Oct. 31, 1827, at Gilbertsville, N. Y.; d. at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. at Buffalo, N. Y., Dr. George R. Mosely of Buffalo, N. Y., son of Col. Thomas Mosely.

Dr. George R. Mosely was instrumental in the building of the Millard Fillmore Hospital in Buffalo; was recognized in Buffalo and abroad as a great surgeon. He received from the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, a gold diploma in recognition of fifty years of active service in his profession.

Children (Mosely):

- 1 Grace K., b. 1859, in Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Dr. Park Lewis of Buffalo, N. Y., an eye specialist, he d. 1938.

Children (Lewis): Catherine, m. Mr. Bliss, lived in New York City; Dorothy; Francis.

- 2 George R., b. Oct. 7, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y.; m. 1st, Elite Norton, d. 1911; m. 2nd, July 1915, Isabelle Walls Pelton of Boston, Mass.

Children (Mosely): George Thomas, David Bogue.

- 4 Joseph Woodbridge, D.D.S., b. Sept. 30, 1829, in Gilbertsville, N. Y.; d. Nov. 17, 1854, in Chicago, Ill. Never married.

- 5 Horace Payson, b. May 18, 1833, in Norwich, N. Y. Died in infancy.

- 6 Edward Augustus, D. D. S., b. Mar. 12, 1838, in Vernon, N. Y.; d. Nov. 1921 in New York City; m. July 25, 1866, in Buffalo, N. Y., Amelia Ingalls of Phila., Pa.

Children: Stella, m. ——— Campbell (Res. Montclair, N. J.); Fred; Edith and Edna, who lived together in Montclair, N. J., both single; Alexander, died young.

- +7 Harold Publius, b. Dec. 18, 1842.

(Records from Miss Kate Bogue of Avon, N. Y., and from Rev. Publius Virgilius Bogue.)

(4) VIRGIL ALANSON BOGUE, son of Rev. Publius Virgilius (3) and Catherine (Robinson), Rev. Ebenezer (2) and Damaris (Cook), John (1), b. Aug. 5, 1800, at St. Albans, Vt.; d. 1867, at Polo, Ill.; m. 1st ———; m. 2nd at Buffalo Grove, Ill., Harriett Margaret Nichols, dau. of John Nichols. She d. 1866 at Polo, Ill. Res. Polo, Ill. He was an attorney and held office of Judge.

Children (By first wife):

- 1 Sarah, b. 1834; m. ——— Warren of Chicago, Ill.
- 2 Catherine R., b. 1836; never married.

Children (By second wife):

- 3 Helen, b. 1838; m. in Sycamore, Ill.
- 4 Emily E., b. 1840; died young.
- 5 Julia, b. 1842; m. — Sammis. Children: Helen, m. John March; Sybil, m. McDermid.
- 6 Horace Publius, b. 1843, at Polo, Ill.; d. 1905; m. at Fargo, N. D., Kate or Catherine, b. 1841 at Isle Royal, Minn. Res. Bismarck, N. D. He served four years in Civil War.

Children:

- 1 Gilbert F., b. May 30, 1882, named after his uncle, Gilbert F. Bogue of Seattle, Wash., m. Caroline L. at Bismarck, N. D., Nov. 11, 1911, b. Sept. 7, 1882, dau. of John and Susan. Had dau. Grayce K. Bogue, b. Jan. 13, 1913.
- 2 Mary Esther, m. C. W. Mouse. Res. Bismarck, N. D. Had dau., Esie La Mouse. Res. St. Cloud, Minn.
- 7 Mary, b. 1846; m. — Grumbar. Res. Palo Alto, Ill.
- 8 Gilbert F., b. Aug. 27, 1851, at Polo, Ill.; m. June 28, 1876, at Dubuque, Iowa, California Van Hagan, b. 1855 at Sacramento, Calif., d. June 20, 1915, at Seattle, Wash., dau. of Isaac and Hannah (Miller) Van Hagan. Gilbert F. was an attorney at Seattle, Wash.; special agent for U. S. Government; Judge, and Assistant Prosecuting Attorney.

Children:

- 1 Grace H., b. Oct. 1, 1882.
- 2 Virgil Newton, b. Mar. 16, 1878; m. Elizabeth Fry.
- 3 Ruth E., b. Oct. 4, 1885.
- 4 Helen B., b. Oct. 19, 1893.

(Family records from Virgil Newton Bogue; Gilbert F. Bogue, Sr., of Seattle, Wash; Gilbert F. Bogue of Minneapolis, Minn.; and from Mrs. Beach, a genealogist of Casper, Wyoming, taken from the census of Ogle Co., Ill. (Buffalo Twp.). Recorded in Washington, D. C.)

(5) REV. HORACE PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS BOGUE, son of Rev. Horace Publius (4) and Grace (Brown), Rev. Publius Virgilius (3) and Catherine (Robinson), Rev. Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Dec. 18, 1842, at Clinton, N. Y.; d. 1938, aged 96 at Avon, N. Y.; m. Dec.

10, 1867, at Syracuse, N. Y., Cornelia Genevieve Dillaye of Syracuse, N. Y., b. Aug. 22, 1844, d. July 18, 1916 at Crockett, Texas, dau. of Frederick C. and Cornelia (Jencks) Dillaye of Syracuse, N. Y.

Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue was graduated from Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., in 1863 and from Union Theological Seminary, New York City, in 1866. He received his degree of D.D. and Phi Beta Kappa, from Hamilton College. In 1865 he was a delegate to the United States Christian Commission. He held pastorates at Potsdam, N. Y., Vergennes, Vt., and East Avon, N. Y.; took charge of a reorganized church in Avon, N. Y., in June 1876, built the Presbyterian Church in 1877 and continued as its pastor until 1897. In 1900 he went to Alliance, Neb., built a Presbyterian Church and also remained there until 1910, when he went to Crockett, Texas, as President of Mary Allen Seminary, a Presbyterian School for colored girls. He was there seven years; returned to Avon, N. Y., in 1917, retired but continued to preach for several years. He was 91 when he preached his last sermon. He was co-speaker for the Phi Beta Kappa at a Hamilton College Commencement; a delegate to the Pan-Presbyterian Alliance in New York City; he was the fourth generation of Presbyterian ministers in this family. At the time of Mr. Bogue's death, he was the oldest living member of the Phi Beta Kappa of Hamilton College; the oldest member of the Presbyterian Church of Avon, N. Y.; and the oldest resident in Avon, also the oldest member of the Sigma Phi Fraternity.

Children:

- + 1 Genevieve, b. Jan. 9, 1869, at Potsdam, N. Y.; d. Aug. 9, 1928, in Avon, N. Y.; m. Oct. 30, 1895, at Avon, N. Y., James D. Anderson of Avon, N. Y. (Married by her father). Had 8 children.
- 2 Kate Virgilia, b. Aug. 12, 1870, at Vergennes, Vt. She gave complete records of the family. Res. Avon, N. Y., in 1942. Maiden.
- 3 Grace Cornelia, b. Oct. 5, 1871, at Vergennes, Vt.; m. June 30, 1898, at Rochester, N. Y., Graham Kennedy Betts of Syracuse, N. Y., b. July 20, 1863, in Delevan, Wis.; d. in 1931, at Seattle, Wash. Res. Seattle, Wash.

Children (Betts):

- 1 Genevieve Dillaye, b. Aug. 22, 1899, in Syracuse, N. Y.; m. June 26, 1928, John Guy Ormsley. Have

- a dau. Nancy Dillaye Ormsley, b. Apr. 28, 1929, in Los Angeles, Calif. Genevieve separated from Ormsley and m. 2nd, William J. Carne, Major in the Army at Fort Benning, Ga.
- 2 Lawrence Mather, b. Nov. 10, 1900, at Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Claire Kreebs, Jan. 27, 1927. Have son, Richard Kennedy Betts, b. Oct. 16, 1928.
 - 3 Graham Kennedy, Jr., b. July 18, 1904, at Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Aug. 8, 1939, Mayme Wnotila, b. Jan. 22, 1909, at Seattle, Wash.
 - 4 Frederick Virgil Betts, b. June 8, 1908, at Seattle, Wash.; m. Aug. 2, 1939, Arline Elizabeth Malinken, b. June 25, 1910, in Seattle, Wash.
- 4 Horace Howard, b. Oct. 20, 1874, in East Avon, N. Y.; m. Oct. 10, 1906, in Jamestown, N. Y., Mabel Gertrude Clark, b. Apr. 13, 1879, dau. of Milton S. and Jane (Hull) Clark of Ossining, N. Y. Horace was a graduate of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., in 1897.

Children:

- 1 Horace H., b. Oct. 10, 1907, at Alliance, Neb. He attended Hamilton College and was a graduate of Washington University; a member of Sigma Phi Fraternity. For several years with Marshall-Field of Chicago; for the past two years in the employ of McCurdy & Co. of Rochester, N. Y. He died Sept. 7, 1941 in Auburn City Hospital from injuries sustained in an automobile accident near Auburn. He was making his home with his aunt, Miss Kate Bogue of Avon, N. Y.
 - 2 Jane, b. Feb. 17, 1909, at Alliance, Neb.
 - 3 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1911, at Alliance, Neb. Res. Rockwood, Ill.
 - 4 David Goodwin, b. Apr. 4, 1918, at Seattle, Wash.
- 5 Ruth Ethelwyn, b. Nov. 23, 1875, at East Avon, N. Y.; d. Apr. 14, 1916, at Crockett, Texas; m. Oct. 8, 1902, at Alliance, Neb., Edward Sherman Jackson of Alliance, Neb. He was b. Aug. 3, 1867, at Walden, Vt.; d. Apr. 4, 1935, at White Sulphur Springs, Mont.

Children (Jackson):

- 1 Edward Sherman, b. July 31, 1904, at Alliance, Neb.; m. Dec. 15, 1934, at Avon, N. Y., Arloa Treiber, b. Mar. 12, 1901, at Peacock, Mich.

- 2 Ruth Cornelia, b. Mar. 11, 1907, at Alliance, Neb.; m. June 25, 1931, in New York, Harry B. Ward, b. Dec. 28, 1898, at Pelham Manor, N. Y. Have son, Harry Bernard Ward, b. Mar. 20, 1933, in New York.
- 3 Dorothy Ethelwyn, b. Dec. 10, 1908, at Boise, Idaho; m. Alfred Pullen Shepherd, Sept. 9, 1935, in Erie, Pa. Have dau., Nancy Shepherd, b. Sept. 16, 1936, at Boston, Mass.

(Records from Kate Virgilia Bogue, Horace Howard, Sr. and other members of the family.)

(6) GENEVIEVE BOGUE, dau. of Rev. Horace Publius (5) and Cornelia Genevieve (Dillaye), Horace Publius (4) and Grace (Brown), Publius (3), Ebenezer (2), John (1), b. Jan. 9, 1869 in Potsdam, N. Y.; d. Aug. 9, 1928. Her home was in Avon, N. Y. from 1876 until her death; m. Oct. 30, 1895, at Avon, in Central Pres. Church, by Rev. Horace Bogue, James D. Anderson of Avon, N. Y., b. Sept. 1, 1866, in York, N. Y., son of Peter and Margaret (Dickson) Anderson, both of Scotland, son of John and Margaret (Wright) Anderson. James D. Anderson was a farmer and business man of East Avon, N. Y. She was educated at Ogontz School for Girls, Ogontz, Pa., which her great aunt Harriett Dillaye founded and managed for many years; taught in Miss Goodyear's School in Syracuse; later was stenographer in the law office of John D. Desmond in Rochester.

Children (Anderson) (All born in Rochester, N. Y.):

- 1 James Dickson, b. May 1, 1897; m. at Palmyra, N. Y., July 20, 1929, Margaret Emily Tyler, b. Bellaire, Ohio.

Children: Margaret Tyler, b. Aug. 31, 1932; James Dickson, 3rd, b. Mar. 14, 1935; Nancy Helen, b. Nov. 25, 1936.

- 2 Kate Bogue, b. Dec. 15, 1898.
- 3 Genevieve Dillaye, b. June 15, 1900.
- 4 Margaret Jacqueline, b. Sept. 18, 1902.
- 5 Helen Nisbet, b. July 22, 1904; m. Dr. Jerome H. Leadley on Apr. 15, 1932. Have son, Peter Jerome, b. Aug. 2, 1938, in Rochester, N. Y.

- 6 Janet, b. Sept. 20, 1905; m. Aug. 14, 1929, Kenneth Landon Wilbur, b. Dec. 29, 1902. Children (Wilbur): James Allen, b. Oct. 2, 1932, in Rochester, N. Y.; David Kenton, b. July 14, 1934, in Rochester, N. Y.
- 7 Horace Bogue, b. Jan. 24, 1907.
- 8 Harriett Louise, May, b. May 1, 1911.

(Records from Genevieve Bogue Anderson and her sister, Kate Virgilia Bogue.)

PART II

THE BOGUES OF NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIAM BOGUE was adm. of estate of Daniel O'Neb in Nov. 1702, Prov. of Piquimein, N. Carolina. Deed of sale prior to 1627 William Bogue and Gabriel Nuby. Will of Wm. Bogue filed Dec. 10, 1720. Wife Ellender. Had sons William and Josiah.

Will of Josiah Bogue filed Mar. 1, 1752, Piquimont Co., N. Carolina. Widow was Deborah. Left real estate to sons, Jesse, Joseph and Job.

(Above from *North Carolina History*.)

Census of 1790

	males over 16	males under 16	females
Ann Edenton, Perquimans Co., N. Carolina	1	1	2
Benjah Newborn Craven			
Dixon (not marked)			
Jesse Wayne	2	1	1
Josiah Jones		1	4
Mark		1	2

(From *North Carolina History*.)

Thomas Bogg signed warrant to establish town of Windsor on Cushy River, Co. of Bertie, N. C., 1768.

Thos. Bogg ordered to leave state Sept. 22, 1777, Bertie Co. Master of ship "Free Mason" Cargo: 20 Hgs. Tobacco, 40 Brls. Flaxseed, 3000 Staves, 1 cash Beeswax.

Thos. Bogg m. Hannah Blount. Laws of N. C. 1784 Chapt. 27: Benj. Blount of Tyrrell Co., N. C., trustee of Thos. Bogg, herein states that Hannah Bogg was his deceased widow. Also Thos. Bogg made it a matter of conscience to take oath of allegiance to State and on Sept. 27, 1777, deeded property to Benj. Blount so he might provide for his widow and children.

Warrant Settlements, N. C.

John Bogg, private Goodmans Co., July 15, 1776, 3 yrs. Dis. July 15, 1779.

Ezekiel Bogg, private Goodmans Co., July 26, 1776, 3 yrs. Dis. July 25, 1779.

Records Moravians of North Carolina, Vol III, Page 989

On the British Island of Jamaica, W. Indies, the Mission of the Brethren began in 1754 where the Gospel is preached in English to poor negro slaves. At present there are six such places, vs., Carmel, Bogue, Mesopotamia, Elim, Eden and Island.

Page 1171: Dec. 20, 1777. Colonel Bogue of Mecklenberg passed on his return from Pennsylvania where he had passed through Bethlehem. He hurriedly told Bro. Meyer that the town was full of wounded officers and soldiers but provisions were plentiful and not expensive. That he had a letter from Bro. Ethwein for us but it was in his wagon which had passed in a hurry and so he could not send it to us until the wagon reached home. From his companion we learned that Gen. Howe had taken the Forks below Philadelphia and so commands the passage of the Delaware.

The following was copied by Mrs. J. D. Hoskins from the Knoxville, Tenn., Library, Vol. III, p. 1171, Extracts from Salem Diary, 1777:

(Dec. 20, Col. Bogue of Mechlenburg)

N. C. Abstract of Wills. Inc. Historical & Gen. Register, Vol. I, No. 3, Page 32. Wm. (1) Boge Dec. 20, 1720—will probated April 11, 1721. His Manor and Plantation to sons William and Josiah. Wife Ellender, daughter Elizabeth Hill, dau. Jane Bogue, daughter Miriam Boge, grand-son Wm. Hill, daughter Rachel Boge, son Robert Boge, William Boge, and Janet Hill executors.

Another will of Wm. Boge (Page 37, Perquimans Precinct, Dec. 20, 1720—Apr. 11, 1721, left to sons Wm. & Josiah his plantation, daughters Elizabeth Hill, Jean Bogue, Myriam Boge, Rachel Boge, wife Ellender. Executors Wm. Boge (son), Jacob Hill (son-in-law). Witnesses: Benj. Mundy - John.

Children of William Boge and wife Ellender:

William Boge.

Josiah Boge.

Elizabeth Boge, m. Jacob Hill, had son Wm. Hill.

Jean Boge, m. Richard Baird.

Miriam Boge.

Rachel Boge.

Robert Boge.

(Page 14 of *Cormer's Extracts of N. C.*)

Richard Baird (and wife Jean), son-in-law of Wm. Boge, cousin Catherine Clark. Other Legatees. James Loadinor, Margaret Boge, Legatees. James & Christopher, witnesses, Peter Orey, Patrick —.

On the back of this will appears another will of Richard Baird, on which appears the names of James Loadman, Catherine Clark,

Hannah Baird, James Baird (wife). Wm. Moor, John Lily, Executors. Wm. Boge, Wm. Harkness, Charles McDaniel, Richard Hiskney, Hannah Hill, Boge or Bogue Deborah. 36 (2) Boge or Bogue, Josiah, Perquimans Co., Mar. 1752—July Court. Sons Jesse, Joseph, Job, all of his lands. Daughters Mary Boge, Miriam Boge, Lidy Boge, wife Deborah. Executors: John and Truman Moor. Witnesses: Joshua Parisho, Joshua Hasket, Thos. Hallowell. Clerk of Court: Edmund Hatch.

Robert, son of William, sold his plantation of 100 acres inherited from his father to Francis Newby, July 15, 1778.

(1) WILLIAM BOGUE, the first of the Bogues who settled in North Carolina, b——; d. 1720/21 at Perquimins Prct., N. C.; m. June 5, 1689, Ellender or Elinor Perisho (N. C. Quaker Records).

Children:

- 1 Hannah, b. Dec. 26, 1691, Berkly (later Perquimins Prct.), N. C. May have d. in infancy, not mentioned in the will of her father.
- 2 William, b. Dec. 8, 1696, Perquimins Prct., N. C.; m. Sarah ——. He d. 1744/5 in Perquimins Prct., N. C. Father willed him 100 acres of land.
Children: Jak, William.
- 3 Ellener, b. Feb. 26, 1701/2, at Perquimins Prct., N. C. Not mentioned in will of father.
- + 4 Josiah, b. Mar. 21, 1704/5, at Perquimins, N. C.; m. Deborah. He d. 1752; will probated July 1752.
Children: Jesse, Joseph, Job, Mary, Miriam, Lidy.
- 5 Elizabeth, b. Perquimins Prct., N. C.; m. Jacob Hill.
Child (Hill): William.
- 6 Jean or Jane, b. Perquimins Prct., N. C.; m. Richard Baird (see his will).
- 7 Myriam, b. Mar. 11, 1716, Perquimins Prct., N. C.; m. Aug. 3, 1739, Gideon Bundy.
- 8 Rachel, was believed to have m. John Moore and had John Truman and Wm. Moore.
- + 9 Robert, received permission from the church to marry Rachel Pearson, Aug. 4, 1738. In one will William Bogue mentions his son, Robert Bogue, Robert is mentioned last in his father's will—supposed to be the youngest child. July 5, 1775, Robert, son of William, was disowned by Perquimins MM. On Feb. 3, 1779, Robert was reinstated in membership with approval of Cententney MM. and granted a certificate to Cententney MM Mar. 3, 1779 (See Perquimins MM by Hinshaw). Robert

sold his plantation of 100 acres near Suttons Creek, inherited from his father, William Bogue, to Francis Newby, July 15, 1778 (Hist. of Perquimins Co., Winslow). Robert was disowned by Suttons Creek MM, Sept. 12, 1801. Married contrary to discipline. Oct. 11, 1823, Robert Bogue was disowned by Suttons Creek MM for attending a dance and dancing. Robert, b. 1704.

(2) JOSIAH BOGUE, son of William (1) and Ellender (Perisho), b. Mar. 21, 1704/5, Berkly (later Perquimins Prct.), N. C.; m. Deborah. He d. 1752, Perquimins, N. C.. She m. 2nd, Benjamin Heaton; permission granted by the church, Mar. 3, 1756. Josiah can almost be called the father of the North Carolina Bagues, as most of those found today are descendants of Josiah and Deborah. Josiah was active in his Quaker Society, he and his family faithfully observed its strict discipline and the Lord has blessed him and his descendants. His will was probated in 1752.

All the records in this book are of the three sons of Josiah and their descendants. Section I will contain records of Joseph and his wife, Mary Newby, and their descendants. Section II will contain records of Jesse and his wife, Sarah Morris and their descendants. Section III will contain records of Job and his wife, Elizabeth Newby, and their descendants.

Section IV will contain records of Robert Bogue and wife, Rachel Pearson, and their descendants. Robert is supposed to be the son of William and Ellender, as in one of his wills William gives his children's names and then adds, "and my son, Robert."

Children:

(Section I)

- 1 Joseph, b. Jan. 14, 1743, Perquimins Prct., N. C.; d. 1803, Perquimins Prct.; m. Mary Newby.

Children: Samuel, Josiah, Anna, William, Elizabeth, Joseph, Newby, Dillon or Delwyn, Job, Mary, Anna, Stephen, Jennie or Jemima, Miriam.

(Section II)

- 2 Jesse, b. 1745; m. 1773, Sarah Morris.

Children:

- 1 Benjamin, b. 1774.
- 2 Jesse, b. 1782.
- 3 Zachariah, b. 1785.

4 Joseph, b. 1786.

5 Sarah, b. 1788.

(Section III)

3 Job, b. Perquimins, N. C.; m. 1775, Elizabeth Newby. He d. 1803.

Children:

1 Jesse, b. 1778; died young.

2 Jemima, b. Oct. 20, 1776.

3 Mark, b. Sept. 15, 1779.

4 Meriam, b. June 23, 1781.

5 Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1783.

6 Aaron, b. Aug. 14, 1785. He m. Elizabeth Evans. They had a son, Wm., b. 1826, who had a son, Oliver, m. but had no children. (Rec'd records from Oliver, b. 1850.)

Have very few records of descendants of Job and Elizabeth Newby.

4 Mary, b. —; m. Jan. 1, 1755, Caleb Bundy.

5 Miriam, b. —; m. Sept. 9, 1763, John Pearce.

6 Lidy, b. —; m. Sept. 3, 1766, Joseph Draper.

(Ref.: Quaker Records—Marriages, wills, and records from the descendants of these families.)

Among wills in *Histories and Genealogical Records of N. C.*, Volume III, is will of Job Bogue, dated June 20, 1788—Court, Oct. 1788. Children: Jemima, Mark, Meriam, Nathan, Aaron, Jesse, Extr's: wife Elizabeth, and Joseph Bogue.

Will of Elizabeth Bogue among same records, dated Sept. 12, 1784—Court 1785. Names children: Daughters, Jemima, Elizabeth, Sarah Parsons or Pearson, Margaret, Mariam, Keziah, m. Minden, gr. children Mark and Joseph Minden, Eliza and Wm. Lacey.

SECTION I

JOSEPH BOGUE AND WIFE MARY (NEWBY)

(3) JOSEPH BOGUE, son of Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1) and Ellender (Perisho), b. Jan. 14, 1743, Perquimins Prct., N. C. Will recorded 1803, m. Mary Newby, b. 1749, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Newby—see *Encyclopedia of Quaker Gen.*, by Hinman.

Children:

- + 1 Samuel, b. Jan. 23, 1772, Perquimins, N. C.; m. Elizabeth Morgan. (In 1796, Samuel and Josiah requested monthly meeting membership in Sutton Cr. Church, N. C.)
- 2 Josiah, b. Mar. 16, 1773, Perquimins, N. C.; He had Alfred, b. 1816, d. 1909, aged 93 yrs., m. Charity Bogue, dau. of Benjamin and Leah (Parker) Bogue.
- 3 Anna, b. Jan. 20, 1775, Perquimins, N. C.; d. young.
- + 4 William, b. Dec. 23, 1776, Perquimins, N. C. Supposed to have m. Sarah Hollingsworth.
- 5 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1777, Perquimins, N. C.
- 6 Miriam, b. Dec. 15, 1778.
- 7 Joseph, b. Feb. 16, 1780, Perquimins, N. C.
- 8 Newby, b. Mar. 20, 1781, Perquimins, N. C.
- 9 Delwyn, b. Nov. 23, 1783, Perquimins, N. C.
- + 10 Job, b. 1784; m. Sarah Smith; after his death, she married Wm. Haworth.
- 11 Mary, b. Feb. 20, 1787, Perquimins, N. C.
- + 12 Stephen Arthur, b. Oct. 17, 1790, Perquimins, N. C. Belonged to Friends Church. He m. Elva Elliott; m. 2nd, Hannah East Mar. 5, 1831, Richmond, Ind., she b. Dec. 16, 1798, in Grayson Co., Vt. He was her 2nd husband; 1st husband was James Bonnie. Stephen d. Oct. 11, 1868, at Vandalia, Mich.

Children (by 1st wife):

- 1 Mary, b. 1823; d. 1827.
- 2 Sarah Ann, b. 1825.
- 3 Joseph, b. 1828; d. 1834.
- 4 Benjamin.

Children (by 2nd wife):

Rachel, d. 1834; Phoebe, d. 1834; Elvira, b. 1836; Susannah; William E.; Stephen Arthur.

13 Jemima, b. 1792.

See will of Joseph Bogue, made Sept. 26, 1791, recorded Perquimins Prct., N. C., Dec. 8, 1803, article 3 of which states: "I also in conjunction with my wife, Mary Bogue, do give and bequeath unto my son, Stephen Bogue, the house and plantation whereon I now live, after the death of my wife, to him and his heirs forever but if he dies without lawful heirs, to my next youngest son and if he dies without issue, to the next younger son and so on if they should all die without issue, to the Eldest.

Article 4 and last names his friend Isaac Newby, his executor.
Abstract of North Carolina Wills, by Grimes.

Mar. 2, 1811, Mary and daughters, Elizabeth, Miriam, Anna, and Mary, were granted certificate by Perquimins MM to MM in Ohio.

Apr. 6, 1811, Josiah, William, Delwin, Job, and Stephen requested certificates from Perquimins MM to some MM in Ohio.

Wm. Bogue of Albemarle, for a valid consideration of Wm. Newby, conveyed to said Newby, Isaac Wilson, John Puckloe, and William Moore, one A. of land to belong to a Society of Protestant Dissenters, called "Quakers," living in Perquimins Prct., "Upon which a House of Worship had already been built," land formerly belonging to James Lodman, and now leased to Anthony Haskil on Perq. River—2 days, 6 mos. 1704. Testators: Francis Toms, Francis Wells, Francis Toms, Jr.

(4) SAMUEL BOGUE, son of Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1), b. Jan. 23, 1772, in N. C.; d. 1872—aged 100 yrs.; m. Elizabeth Morgan, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Morgan. She d. July 28, and he moved to Pasquotonk at time of marriage, June 26, 1797. Apr. 20, 1811, Samuel and children, Joseph, Benjamin, Newby, Mary and Sarah, requested a certificate to transfer their church membership to Elk Church in Preble Co., Ohio. In 1851 the family removed to the vicinity of Mt. Pleasant in Salem, Henry County, Iowa.

Children:

+ 1 Benjamin, b. Nov. 26, 1801, in N. C. Res. Iowa and Milton, Ind. He d. Oct. 17, 1883. He m. in Wayne, Ind., May 29, 1824, Millie Hiatt, b. Aug. 30, 1809, in N. C., d. Feb. 23, 1896, in Emporia, dau. of Silas and Anna Hiatt of Milton, Ind. Res. in Salem, Iowa. Benjamin came from Indiana in a Prairie Schooner drawn by oxen.

Children: Melinda, Anna H., Silas, Huldah, Samuel, Henry, Joshua, Allen, Asenath, Edith, Newby, Mary E., Joseph, Benj. F., Emily and Elvirena.

2 Joseph, b. 1803, in Pasquotonk, N. C., lived in Indiana; d. May 29, 1892 in Henry Co., Ind.

+ 3 Newby, b. about 1805; d. May 29, 1892, in Henry Co., Ind. Living in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1883. He m. 1831, Hannah Palmer.

Children: Rev. Benjamin, m. Rhoda Perry; m. 2nd, Marie Sommers. Amos Bogue; four daughters, names unknown. Amos had a large family; one son, Henry. (Received records from Henry's widow.)

4 Sarah, m. Ratliff. Res. Indiana.

5 Milly, m. Ratliff. Res. Salem, Iowa.

6 Nancy.

(4) JOSIAH BOGUE, son of Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1), b. Mar. 16, 1773. Their son, Alfred, b. 1816; d. 1909; m. 1st, Keziah Stubbs; m. 2nd, Charity Bogue, dau. of Benjamin and Leah (Parker) Bogue.

Children of Alfred by 1st wife:

1 Joseph P., m. at Spiceland, Ind., Sibbie Allen. They had: Fred, Oscar, and three daughters.

2 Esther, m. Wm. Grim. Had 2 children.

3 Jane, m. Reese. Lived at Marshalltown, Iowa. Had: Frank, Dode and Raleigh.

4 John S., b. 1838; d. 1912; m. Mar. 1860, at Spiceland, Ind., Ellen Templeton, b. May 1839, dau. of David Templeton.

Children:

1 Anson, b. May 1861 at Spiceland, Ind.; m. May 1887 at Spiceland; d. Apr. 1933 at Spiceland, Ind., m. Minnie Swain. He had Paul J. of Cleveland, Ohio, b. 1888 at Spiceland, Ind.; m. at Pittsburgh, Pa., Margaret Elizabeth Burns. Res. Cleveland, Ohio.

His children:

1 Margaret Elizabeth, b. 1910 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

2 Helen Marie, b. 1914 in Cleveland, Ohio. Registered Nurse.

3 Cora Arnetta, b. 1917 in Cleveland, Ohio.

4 Paul Anson, b. 1923 in Cleveland, Ohio.

- 2 William Morton, b. Sept. 1868 in Spiceland, Ind.; m. Jan. 1892, Jeannette Wright of Cincinnati, Ohio. Res. Cleveland, Ohio. Dentist. Had 1 son, William Jr., d. aged 12 yrs.
- 3 Cora Etta, b. Nov. 1871 at Spiceland, Ind.; m. Dec. 1908, Paul H. Photenhauer. Res. 255 W. 84th St., New York.
- 4 Ida Lenora, b. July 1862 at Spiceland, Ind.; d. 1864.

Children by 2nd wife, Charity Bogue:

- 1 Calvin. Res. Independence and Wichita, Kans. Children: Walter, Wallace, Earnest, and six daughters.
- 2 Charles. Res. Spiceland, Ind. Had son, Otis.
- 3 Ignatius, d. in infancy.
- 4 Emily, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Alpheus Boyle.
- 5 Marietta, m. Thomas Teas. Res. Salem, Ind. Children: Bert; Paul, lives in Hudson, Ohio.
- 6 Ella, m. Nov. 1888 at Danville, Va., Rev. Wm. Daggett; d. 1931 at Danville.
- 7 Emory, m. Mariam Saint of Greensboro, Ind.
- 8 Harriett, b. 1861; m. Charles Newlin. Children: Ivan of Clinton, Iowa; Willard of Elgin, Ill.; Fred of Whittier, Calif.; Neal of Lima, Ohio.

(Dr. William M. Bogue, a dentist of Cleveland, Ohio, says Calvin owned and operated a coal mine in Kansas and reared a large family.)

(4) JOB BOGUE, son of Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1), b. 1784, m. Sarah Smith. Job was a Quaker minister in Pennsylvania, before migrating to Ohio. They also lived in Cass Co. He died in 1832 near Cleveland, Ohio. His widow later married Job Haworth, a widower. After his death, Sarah lived with her son Josiah until 1872, then moved to Kansas with another son, Joseph. She d. May 7, 1877, and was buried at Jamestown, Kans.

Children:

- + 1 William, b. Dec. 15, 1816; m. 1840, Rebecca Cook.
- + 2 Joseph, b. in Ohio; m. in Indiana, Anna or Hannah Wilde, dau. of John and Bridget (Martin) Wilde. They came to Missouri, Harrison Co., in 1837. She d. aged 48 yrs., and was buried in Springer Cemetery, Harrison Co., Mo. He had five boys and five

girls. After his wife died, he purchased land at Bolton, Mo. He m. 2nd, Jane Wilson, June 13, 1869, a widow with several children. They moved to Cloud Co., Kans., in 1872. Joseph died in Courtland, Kans., Aug. 9, 1893, and was buried in Cloud Co. He served in the Civil War.

- + 3 Amos, b. June 6, 1826 in Ohio; m. Oct. 28, 1847 in Illinois, Mary Haworth, dau. of Wm. Haworth. She was a sister of Job, was b. Jan. 19, 1828, d. May 22, 1871. Amos m. 2nd, Mary Druno. He d. May 7, 1900, in Corvallis, Oregon. Had 4 children.
- + 4 Josiah C., b. Nov. 27, 1828 in Ohio; d. Nov. 10, 1896; m. June 15, 1848, at Bloomington, Ind., Pamela Cox or Moody. She b. June 10, 1831 in Indiana, d. Jan. 13, 1916, at Ind., the home of her daughter, Mrs. S. P. Sloss, was buried at Basalt, Colo. He was 4 yrs. of age when his father died. They lived in Bethany from 1864 to 1872 and then returned to Cas Co., Iowa or Indiana. He went to Colorado in 1892.
- 5 Peggy Bogue, m. Thomas Morse or Morris. At the death of her father, she took Josiah C. to raise. She was the first child of Job.

(Some of the descendants seem to think William and Sarah Hollingsworth were the parents of the above-named children, in place of Job and Sarah Smith.)

Ref.: *History of Harrison Co., Mo.*, by George W. Wanamaker.

(5) WILLIAM BOGUE, son of Job (4) and Sarah (Smith), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Dec. 15, 1816; m. Rebecca Cook.

Their children:

- 1 Henry Bogue, b. —; m. Lydia Edmonds. Res. Georgetown, Ill.
- 2 Eli Bogue, b. —; m. Rebecca Newlin.
- 3 Hannah, d. in childhood.
- 4 Amos Bogue, b. Oct. 15, 1842, at Georgetown, Ill.; d. Aug. 1, 1920; m. Aug. 1, 1871, Eliza M. Patten, b. at Carmel, Ind., Jan. 5, 1850, dau. of Elihu and Eliza J. (Talbot) Patten. He a farmer at Georgetown, Ill.—Ridgefarm. Res. Cliquot, Mo. He served in the Civil War for three years (Union Army, Co. C 73, Illinois); received a pension Mar. 4, 1903.

Their children:

- 1 John Franklin, b. Mar. 22, 1873; m. Mar. 14, 1903, 1st, m. Emma Lancaster (?); m. 2nd, Emma Millholland. He

was a merchant. Res. Seattle, Wash. Emma Millholland, b. July 4, 1875, at Ridgefarm, dau. of Amos and Emma (Rice) Millholland. Res. Ridgefarm, Ill.

- 2 William A. Bogue, b. Sept. 14, 1874, at Norborne, Mo.; m. Mary Ketts, b. in Kansas City, Mo., dau. of D. B. and Lucile (Butler) Ketts. Res. Walsenburg, Colo.

Their children: Evelyn Bogue, b. Jan. 17, 1904; m. Jan. 6, 1923; Earnest R., b. Sept. 1, 1906; Wm. E. Bogue, b. Sept. 10, 1908; Alfred F., b. May 20, 1913; Maggie A., b. Dec. 26, 1916.

- 3 Edna J., b. Jan. 11, 1879, at Winfield, Kans.; m. ——— Ohmart; m. 2nd, June 22, 1917, at New Westminster, B. C., Edward D. Smith, hotel prop. at Bellingham, Wash.

Children (All Ohmart): Frank Roy, Loren Earl, Albert.

- 4 Nettie M., m. Charles Brown. Res. Cliquot, Mo.

Children (Brown):

- 1 Lila, b. Nov. 26, 1905.
- 2 Jessie, b. Nov. 11, 1907; m. Aug. 11, 1924.
- 3 Lela, b. June 15, 1910; d. June 27, 1910.
- 4 Carl, b. Sept. 11, 1912.
- 5 Hattie C., b. 1884; m. James Monroe Elliott. Res. Alhambra, Calif.

Children (Elliott): Maxine, b. 1913.

- 6 Dollie D.
- 7 Jessie D., b. Aug. 28, 1887; m. Marvin D. Ireland, son of John M. and Eva (Nichols) Ireland. Res. Winfield, Kans.

Children (Ireland):

- 1 Lester, b. June 14, 1909.
- 2 Genevieve, b. Sept. 4, 1911.
- 3 Mabel, b. Sept. 16, 1913.
- 4 Golden, b. June 5, 1915.
- 5 Juanita, b. June 30, 1917.
- 6 Billie Eugene, b. Mar. 1, 1925.
- 8 Lula A., d. aged 18 yrs.

- 5 Sarah Bogue, died young.

- 6 William Bogue, not married; died aged 40 yrs. Res. Georgetown, Ill.

(Rec'd records from Wm. A. Bogue, John Franklin, Edna Smith, Nettie Brown, Hattie Elliott, and Jessie Ireland.)

(5) JOSEPH BOGUE, son of Job (4) and Sarah (Smith), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. 1822 in Ohio; m. 1840 Hannah Wilde, who was b. 1821 in N. C., dau. of John and Bridget (Martin) Wilde. She d. 1865, at Bethany, Mo. Joseph m. 2nd, Jane Wilson, d. Aug. 9, 1893. Both he and wife buried at Jamestown, Kans.

Children:

- 1 Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 3, 1842; m. Anderson Foster. Res. Gilman City, Mo.
- 2 John, b. 1843; d. 1862 at St. Louis, in Civil War; m. Martha Wilson.
- 3 Margaret, b. 1845; d. 1874; m. James Manvill. Res. Sugar Creek Twp., Mo.
- 4 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19, 1847; m. Witt Springer. Res. Harrison Co., Mo.
- 5 Josiah, b. Oct. 13, 1848; m. Nancy Taggart. Res. Gilman City, Mo. Children: Sarah and Martha.
- 6 Mary, b. June 1, 1854 in Kansas; m. Thomas Frisby.
- 7 Martha, b. Aug. 12, 1856; m. John Jolly of Lebanon, Neb.
- + 8 Jonathan, b. Aug. 19, 1859 at Bethany, Mo.; m. July 4, 1883, at Jamestown, Kans., Angeline Linton, b. July 1, 1865, at St. Johns, New Brunswick, Canada. He d. Apr. 14, 1923, at Manhattan, Kans.
- 9 Jesse, b. Feb. 12, 1862; d. 1926.
- 10 Hugh Bogue, d. in Jamestown, Kans., had two children.

(Dr. Alva J. Bogue of Hays, Kans., sent records July 1926 that his father, Jonathan, was the son of Joseph and Hanna Wilde whom he married in Indiana in 1840.)

(Records of Joseph Bogue found in *History of Harrison Co., Mo.*, written in 1921 by George W. Wanamaker, state that Joseph m. Hannah Wilde in Indiana. They came to Missouri in 1837. She d. aged 44 yrs.

Records from descendants state that her name was Anna Wiles.)

(6) JOSIAH BOGUE, b. 1848 in Missouri. They always lived in Harrison Co., Mo. He was a blacksmith for 30 yrs., a hotel keeper in

Gilman City, Mo., from 1900 to 1903, after that was in the furniture business; a stockholder in the Gilman City Bank, constable 14 yrs., coroner in 1883, sheriff 1 yr., deputy 2 yrs., Justice-of-the-Peace 3 terms, President of the township board and Mayor 3 terms.

(Records from Mrs. N. B. Williams; Floyd Bogue of Corvallis, Oregon; and Joy Bogue of Des Moines, Iowa.)

(6) JONATHAN BOGUE, son of Joseph (5) and Hannah (Wilde), Job (4) and Sarah (Smith), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Aug. 9, 1859, at Bethany, Mo.; d. Apr. 14, 1923, in Manhattan, Kans. Went to school in Missouri and Kansas. He m. at Jamestown, Kans., July 4, 1883, Angeline Linton, b. June 1, 1865, at St. Johns, N. B., Canada, dau. of Thomas Samuel and Margaret (Cady) Linton of Jamestown, Kans. Chief places of res.: Kansas, Nebraska, Manhattan and Texas.

Children:

- 1 Clara, b. Oct. 1, 1884 at Phillipsburg, Kans. Graduated at Kans. State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kans., Kansas Univ., Duarance, Kans., and the Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. Present address: 1445 Laramie St., Manhattan, Kans. Not married.
- 2 George Thomas, b. April 8, 1886; m. Florence Johnson. Res. Blue Hill, Neb., and Russell, Kans.
- 3 Ethel, b. Feb. 13, 1890, in Red Willow Co., Neb.; m. Nov. 13, 1911, at Abilene, Kans., Alvin S. Kell, b. Oct. 21, 1890, at Lakin, Kans., son of L. M. and Madill Kell. Educated at Jamestown, Kans. Res. 708 W. Burchett St., Glendale, Calif. (owns a barber and beauty shop). Chief place of res.: Emporia, Kans.
- 4 Dr. Joseph A. (D.D.S.), b. Mar. 23, 1894; m. Louise McLaughlin of Greensburg, Kans. Present address, Lawrence, Kans.
- 5 Dr. Alva Jonathan (D.D.S.), of Hayes, Kans., b. Aug. 6, 1896.
- 6 Earl Lawrence, b. Dec. 14, 1902; m. Caroline Kilian at Manhattan, Kans. Present address, Lankeyshim, Calif. (Gen. Del.)
- 7 Anna May, d. in infancy.

(Received records from Mrs. Ethel Bogue Kell, Miss Clara Bogue, Dr. Alva J. Bogue and Dr. Joseph Bogue.)

(5) AMOS BOGUE, son of Job (4) and Sarah (Smith), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. June 6, 1826, in Ohio; m. Oct. 28, 1847, in Illinois, Mary Haworth.

Children:

- 1 Job, b. Oct. 28, 1848; d. 1912; m. Lena Hollingshead. (This taken from an old Family Bible at the home of Floyd Bogue at Corvallis, Ore.)
- 2 William Bogue, b. Apr. 3, 1851, at Indianola, Iowa; d. 1912; m. Mary Ann Ellis, Oct. 10, 1872, dau. of John and Julia Ann (Stump) Ellis. Res. Dallas, Iowa. He was with the firm of Huston & Bogue in Corvallis, Ore. Was School Director and on City Council. His son, Floyd Ellis Bogue, b. Nov. 25, 1883, m. twice, 1913 and 1922. By wife Helen he had: Mary Helen, a graduate of Mercyhurst College, Portland, Ore.; Jean, a graduate of St. Marys College, Portland; Barbara Ann, in high school at Corvallis.
- 3 Mahala, b. Jan. 20, 1853.
- 4 Ann or Ami, b. Apr. 16, 1855; d. 1879 (Dec. 19) (frozen to death in Eastern Oregon).
- 5 George H., b. Apr. 1, 1859; m. Josie Wilbanks, who d. 1937. Res. San Jose, Calif. He lived in Biggs, Calif., with his dau. Mrs. Ruby (Bogue) Chambers; d. Sept. 29, 1937.
- 6 Lucetta, b. Apr. 15, 1861; m. Frank White of Salem, Ore. Res. Eugene, Ore.
- 7 Mark, b. Apr. 6, 1871; d. Apr. 9, 1871.
- 8 Frank, b. Apr. 6, 1871; d. Aug. 20, 1871.
- 9 Joseph Bogue, lived in Wasco Co., Ore.

(Received records from William Bogue, b. 1851, and Bible records are from Floyd E. Bogue.)

Item taken from Lapine Oregon newspaper Jan. 21, no year given:

J. S. Bogue, a pioneer of this section and one of the best known residents of central Oregon, died here this morning, at the age of 74 years. He is survived by his widow and three sons, Frank, George, and William and one daughter, Mrs. Earnest Beasley. Mr. Bogue came to this section of the state during the Modoc wars with the Indians and for 30 years was a prominent figure. His principal industry has been livestock, but he also conducted a general store at Rosland during the construction of the Oregon trunk line up the Deschutes Valley; upon completion of this road he moved his stock back to Lapine. Mr. Bogue is reputed to have been wealthy and leaves large holdings of land, cattle and sheep. He retired from active business about four years ago be-

cause of failing eyesight. Arrangements for the funeral have been delayed pending the arrival of two brothers from Eugene.

Have not been able to place this party, but think these are his people. Possibly was Job who m. Lena Hollingshead, as he was aged 74 yrs. at the time of death.

(5) JOSIAH C. BOGUE, son of Job (4) and Sarah (Smith), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Nov. 27, 1828, in Ohio; d. Dec. 10, 1896, near Aspen, Colo., buried at Basalt, Colo.; m. June 15, 1848, at Bloomingdale, Ind., Permelia Cox, b. June 10, 1831, in Indiana; d. at Sloss, Colo., at the home of her dau., Mrs. S. P. Sloss, Jan. 13, 1916, buried at Basalt, Colo. They had lived in Missouri, near Bethany, from fall of 1864 to 1872, when they again returned to Cass Co., Iowa; had gone to Colorado in 1892.

Children:

- 1 Newton Hollingsworth, b. June 23, 1849 near Fort Wayne, Ind.; m. Susan Land, Nov. 23, 1884. He was an attorney and at one time had a newspaper at Madrid, Neb.

Children:

- 1 Permelia Jane, b. Nov. 24, 1885; m. 1st, ——— Pelton; m. 2nd, Delbert Smith; lives in Aurora, Iowa.
- 2 Edith Emmaline, b. Feb. 26, 1887; m. at Maywood, Nebr.
- 3 Newton Jay, b. Mar. 21, 1890; d. Apr. 9, 1924, buried in Maywood, Nebr.
- 4 Elizabeth J., b. Nov. 27, 1904.
- 2 William, b. Apr. 3, 1851, in Indiana; d. young.
- 3 Sarah, b. 1854 in Indiana; m. Charles Redding. She d. June 1923, Nelegh, Nebr., and buried there. Had 7 children.
- 4 Cynthia, b. 1855 in Indiana; m. Tom Lawrence. She d. about 1906, Frontier Co., near Stockville, Neb., buried in Holbrook, Neb. Had 9 children.
- + 5 Charles Edgar, b. Mar. 6, 1857, in Warren Co., Iowa; m. Nov. 5, 1881, Clara Smith, Macedonia, Iowa, lives at Le Mesa, Calif. Also lived at El Centro, Calif. Had 7 children.
- 6 Joseph T., b. Jan. 15, 1860; m. about 1883, Lucinda Pritchett. He d. May 18, 1915, buried in Prairie City, Ore. Had 5 children.

- 7 Josephine, b. about 1861; m. 1st, Frank Denton; m. 2nd, Albert Bell. Buried in Crawford, Iowa. Had 2 children.
- 8 Allen Cox, b. Mar. 4, 1864. Never married. Killed in R.R. accident about 1930, near Eureka, Utah.
- 9 Alfred Terry, b. Jan. 10, 1866, near Bethany, Mo.; m. Nov. 12, 1893, in Smithfield, Neb., Bertha Hardman. Lives in Quimby, Iowa.

Children:

- 1 Opal Edith, b. Aug. 27, 1894; m. A. J. Clark, Washta, Iowa.
- 2 Archie Echo, b. Mar. 30, 1896; lives in Clay Center, Kans.
- 3 Joy Roosevelt, b. Mar. 30, 1902; m. Nov. 5, 1927, Dorothy McGraw, who was b. Sept. 6, 1902.
- 10 Lewis Washington, b. Feb. 11, 1868; m. Ellen Van, Griswold, Iowa. He d. about 1932 in Dupree, S. D., and was buried there. Had 2 children, Lynis and Sylvia.
- 11 Edith Alwilda, b. Feb. 5, 1870; m. 1899, Price Sloss. She d. 1921 at Sloss, Colo., buried at Basalt, Colo. Had twins, Alfred and Alvin, born about 1900; live in Sloss, Colo.
- 12 Effie Emmaline, b. 1873; m. John Sloss. She d. Apr. 1919, buried in Basalt, Colo., beside her parents. Had four boys: Walter, lives near San Diego; Carl, d. 1933; Bates, lives in Aspen, Colo; and Paul, lives in Sloss, Colo.

(Received records from Charles Edgar Bogue, also Joy Roosevelt Bogue who is son of Alfred Terry Bogue, and records from Alvin J. Sloss, son of Edith.)

Job Bogue who m. Sarah Smith and his brother William who m. Sarah Hollingsworth, were sons of Joseph and Mary (Newby) Bogue.

The descendants of the son (Josiah C.) do not seem to agree as to which one of the brothers was the father of Josiah C. Bogue, and their records differ as to the name of Josiah's wife.

Josiah's son, Charles Edgar Bogue, states that his mother was Pamela Moody and his grand-parents were William and Sarah (Hollingsworth) Bogue. Joy Roosevelt Bogue's records are as follows: He is a grand-son of Josiah who married Pamela Cox, and Josiah was the son of Job and Sarah (Smith) Bogue. Perhaps Josiah was married twice. The descendants may find out later which one of the brothers were the parents of Josiah C. Bogue.

(6) CHARLES EDGAR BOGUE, son of (5) Josiah and Pamela (Cox—or Moody), b. 1857 in Warren County, Iowa; m. Nov., 1881, in Red Oak, Iowa, Clara V. Smith who was b. Dec. 1861 in Macedonia, Iowa, dau. of Stephen and Mary (Frain) Smith. Res. Macedonia, Iowa.

Children:

- 1 Clifford, b. Aug. 1882 in Iowa; m. Feb. 1902, Ollie Foster. Res. Colo., b. May 1882, in Aspin, Colo.

Children:

- 1 Florence, b. Dec. 1903 in Colorado; m. Jan. 1923, Charles Hasha of Texas. Child: Charles, Jr., b. Sept. 1923.
- 2 Lucille, b. Mar. 1905; m. Aug. 1923, Roy Hasha of Texas. They had Robert, b. 1925, La Jolla, Calif.
- 3 Irene, b. Apr. 1908, in California.
- 4 Harry, b. Nov. 1913, in California.
- 5 Willard, b. Sept. 1915, in California.
- 6 Mildred, b. 1920, in California.
- 2 William, b. Feb. 1885 in Iowa; m. June 1907, Annie McCarthy. Res. Colo. She b. 1888 in Colorado. He d. Feb. 1916. Child: Arthur, b. 1908.
- 3 Jesse, b. Jan. 1888 in Iowa; m. Dec. 1910, Prudence Lumpleton. Res. Colo. She b. Aug. 1893 in Colorado. Children: Viola, b. 1912; Aloa, b. 1914; Beulah and Beauford, twins, b. Sept. 1920.
- 4 Essie, b. Jan. 1888 in Iowa; m. Feb. 1904, Clark Kinney, who was b. 1878 in Illinois. No children.
- 5 Stephen, b. July 1893 in Iowa; m. Oct. 1915, Mary Gooch, who was b. 1893 in Massachusetts. Children: Eileen, b. 1921; Dorothy, b. 1925.
- 6 Josiah, b. July 1893 in Iowa; m. Aug. 1923 in California, Marjorie Simms, who was b. Apr. 1890, in Kansas. No children.
- 7 Frank, b. Feb. 1906 in Colorado. Never married.

(6) ALFRED TERRY BOGUE, son of Josiah C. (5) and Pamela (Cox), William (4) and Sarah (Hollingsworth), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Jan. 10, 1866 near Bethany, Mo. Res. Quimby, Iowa. Educated at Cass Co., Iowa. Was Town Mayor for several terms; m. Nov. 12, 1893, at Smithfield, Neb., Bertha May Hardman, b. Aug. 28, 1876, West Bedford, Ohio, d. at Quimby Aug.

5, 1921, dau. of James and Matilda (Lydick) Hardman of Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Opal Edith, b. Aug. 27, 1894, near Smithfield, Neb.; m. Apr. 1914, A. Joy Clark. Res. near Washeta, Iowa.

Children:

- 1 Evangeline, b. Nov. 18, 1924.
- 2 Carolyn, b. May 1, 1926.
- 3 Alfred James, b. July 14, 1933.
- 4 Calvin Arnold, b. Nov. 8, 1935.
- 2 Archie Echo, b. Mar. 30, 1896 near Quimby, Iowa. Res. Clay Center, Kans.
- 3 Joy Roosevelt Bogue, b. Mar. 20, 1903, at Quimby, Iowa. Res. Des Moines, Iowa.; m. Nov. 5, 1927, at Ida Grove, Iowa, Dorothy McGraw, b. Sept. 5, 1902, at Pierson, Iowa, dau. of George Pollock and Lucia (Butler) McGraw of Pierson. Dorothy McGraw Bogue is a member of D.A.R. of Sioux City, Iowa. Joy Roosevelt Bogue is a graduate of Field Artillery, U. S. Army, Sill, Okla. Educated at Morningside College, University of Iowa. He was Field Artillery Instructor in U. S. Army in World War No. 2, 1941.

(5) NEWBY BOGUE, son of Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. 1803 in North Carolina; moved to Richmond, Ind., in 1815; m. Apr. 1831, Hannah Palmer; d. May 29, 1892, in Henry Co., Ind.

Children:

- 1 Amos Bogue, b. Jan. 31, 1830; d. July 25, 1898, at Ankeny, near New Castle, Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1853, Phoebe Reynolds, d. in 1925. Their residence was New Castle, Ind.; in 1869, Amos moved to Dexter, Iowa, where his last four children were born.

Children:

- 1 Albert, m. Sarah Fowler.
- 2 Huldah, m. Elias Moore.
- 3 Mary, m. Moses Elliott.
- 4 Abbie, m. Wm. McMillen.
- 5 Henry, m. Lizzie Davis (he the eldest son).
- 6 Newby, m. Ida Cumbaker.
- 7 Anna, m. Floren Allen.

- 8 Cyrus, m. Ollie Patrick.
- 9 Elva, m. Horace Hinshaw.
- 10 Ethel, m. Ed. Bailey.
- 2 Rev. Benjamin, b. Apr. 11, 1841; m. 1st, Rhoda Perry; m. 2nd, Marie Sommers. Rev. Benjamin d. May 10, 1892.
- 3 Besides sons Benjamin and Amos, Newby had 4 daughters. Names not given.

(Received records from Mrs. Henry Bogue of Ankeny. From records received of the descendants of Benjamin and Milly Hiatt it would seem that his brother Newby was the father of Rev. Benjamin Bogue.)

(6) BENJAMIN BOGUE, son of Newby (5) and Hannah (Palmer), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Apr. 11, 1841, New Castle, Ind.; d. May 10, 1892; m. 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Josiah Perry, at New Castle, Ind.; m. 2nd, about 1870, Marie Sommers, b. Oct. 7, 1848, at Greentown, Ind., d. Sept. 22, 1916, Winfield, Kans., dau. of Valentine and Mary (Williams) Sommers. Benjamin was a Methodist minister. He served four years in Co. I, 9th Ind. Infantry.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Arabella, m. Warren Dennis. Res. Dade Co., Mo.
- 2 Emma.
- 3 Mary.
- 4 John, m. Ollie Russell.
- 5 Robert, m. Eliza Olinger, Dade Co., Mo.
- 6 Newby, b. July 3, 1864, at New Castle, Ind.; m. Aug. 29, 1886, at El Dorado, Kans., Lou Emma Rollins, b. Feb. 22, 1869, dau. of Harrison and Nancy (Shelton) Rollins. Res. Montros, Ill.

Children: Maud Leone, b. June 27, 1887; Mary Ethel, b. May 4, 1894; George McClellan, b. Apr. 18, 1897, d. June 29, 1916.

Children by 2nd wife:

- 7 Judson Lorraine, b. 1874, Cottonwood Falls, Kans.; m. July 21, 1901, at Wichita Falls, Mabel Scaggs, b. June 9, 1882, at Fairfield, Neb., dau. of Hardin Scaggs.

Children: Judson, b. Aug. 15, 1902, m. June 1924; Mabel, b. Sept. 21, 1903, m. Sept. 1924; Ted, b. May, 1905; Morris, b. Aug. 7, 1907; Alta Mae, b. Dec. 15, 1914; Rachel, b. Dec. 7, 1920.

- 8 Louis Irvin, b. Sept. 22, 1876, in Bourbon Co., Kans.; m. Oct. 9, 1898, at Reeds, Mo., Laura Whitaker, b. May 13, 1877, dau. of William W. and Martha (Bagby) Whitaker.
Children: Carlyle U., b. Sept. 10, 1899, m. Dec. 24, 1922; Kate V., b. June 11, 1901, m. June 11, 1919; Ira I., b. Aug. 5, 1906; Irene, b. Aug. 5, 1906; Byron B., b. Apr. 12, 1912; Arthur W., b. Jan. 1, 1905.
- 9 Elva, m. Charles Dugan. Res. Winfield, Kans.
- 10 Alta, b. Apr. 3, 1889, at Forsythe, Mo.; m. June 14, 1914, at Douglass, Kans., Maurice J. Cunningham of Witchita, Kans., she b. at Westmoreland, Kans.
Children: Cedric, b. Nov. 9, 1915; James Lyle, b. Nov. 12, 1917; Maurice Duane, b. Sept. 3, 1926.
- 11 Edgar Orville, b. Apr. 23, 1902; m. Aggie Olinger. Had Orville, m. Blanche Peck, and they had son George.

(Received records from Louis Irvin Bogue and Mrs. Elva Bogue. Aggie Olinger sent records in 1926, and signed her name Mrs. O. Bogue Williams, she must have married the second time.

(4) STEPHEN BOGUE, son of Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1), b. Oct. 17, 1790, Perquimans, N. C.; d. Oct. 11, 1868, Vandalia, Mich.; m. Elva Elliott, b. July 14, 1804, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Elliott. She d. May 8, 1828, and he m. 2nd, Mar. 3, 1831, Richmond, Ind., Mrs. Hannah (East) Bonnie, b. Dec. 16, 1798 in Grayson Co., Vt. Her 1st husband was James Bonnie; they had a son, James Bonnie, Jr. She d. Dec. 26, 1898, at Vandalia. He was educated in Geneva Institute and Raisin Valley Seminary. He served as a commissioner, supervisor and city marshal. In 1829 he went to St. Joseph Co., Mich., and entered 320 acres of land on which he resided until his death. He built the first grist mill and plotted the village of Vandalia. He was one of the original members of Birch Lake MM Friends and a decided Abolitionist. His home was an important station on the underground R. R. A monument was erected in front of his home at Vandalia stating that this was the site of the first settler.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Mary, b. Aug. 15, 1823; d. Apr. 21, 1827.
- +2 Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 30, 1825, in Preble Co., Ohio; m. James Bonnie, Jr., Aug. 8, 1844.

3 Joseph, b. May 4, 1828; d. Apr. 15, 1834, at Vandalia, Mich.

4 Benjamin, b. May 4, 1828; d. May 17, 1834, at Vandalia.

By 2nd wife:

5 Rachel, b. Feb. 26, 1832; d. Apr. 29, 1834, at Vandalia.

6 Phoebe, b. Sept. 9, 1834; d. Dec. 11, 1834, at Vandalia.

+ 7 Elvina, b. Jan. 19, 1836; m. May 7, 1856, in Cass Co., Mich.,
Silas H. Thomas, b. May 14, 1832, in Grant, Ind. She d. Apr.
12, 1906.

8 Susanna, b. Jan. 31, 1838; d. Mar. 2, 1918; m. Amos Smith,
Oct. 4, 1883. No children. He had children by his first wife.

9 William E., b. Mar. 16, 1841; d. Nov. 30, 1916, at Vandalia;
m. May 7, 1863, Mary Elnora Singerfoos at Constantine, Mich.

10 Stephen Arthur, b. May 7, 1845; m. Dora Emma Dalton, Nov.
20, 1867, at Adrian, Mich. He owned a large farm in Cass Co.,
Mich., and an orange grove in Florida.

Children: Walter Marion, b. 1868; Mary Belle, b. 1869;
Hanna Susie, b. 1878.

(Received records from Stephen Arthur 2nd, Mrs. Florence Fox,
daughter of Elvina Bogue, Maxwell Arnold Bogue, grandson of
Wm. E., Mrs. Moorlag, and Bogue records from the Newberry
Library at Chicago.)

(5) SARAH ANN BOGUE, daughter of Stephen (4) and Hannah
(East), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b.
in Preble Co., Ohio, Sept. 30, 1825, dau. of Stephen and Eliza
(Elliott) Bogue; m. James E. Bonnie, b. in Wayne Co., Ind., Sept.
5, 1816, son of Isaac and Sarah (Talbot) Bonnie; a banker and
farmer at Vandalia.

Children (Bonnie):

1 Evan E., b. Aug. 27, 1845; d. Dec. 6, 1865.

2 Mary E., b. May 1, 1847, at Vandalia; married at Niles, Mich.,
June 30, 1870, William T. Dongon, M. D., b. at Niles Apr. 13,
1840, son of William and Ann (Gray) Dongon.

3 Isaac A., b. May 2, 1849; m. at Niles, Oct. 7, 1872, Alice Wilk-
inson, born Chestnut Level, Pa., dau. of Louis F. and Ruth A.
(Clark) Wilkinson. He is a farmer and stock breeder, owns
500-acre farm in Cass Co., P. O. Vandalia.

Child: James Gordon Bonnie.

4 Elsia E., b. Feb. 17, 1851; m. N. B. Hannum, lives, Vandalia.

(5) ELVIRA BOGUE, dau. of Stephen (4) and Hannah (East),
Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. 1836;

m. 1856, Silas H. Thomas, son of Samuel Thomas and Sarah Bogue, dau. of Benjamin and Leah (Parker) Bogue.

Children (Thomas):

- 1 James Arthur, b. Feb. 14, 1857; d. Jan. 18, 1894. Res. Vandalia, Mich.
- 2 Edward Foster, b. Sept. 6, 1858; d. Dec. 24, 1860. Res. Vandalia, Mich.
- 3 May E., b. Oct. 30, 1860; m. Aug. 27, 1891, Robert Gammon, son of Noah and wife —— (Buchannon) Gammon. Res. Oak Park, Ill.
- 4 Blanch A., b. Sept. 18, 1862; m. Dec. 1885, Chas. M. Ratliff.
- 5 Florence A., b. Feb. 20, 1865; m. Aug. 16, 1888, Frank Hampton Fox, b. Jan. 28, 1859 at Oxford, Ohio, son of Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Hampton) Fox. Res. El Paso, Texas.

Children (Fox):

- 1 Florence E, b. Jan. 4, 1890; m. Jan. 11, 1915, Russell A. Dotson.
Children (Dotson) b. New York City: Anna Florence, b. Nov. 4, 1915; Russell A. Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1917; Priscilla Craig, b. Nov. 2, 1918.
- 2 Harold W., b. Nov. 13, 1891; m. Feb. 23, 1917, Florence Ruth Clark. Children (Fox): Harold Franklin, b. Dec. 29, 1917 at Hicksville, Ohio; Leonard W. H., b. Feb. 1, 1920 at Decatur, Ill.; Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1922 at Atlanta, Ga.; George Rogers Clark, b. Sept. 28, 1923 at Atlanta, Ga.; Nancy Virginia, b. June 24, 1925 at Jacksonville, Fla.
- 3 Clement S., b. Aug. 7, 1894; m. May 25, 1918, Lorene Ruth Kitch; children (Fox): Arlene Ruth, b. May 15, 1920 at Monte Vista, Colo.; Barbara Hampton, b. Mar. 28, 1924 at Kingman, Ariz.; Donald Clement, b. Apr. 27, 1926 at Kingman.
- 4 Mary H., b. Mar. 18, 1896; m. Oct. 17, 1925.
- 5 Roger W., b. Feb. 10, 1898; d. Dec. 3, 1900.
- 6 Rachel Inez, b. Jan. 15, 1903; m. Aug. 7, 1924, Wm. E. Powers, Jr. Have son, Thomas William Powers, b. Jan. 21, 1926, Oberlin, Ohio.
- 6 Cora Alice, b. Oct. 12, 1870; d. 1890.

(Received records from Mrs. Florence A. Fox and Mrs. May E. Gammon.)

(5) WILLIAM E. BOGUE, son of Stephen (4) and Hannah (East), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Mar. 16, 1841, at Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 7, 1863 at Constantine, Mich., Mary Elnora Sigerfoos, b. July 25, 1841, Wayne Co., Ind., d. Oct. 9, 1892, dau. of Abraham and Cynthia (Osborn) Singerfoos of Newport, Wayne Co., Ind.

William E. was a farmer on Youngs Prairie, Vandalia, Mich.; served as township clerk and treasurer and was one of the first trustees of Vandalia Monthly Meetings.

Children:

- 1 Myrta B., b. Aug. 11, 1864; m. Burton H. Fowler of Niles, Mich. Res. Michigan City, Ind.
- 2 William Carlton, b. May 16, 1869 at Vandalia, Mich. Educated at Vandalia and Cassapolis, Mich. He m. Bertha M. Arnold of Vandalia, Mich., dau. of Eli and Miss (Hayman) Arnold of Porter Twp., Mich. Res. Ocala, Fla.

Children:

- 1 Maxwell Arnold, b. Sept. 6, 1896; m. Apr. 21, 1921, at Palatka, Fla., Berniece B. Buck, b. Apr. 17, 1901, at Shreveport, La., dau. of Lyle H. and Ann (Keller) Buck. Res. Palatka, Fla. Military Service; Air Service U. S. A. from Jan. 1918 to Jan. 1919. They had: Martha Lucille, b. May 20, 1922.
 - 2 Cecile Mildred, m. J. Q. Tilghman. Res. Palatka, Fla.
 - 3 Gerald Dudley, m. Molly Powell. Res. Palatka, Fla.
 - 4 Dorothy Eleanor. Res. Ocala, Fla. Not married.
 - 5 William Carlton, Jr. Res. Ocala, Fla.
- 3 Ralph F., b. Feb. 11, 1874, at Vandalia, Mich. Graduated from University of Ill. He m. June 20, 1895 at Vandalia, Mich., Berniece E. McKinney, b. July 1, 1875 at Rock Creek, Ohio, dau. of Joseph and Lena (Gladding) McKinney. Res. Chicago, Ill. Ralph Bogue was a druggist in Chicago, Ill. Res. 12038 Stewart St.
 - 4 Kenneth C., b. Dec. 7, 1896.

(Records from Ralph F. Bogue, also from Maxwell Arnold Bogue who was in the wholesale grocery business in Palatka, Fla., in 1926. See *Sharpless Family Genealogy* by G. Cope.)

(5) BENJAMIN BOGUE, son of Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3) and Mary (Newby), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Nov.

26, 1801 in North Carolina; d. Oct. 17, 1883, at Emporia, Kans. Res. Iowa and Milton, Ind. He m. May 29, 1824 in Wayne, Ind., Millie Hiatt, b. Aug. 30, 1809 in North Carolina, d. Feb. 23, 1896, Emporia, Kans. Res. Salem, Iowa. She was the dau. of Silas and Anna Hiatt. Res. Milton, Ind. Benjamin came from Indiana in 1849 and settled near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, about 1851.

Children:

- 1 Melinda Amanda, b. about 1826; d. 1847; m. Abraham Woolman. Res. Iowa.
- 2 Anna Hiatt Bogue, b. 1829; d. 1847. Res. Indiana.
- 3 Silas, b. July 31, 1830; m. 1862, Sarah Johnson. Res. Salem, Iowa. He d. 1911. No children. He m. 2nd —.
- 4 Huldah, b. Oct. 3, 1831; m. 1862, Major Foster. Res. Iowa. She d. Dec. 1907. He d. 1902.
- 5 Samuel, b. Jan. 3, 1834; m. 1st, 1858, Mary Drake; m. 2nd, Eliz. Rucker. He d. in 1895 at the Soldiers Home at Leavenworth, Kans. He m. 2nd——.
- 6 Henry, b. 1836; d. aged 1 yr.
- 7 Joshua, b. 1838; d. 1880, a bachelor.
- 8 Allen, b. 1840; d. 1926. Lived in Emporia, Kans. Not married.
- 9 Asenath Hiatt, b. Nov. 27, 1841; d. Jan. 19, 1920. Res. Plymouth, Kans.; m. 1880 Oliver Cook. Res. Emporia, Kans.
- 10 Edith, b. 1844; d. 1844.
- + 11 Newby, b. Oct. 14, 1845; d. in May 1925; m. 1873 Mrs. Ann Eliz. (Ohl) Frisbee, b. in Louisiana Feb. 26, 1848, dau. of Frederick Ohl. She d. Mar. 12, 1904. Res. Johnson, Co., Iowa.
Children: George M.; and James Phillip, m. Sarah E. McClintock.
- + 12 Mary Ellen, b. Jan. 15, 1848; m. Jan. 17, 1871 at Salem, Iowa, James Augustus Sprague, b. Nov. 3, 1847 at Lattenville, Staten Island, N. Y., son of Wm. Henry and Caroline (Drake) Sprague. Res. Emporia, Kans., and Clinton, Iowa.
- + 13 Joseph Dickinson, b. Apr. 20, 1850; m. 1st, May 21, 1873, Hannah Roberts, dau. of David Roberts of Indiana and Iowa and Phoebe (Bond) Roberts. He m. 2nd, Sept. 7, 1888, at Salem, Iowa, Ida Nies, b. 1866, d. Nov. 5, 1920 in Colorado, dau. of Henry Nies of Richland, Iowa. Joseph d. May 8, 1918.
- + 14 Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 1, 1853 at Trenton, Iowa; m. Mar. 1, about 1877, at Earlham, Iowa, Lydia Margaret Nicholson, b. Mar. 1, 1860, Salem, Iowa, dau. of James A. and Rachel (Smith) Nicholson. Their res. Salem, Iowa. Benj. Franklin's res. Tacoma, Wash.

- + 15 Emily, b. Dec. 24, 1855, in Henry Co., Iowa; m. Mar. 13, 1879, Thomas Hiram Hollingsworth. Res. Emporia, Lime Co., Kans. He was b. June 23, 1855, son of Wm. and Martha Ann (Cooney) Hollingsworth of Lyme, Kans.
- 16 Elvirene (Ella), b. July 25, 1857; m. Oct. 20, 1881, Cerydon Ireland. Res. Emporia, Kans.

(Records received from Benjamin Franklin, Mrs. Emily Hollingsworth, Mrs. Mary Sprague, and Mrs. Elvirena Ireland.)

(6) NEWBY BOGUE, son of Benjamin (5) and Millie (Hiatt), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Oct. 14, 1845; d. 1924. Res. Vinton, Iowa. He m. 1873, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth (Ohl) Frisbee, dau. of Frederick Ohl. She was b. Feb. 26, 1848; d. Mar. 12, 1904.

Children:

- 1 George M., b. 1875. Res. Binton, Iowa; m. Gussie Apitz.
- 2 James Phillip, b. Jan. 2, 1880. Res. Sac City, Iowa. He m. Nov. 27, 1907 at Sac City, Iowa, Sarah E. McClintock, b. Sept. 3, 1885, at Lakeview, dau. of Augustus and Prudence (Mason) McClintock, their res. Lakeview, Iowa.

Children:

Emma C., b. May 2, 1908; d. Feb. 10, 1926.
 Bessie E., b. May 18, 1911.
 Benj. O., b. May 29, 1914.
 Robt. O., b. Oct. 27, 1915.
 Walter A., b. Oct. 13, 1917.

(Received records from James Phillip Bogue.)

(6) MARY ELLEN BOGUE, dau. of Benjamin (5) and Millie (Hiatt), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Jan. 15, 1848; m. Jan. 1871, James A. Sprague, b. Nov. 3, 1847, at Staten Island, N. Y., son of Henry and Caroline (Drake) Sprague of Wilmington, Ohio. Res. Emporia, Kan.

Children (Sprague):

- 1 Francis Edwin, b. Oct. 12, 1871.
- 2 Alice Emma, b. Jan. 4, 1873; m. Jan. 20, 1909, Oliver M. Shuman.

Children (Shuman): Lutecia Edna, b. Nov. 1909; Mary Eliz., b. Sept. 1911; Larry McClulen, b. Sept. 1913.

3 Albert Emerson, b. Dec. 22, 1874.

4 Lutecia Georgia, b. Oct. 5, 1891.

(6) EMILY BOGUE, dau. of Benjamin (5) and Millie (Hiatt), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Dec. 24, 1855, in Henry Co., Iowa; m. Mar. 13, 1879, Thomas Harmon Hollingsworth, son of William and Martha Ann (Cooney) Hollingsworth. Thomas d. Oct. 18, 1920 on his farm at Emporia, Kansas.

Children (Hollingsworth):

1 Theodore Delwin, b. Dec. 7, 1880; d. Sept. 17, 1898.

2 Harry Monroe, b. May 16, 1882; m. Sept. 7, 1913, Marguerite Bowers, Emporia, Kans., b. May 25, 1888.

Child (Hollingsworth): Kesner Dean, b. Sept. 18, 1918, in Coffeyville, Kans.

3 Frank Earl, b. June 10, 1884; m. Nov. 27, 1913, Alta Rosetta Marks, b. Apr. 17, 1895, near Emporia, Kans.

Children (Hollingsworth) (All born Emporia, Kans.):
Martha Elaine, b. Dec. 7, 1915; Leonard Earl, b. Aug. 10, 1917; John Alwin, b. Oct. 24, 1919; Helen Norine, b. Mar. 9, 1925.

(Received records from Emily Hollingsworth.)

(6) JOSEPH DICKSON BOGUE, son of Benjamin (5) and Millie (Hiatt), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Apr. 20, 1850; d. May 8, 1918; m. at Salem, Iowa, Mar. 21, 1875, Hannah Roberts, b. June 5, 1853, d. July 11, 1897, dau. of David and Phoebe (Bond) Roberts. Res. Ind. and Iowa. He m. 2nd, Sept. 7, 1888, at Salem, Iowa, Ida Nies, dau. of Henry Nies of Richland, Iowa. Ida d. Nov. 5, 1920, in Colorado. Chief place of res.: Salem, Iowa; Lyon Co., Kans.; and Holly, Colo.

Children (by 1st wife):

1 Royal P., b. Apr. 16, 1877; m. Phianna G. Mendenhall 1909. Res. Hartford, Iowa. Minister of Friends Church. No children.

2 Minnie B., b. Dec. 6, 1878; m. C. M. Trueblood Dec. 19, 1900, at Salem, Iowa. His mother was Lydia Maxwell, dau. of Charles.

Children (Trueblood): Verl Bogue, b. 1907; Lois, b. 1910.

Children (by 2nd wife):

- 3 Nevada I., b. Oct. 29, 1889; m. C. D. Thompson, Dec. 1909. Res. Holly, Colo. Children (Thompson): Lucile, Ruth, Dale, Vera.
- 4 Beda Ellen, b. July 5, 1891; m. B. T. White, 1915. Res. Bristol, Colo. Children: Betty, Jennie, Joe, Margaret.
- 5 Henry B., b. Dec. 6, 1892; m. Susie Edwards about 1919. Res. Granite City, Ill. Children: Della, Sue, Barbara Beth, Mary Ellen.
- 6 Roseanna M., b. Oct. 22, 1894; d. Feb. 18, 1909.
- 7 Walter Roberts, b. Nov. 15, 1885. Not married. Res. 56 Los Angeles Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
- 8 Lee O., b. Mar. 1901; m. Viola Marie Garrett. Res. 56 W. Los Angeles Ave., Long Beach, Calif. Children: Viola, Junior, Alice Larue.

(6) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOGUE, son of Benjamin F. (5) and Millie (Hiatt), Samuel (4) and Elizabeth (Morgan), Joseph (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Mar. 1, 1853, at Trenton, Iowa; m. Mar. 1, 1877, at Earlham, Iowa, Lydia Margaret Nicholson, b. Mar. 1, 1860, Salem, Iowa, dau. of James A. and Rachel (Smith) Nicholson of Salem. Res. Tacoma, Wash.

Children:

- 1 Oscar Augustus, b. Mar. 5, 1878; m. 1st, 1907; m. 2nd, 1926.
- 2 Herman Benjamin, b. Jan. 12, 1881 (single).
- 3 Olive Rachel, b. Mar. 4, 1883; m. Feb. 22, 1906, Delbert Fuson.
Children (Fuson): Merl, Mary.
- 4 Virgil Estus, b. Mar. 2, 1885; m. Dec. 25, 1909, Tina Fuson (sister of Delbert).
Children: Lucena, Paul, Kenneth, Margaret, Clarence, Chester.
- 5 James Arthur, b. Jan. 18, 1887; d. Nov. 28, 1909.
- 6 Earl Wadsworth, b. Oct. 5, 1889; m. Sept. 24, 1917, Grace Bertram.
Children: Bertram, Arnold.
- 7 Martha Pearl, b. Jan. 1, 1892. (Single).
- 8 Nellie Florence, b. May 8, 1894; m. Jan. 4, 1921.
- 9 Bertha Milley, b. Feb. 27, 1895. (Single.)
- 10 Ward Ray, b. Jan. 13, 1898; m. Nov. 1925, Gladys Carr.
Child: Beverly June.
- 11 Ethel Marie, b. June 18, 1900; m. June 23, 1923.

(Received records from Mrs. Minnie Trueblood. Joseph Dickson was a member of the Friends Church. See ref. under Benjamin Franklin and Milly (Hiatt) Bogue. Also received records from Benjamin Franklin Bogue (6).)

SECTION II

JESSE BOGUE AND WIFE SARAH MORRIS

(3) JESSE BOGUE, son of Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1) and Ellender (Perisho), b. 1745, Perquimins, N. C.; d. Feb. 10, 1795, in Cententnae, N. C., in his 50th year; m. Sarah Morris, May 1773.

Jesse Bogue was granted right to marry by the Perquimins MM. The death of Jesse Bogue and names and dates of births and deaths of the above children of Jesse and Sarah are recorded in The Cententnae MM, also the names and birth records of children of Benjamin and Leah (Parker) Bogue.

(See *Enc. of Quaker Gen.* by Hinshaw, pp. 142, 152. On p. 120 appear children of Josiah and Mary (Sarah and Gula) living in Cententnae.)

Children:

- 1 Benjamin, b. Jan. 26, 1774, Cententnae, N. C.; d. Mar. 29, 1853, Marion, Ind.; m. Jan. 24, 1799, Turners Swamp, N. C., Leah Parker.

Children: Jesse, Sarah, Barnaba, Anna, Jonathan, Piety, Rebecca, Josiah, Charity, Leah.

- 2 Jesse, b. Apr. 4, 1782, Cententnae, N. C.
- 3 Zachariah, b. Sept. 9, 1785, Cententnae, N. C.; d. Sept. 19, 1785.
- 4 Joseph, b. Oct. 21, 1786, Cententnae, N. C.; d. Dec. 7, 1787.
- 5 Sarah, b. Dec. 9, 1788, Cententnae, N. C.; d. June 1, 1793.

Benjamin and son, Josiah, were granted a certificate to New Garden MM, Wayne Co., Ind., by Cententnae MM Mar. 11, 1824.

Jesse Jr. was granted a certificate to Blue River MM in Ind. by Cententnae MM Apr. 14, 1821.

(4) BENJAMIN BOGUE, son of Jesse (3) and Sarah (Morris), Josiah (3) and Deborah, William (1), b. Jan. 26, 1774, Wayne Co., N. C.; d. Mar. 29, 1853, at Marion, Ind., age 79 yrs.; m. Jan. 24, 1799, in North Carolina, Leah Parker. She d. 1845. They were at one time in Grant Co., Ind.

Children:

- + 1 Jesse, b. Mar. 18, 1800, Greensboro, Wayne Co., N. C. Lived at Marion, Ind., and Fayette, Iowa. He d. 1884. He m. 1st, Gula Thomas, b. North Carolina, Nov. 21, 1807, d. 1839, Ind., dau. of Benj. and Anna (Morman) Thomas of North Carolina and Grant Co., Ind.; m. 2nd, about 1840, in Wayne Co., Ind., Ann A. Webb.

Children: Benjamin, Betsy Ann, Claracy, Leah, Zachariah, and Nathan (by 1st wife); John H., Ruth, Orange, James, Adeline, Catherine, Gula, Martha, and Iowa (by 2nd wife).

- + 2 Sarah Leah, b. in N. C. 1802; d. 1876. Res. Constantine, Mich. She m. Samuel Thomas. They had a son Silas Thomas, who m. Elvira Bogue, dau. of Stephen Bogue of Cassapolis, Mich.
- + 3 Barnaba, b. Jan. 15, 1805, at Countenance, N. C.; d. July 26, 1854, Marion, Ind.; m. Milley Baldwin Nov. 27, 1834, in Indiana.

Children: Celia, Thomas, Robert, Anna, Mary, Jonathan, Jesse, William Penn, Lovina, Elmina, and Harriet.

- 4 Anna, b. June 20, 1807 at Countenance, N. C.; m. Benjamin Knight.
- 5 Jonathan, b. Sept. 18, 1809 at Countenance, N. C.; d. aged 3 mo.
- 6 Piety, b. Apr. 29, 1811 at Countenance, N. C.; m. Jonathan Marine.

Children (Marine): Marmon, Barney C.

- 7 Rebecca, b. June 9, 1813 at Countenance, N. C.; d. aged 1 mo.
- + 9 Josiah, b. Sept. 22, 1817, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. May 6, 1839, Harriett Peele, b. 1823, d. 1921. Res. Fountain City, Ind.
- 8 Charity, b. Sept. 11, 1817; m. Alfred Bogue, b. 1816, d. 1909, aged 93 yrs. She was living in 1927. Res. Spiceland, Ind.

Children:

Emory, m. Adolph Royal.

Calvin B. of Independence, Kans.

Marietta

Harriet, m. C. E. Newland of Indianapolis, Ind.

Ella.

Emma or Emily.

(One dau. m. Mr. Daggett, one is Mrs. T. S. Teas, Salem, Ind.)

- 10 Leah Parker, b. Sept. 16, 1820; d. Apr. 18, 1908. Never married.

(Received records from the family of Barnaba Bogue of Marion, Ind., from Parker Bogue and family and *Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy*.)

(5) SARAH LEAH BOGUE, dau. of Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker) Jesse (3) and Sarah (Morris), Josiah (2), William (1), b. in North Carolina; d. 1876; m. Samuel Thomas. Res. Constantine, Mich.

Children (Thomas):

- 1 Silas, m. 1856, Elvira, dau. of Stephen Bogue.

Children (Thomas): Blanche, m. Charles Ratcliff; Florence, m. Frank Fox; May E., b. 1860, m. 1891, Robert W. Gammon. Res. 531 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

- 2 Joseph Arthur, b. 1857; m. Louisa Maulsby.
- 3 David, b. Sept. 16, 1835; m. in Fairmount, Ind., Lydia Malcena Mills, b. Oct. 22, 1834 in Tennessee.
- 4 Enos, b. Mar. 9, 1838 at Marion, Ind.; d. Feb. 6, 1912; m. at Constantine, Mich., Lucinda Ruple, Apr. 23, 1871, dau. of James Ruple. Lucinda was born Apr. 20, 1845, d. Aug. 5, 1882.

Children (Thomas):

- 1 Clara A., b. Aug. 1, 1872; d. Nov. 9, 1879.
- 2 Laura O., b. Oct. 19, 1873; d. Nov. 12, 1879.
- 3 Luther J., b. Feb. 18, 1875; d. Nov. 1, 1879.
- 4 Bertha M., b. Sept. 4, 1876; d. Nov. 8, 1879.
- 5 Ola, b. Sept. 6, 1878; d. Nov. 14, 1879.
- 6 Glennette, b. July 3, 1882; m. Feb. 22, 1901, Charles M. Rockwell, b. Dec. 25, 1878, son of Edson and Harriett (Miller) Rockwell.

Children (Rockwell): Harry Clifford, b. Aug. 3, 1906; Kenneth E., b. Dec. 11, 1912.

- 5 Abigail, b. 1832; d. 1912; m. Andrew A. ——. Res. Vandalia, Mich.
- 6 Achsome.
- 7 Benjamin.

(Records received from Sarah Ann Moorlag, grand-daughter of Sarah Leah Thomas and Mrs. Frank Fox.)

(5) JESSE BOGUE, son of Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3) and Sarah (Morris), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Mar. 18, 1800, Greensboro, Wayne Co., N. C.; d. 1884; m. 1st, Gula Thomas, who d. 1839 in Indiana, dau. of Benj. and Anna (Marman)

Thomas of North Carolina and Grant Co., Ind. She was b. Nov. 21, 1807 in North Carolina. He m. 2nd, about 1840, in Wayne Co., Ind., Ann A. Webb, b. May 15, 1822, d. 1882, dau. of John and Ruth Webb. Jesse Bogue (5) was a farmer. In Apr. 1821, he was granted a certificate by Cententnae Church Membership of N. C. to Blue River Membership in Indiana. His father and brothers followed in 1824. His res. was Newborn, N. C., and Strawberry Point, Iowa.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Benjamin. Never married.
- + 2 Betsy Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1830; d. Nov. 9, 1910; m. Feb. 4, 1854, Cyrus Jones, b. Mar. 24, 1831, d. 1910. Res. Dundas, Minn.
Children (Jones): Evangeline, Malissa, Leander, Mary Etta, Martha Ann, Elizabeth, Nathan, Alvin, Louis E.
- + 3 Claracy, b. July 28, 1831; d. Mar. 1897; m. William Reed of Fayette, Iowa. Res. Castle Rock, and Northfield, Minn.
Children (Reed): Orvil, Elnora, Granville, Lenora, Adeline M., William.
- 4 Leah Parker, d. young.
- + 5 Zachariah, b. Nov. 22, 1833; d. June 2, 1911; m. June 19, 1859 at Castle Rock, Minn., Minerva J. Howell, b. June 25, 1842, d. Jan. 17, 1923 at Northfield, Minn.
Children: Edgar L., Mary, Ira S., Olive Bettschen, and N. Herschel.
- 6 Nathan, b. July 18, 1835; d. Aug. 28, 1864, during the Indian outbreak in Dakota and Minnesota; m. Ella Chamberlain.
Children: William, of Alaska; Hattie, of Walla Walla, Wash.

Children (by 2nd wife):

- + 7 Rev. John H., b. May 15, 1841; d. Aug. 25, 1920, at Ashland, Ore.; m. Hattie Eliz. Haskins of Kansas, b. Feb. 22, 1847 in Wisconsin. Res. Red Key, Ind. and Lakewood, Ohio.
Children: Julian C., Charles, Edward, Hattie Ann, Jennie Alma.
- 8 Ruth Jane, b. Dec. 13, 1842. Res. Crawford, Ind. She m. Orlando M. Brown. Res. Red Key, Ind. and Lakewood, Ohio.
Child (Brown): Jessie, m. Charles A. Sandals. Res. 1344 Crawford Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
Children (Sandals):
1 Ethel, b. Apr. 1896, m. Howard R. Webb. Children (Webb): Janette, b. 1917; Marion, b. 1919; Marion, b. 1921; John Allen, b. 1923; Howard R., Jr., b. 1923.

2 Mabel, m. Paul Burkett. Had Robert W., b. 1924.

3 Elnor, b. May 12, 1905.

4 Curtis, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

- + 9 Orange Scott, b. Sept. 10, 1844, New Bern, N. C.; Merchant and postmaster at Oxford, Fla. He m. at Lamont, Iowa, Ellen Rolfe who was b. at Chestershire, England Sept. 1, 1848, d. at Oxford, Fla., Nov. 25, 1923. Served in Indian Wars.

Children: Elnora, A. E., A. R., O. L., Annie, Arthur C, and Willis Orange.

- + 10 James Shively (triplet) b. Aug. 4, 1846; d. May 1908 at Newport, Neb. Res. Newport, Neb. He m. 1st, Mary E. Folsom; m. 2nd, Mary Warner at Strawberry Point, Iowa.

Children: Belle, Minnie, Annie L., Grace V., Bert, Jessie.

- 11 Adeline (triplet), b. Aug. 4, 1846; d. Oct. 5, 1925 at Concordia.; m. Milton Spencer, d. 1916. Res. Concordia, Kans. He saw military service in Civil War for 4 years. (See records of Lucy Goodwin.)

Children (Spencer):

- 1 Lucy, b. Jan. 1, 1867; m. at County Corners, Iowa, John Goodwin. Res. Concordia, Kans.

Children: Guy S., Edith M., Glen H., Arthur F.

- 2 Blanche, m. Victor Faris. Res. Kansas City, Mo.

- 3 Jesse D., m. Lizzie Scott. Res. Concordia, Kans.

- 4 Earnest M., m. Lily McCall. Res. Concordia, Kans.

- + 12 Catherine (triplet), b. Aug. 4, 1846; d. Jan. 10, 1917 at Topeka. Res. Topeka, Kans. She m. Thomas Gousolly. She had a dau., Chloe Gousolly, who m. Mr. Boydston. Res. Topeka, Kans.

- 13 Julia Elmo, b. June 10, 1848 at Marion, Ind.; d. Sept. 12, 1912 in Kansas; m. 1st 1873, Harvey Elwin King, b. 1855, d. 1887; m. 2nd, ——— Waltz.

Children (King):

- 1 William P., m. Alice Porter. Res. Alberta, Canada.

- 2 Ray W., m. Laura E. Clark. Res. Concordia, Kans.

- 3 Pearl R., b. June 6, 1884; m. Sept. 17, 1902, John Allerman, b. Mar. 25, 1879. Child (Allerman): Clarence, b. Nov. 21, 1904; Adah, b. Mar. 10, 1907; Wesley— b. Feb. 3, 1916.

- 4 Otis E., m. Claudia Hauley. Res. Lebanon, Kans.

- 14 Martha, b. Dec. 3, 1852, Marion, Ind.; d. 1927. Educated at Strawberry Point, Iowa. She m. Jan. 1, 1873, Henry Hopkins, b. June 1, 1851, Powers Lake, N. Dak., d. Oct. 5, 1924. Res. Powers Lake, N. Dak.

Children (Hopkins):

- 1 Jesse Orlando, b. Jan. 3, 1874; m. 1898, Maud Stevens. Children: Ruth, and Morris.
- 2 William Earnest, b. July 30, 1877; m. 1904, Nora Moore. Children: Laura, Blanche and Earnest.
- 3 Cecil Henry, b. Aug. 27, 1879; m. May 6, 1903, Calla Johnson. No children.
- 4 Grace May, b. Mar. 14, 1890.
- 15 Iowa, b. Sept. 4, 1853; d. July 17, 1916; m. Erick Erickson. Res. S. Dak.

Child (Erickson): Ruth.

- 16 Celia B., b. Oct. 1, 1854; d. Dec. 25, 1900; m. John Ross. Res. Norfolk, Neb.
- 17 William Ira, b. Jan. 6, 1858; m. 1st —; m. 2nd, Jan. 7, 1921, Mary E. Davis. Res. Norfolk, Neb.
- 18 Zachary, m. Wm. Huntington. Res. Iowa.

(Received records from Mrs. Martha Hopkins, Willis Grange Bogue, Mrs. O. M. Brown and several descendants of Jesse Bogue (5).

(5) BARNABA BOGUE, son of Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3) and Sarah (Morris), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Jan. 15, 1805, Cententnae, N. C.; d. July 26, 1854, at Marion, Ind., aged 79 yrs.; m. Nov. 27, 1834 in Indiana, Milley Baldwin.

At the Cententnae Quaker Church, Wayne Co., N. C., Barnaba was granted a transfer of membership on Mar. 11, 1826, to the New Garden Church in Wayne Co., Ind. Benjamin and Josiah were granted a transfer of membership to Wayne Co., Ind., Mar. 11, 1824. (See *Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy* by Hinshaw).

Children:

- 1 Celia, b. Sept. 18, 1834, Marion, Ind.; d. Aug. 16, 1842, Marion, Ind., aged 8 yrs.
- 2 Thomas, b. Sept. 24, 1837, Marion, Ind.; m. Emily Wilson. Lived Fairmont, Ind.

Children: Elmer J., John W., Barnaba, Nina.

- 3 Robert, b. Mar. 30, 1839, Marion, Ind.; d. Fairmont, Ind.; m. Elizabeth Cogswell.

Children: Millie, Pearl, and Ord.

- 4 Anna, b. Oct. 7, 1840, Marion, Ind.; d. June 10, 1880; m. Eli Cogswell.

5 Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1842, Marion, Ind.; m. Harmon Pemberton. Res. Des Moines, Iowa.

6 Jonathan, b. Nov. 18, 1844, Marion, Ind.; d. Oct. 5, 1885, Marion, Ind.; m. Dec. 14, 1865, Abigail Cox, b. Oct. 24, 1847 at Fairmont, Ind., dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Cox. Served in the Civil War. (Descendants live in California, and Author of this book called on them for records.)

Children: Lena, William, Clever, Otto, Milton, Burr.

7 Jesse, b. Nov. 9, 1846, Marion, Ind.; d. Fairmont, Ind.; m. 1st, Nancy Wilson, dau. of Jesse and Hannah Wilson; m. 2nd, Mattie Carter, dau. of George Carter; m. 3rd, Mary Winslow, dau. of Jonathan and Jane Winslow.

Children:

1 Clinton Wilson (by 1st wife), b. Mar. 19, 1870; m. at Archer, Fla., Jan. 20, 1891, Ada Leora Brown, b. May 20, 1871 at Thornton, Ind., dau. of Seth and Miranda (Rawls) Brown. Clinton Wilson Bogue was educated at Smith's Business College, Lexington, Ky. He was Supt. of mails and Post Office. Res. Tampa, Fla.

Children:

1 Russell Seth, b. Dec. 26, 1892; m. Mary Neal Broderick, Sept. 1917. Res. 3414 Barcelona Ave., Tampa, Fla. He was educated at Johnson Bible School at Knoxville, Tenn.; also attended Carter University, Carter, Mo.

Children: Virginia Neel, b. 1921; and James Wilson, b. 1926.

2 William Douglas, b. Oct. 25, 1902. Res. Tampa, Fla.

2 Leora (by 3rd wife, Mary Winslow). Not married.

8 William Penn, b. Aug. 31, 1848, Marion, Ind.; d. Marion, Ind.; m. Marion, Ind., Mary Jane Shugart.

Children: Osmond, Myrtle, and Magnolia.

9 Lovina (twin), b. Apr. 18, 1850, Marion, Ind.; d. Sept. 30, 1855, Marion Ind., aged 5 yrs.

10 Elmina (twin), b. Apr. 18, 1850, Marion, Ind.; m. Newton Harris.

11 Harriet, b. Mar. 28, 1853, Marion, Ind.

(Records sent to Author by different members of Barnaba's family, also taken from family Bible and other records of Barnaba Bogue at Fairmont, Ind., Mar. 28, 1929. Records from William Douglas Bogue and Clinton Wilson Bogue.)

(6) THOMAS BOGUE, son of Barnaba (5) and Milley (Baldwin), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Sept. 24, 1837, Marion, Ind.; d. Feb. 29, 1908, Marion, Ind.; m. Emily Wilson, Feb. 22, 1860.

Children:

- 1 Elmer J., b. Mar. 4, 1863, Fairmont, Ind.; m. Mar. 18, 1865, at Marion, Rachel Carey. Lives Marion, Ind.

Children:

- 1 Millie Lorain, b. June 23, 1887, Marion, Ind.
- 2 Alva, b. May 12, 1889, Marion, Ind. Res. 1854 E. 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 3 Carey Thomas, killed in R. R. wreck in Iowa, Feb. 2, 1924. No children.
- 2 John W., b. Sept. 2, 1868, Fairmont, Ind.; m. Oct. 23, 1901. He m. 3 times; no names of wives given. Lives Needesha, Kans. Child: Ruth.
- 3 Barnaba P., b. Dec. 19, 1865, Fairmont, Ind.; m. Feb. 28, 1892, Sarah Alice Bond, m. 2nd, Oct. 1, 1915, Estelle Shugart Ratliff. Lives in Fairmont, Ind. (and is authority for these records). (Mar. 18, 1929.) No children.
- 4 Anna Jane, b. Apr. 1, 1871, Fairmount, Ind. Not married.
- 5 Wilson Darwin, b. Dec. 19, 1873, Marion, Ind.; d. Dec. 13, 1916, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Mary Fink, Nov. 28, 1894, at Wabash, Ind., dau. of Wm. F. and Louise (Hendricks) Fink. Res. Carrollton, Ky. Wilson educated at Fairmount Academy and Peoria, Ill., Institute. He was a jeweler.
Child: Wilfred S., b. Feb. 24, 1901, an architect. Res. Fort Worth, Texas.
- 6 Perninah W., b. June 21, 1880, Marion, Ind.; m. V. N. Hedden. Live Lowry Rd., Hollywood, Calif., and Long Beach.
- 7 Mary L., m. Henry Carey; d. 1896.

(Records from Wilfred S. Bogue and Anna J. Bogue.)

(6) JONATHAN BOGUE, son of Barnaba (5) and Milly (Baldwin), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Nov. 18, 1844, at Marion, Ind.; d. Oct. 5, 1885, at Marion, Ind.; m. Dec. 14, 1865, Abigail Cox, b. at Fairmount, Ind., Oct. 24, 1847, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Cox. Served in Civil War; joined for duty and was enrolled as a private of Co. A, 87th Regt. Indiana 160th Volunteers, at Marion, Ind., on the 5th day of Oct. 1864, and was duly mustered into the military

service of the U. S. at Kingston, Ga., on the 9th day of Nov. 1864, for the term of one year. Transferred to Co. A, 42nd Regt., June 6, 1865, was substitute for John F. Davenport. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 21, 1865.

Children:

- 1 William Sheridan, b. Dec. 9, 1866, at Fairmount, Ind.; m. 1st, Rose Van Curran, Apr. 10, 1888, divorced 1892; m. 2nd, Dec. 24, 1896, Ann Thackwray, b. Apr. 26, 1866, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Lynde) Thackwray. Res. Griggsville, Ill.

Children by 1st wife: Bonna Maydola and William Howard.

Children:

- 1 Bonna Maydola, b. Mar. 4, 1889; m. May 17, 1920, Walter E. Gruehagen. No children.
- 2 William Howard, b. Sept. 21, 1891; m. June 16, 1915, Eleanor Peterson at Paso Robles, Calif.
Children: Helen Maydola, b. May 23, 1916; Eleanor Inez, b. Aug. 9, 1920; Wm. Howard, b. Dec. 13, 1922; Dolores, b. June 30, 1925.

By 2nd wife:

- 3 George Edwin, m. Sept. 30, 1917, Helen M. Klepenger of Marion, Ind.
Children: Anna Virginia, b. Jan. 31, 1919; Dorothy Alice, b. May 3, 1921; Wm. Edwin, b. May 2, 1925.
- 4 Frederick Milton, m. Oct. 25, 1923, Jean Carey at Peru, Ind. No children.

- 2 Eli Grant, b. 1869; d. 1869.

- 3 Leontine (Lena), b. 1870; m. Nov. 1888 at Marion, Ind., Willard Allen. She is a physician. She m. 2nd, — O'Sullivan. No children.

Children (all by 1st husband, Allen):

1. Edith Belle, b. Nov. 12, 1890; d. Oct. 17, 1891.
2. Harry Dewitt, b. Jan. 12, 1892; m. Hortense Achey.
3. Fred Ector, b. 1893; d. 1893.
- 4 Larel Cleve, b. Oct. 3, 1874; m. Zelpha J. Robbins, b. Mar. 29, 1883, at Lynn, Ind., dau. of Cyrus G. Robbins. Res. Seattle, Wash. They had: Larel R. Bogue, b. May 1905.
- 5 Otto G., b. Aug. 19, 1876. He was in 160th Volunteers from Marion, Ind., in Spanish American War. Res. San Francisco, Calif.
- 6 Milton C., b. Aug. 25, 1879; was Proprietor of a restaurant in Oakland, Calif.
- 7 Jonathan Burrell, b. June 23, 1883. Res. San Francisco, Calif.

- 8 John Livingston, b. July 23, 1872; m. Selma Hayden at Glendale, Calif.

(Received records from William Sheridan Bogue, Leontine and Larel Cleaver Bogue.)

(5) JOSIAH BOGUE, son of Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3) and Sarah (Morris), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Sept. 22, 1817 in Wayne Co., Ind.; m. May 6, 1839 at Fountain City, Ind., Harriett Peele, b. Feb. 14, 1822; d. Nov. 17, 1921 at Huntsville, Ind. She was the dau. of John Peele, Fountain City, Ind.

Children:

- 1 Martha J., b. Dec. 13, 1840; m. Henry Newburn. Res. Centerville, Ind.
- + 2 Parker, b. Feb. 26, 1842, at Fountain City, Ind.; m. May 1, 1872 at Kingston, Ind., Mary Elizabeth Madison, b. at Kingston, Ind., Mar. 28, 1852, d. May 26, 1916 at Modoc, Ind. Res. Fountain City, Ind.

Children: Orlando, Minnie Maud, Everett R., Harriett Jane, William J., Lillian Ann, Reuben M., Arthur P., Jesse Parker, Ora C., Archie Lee.

- 3 Sarah Ann, b. Sept. 1844; m. Levy Huff. Res. Fountain City, Ind.
- 4 Henry, b. Mar. 30, 1847, at Fountain City, Ind.; m. Mrs. Baldwin. Res. Fountain City, Ind.
- 5 Josiah, b. Nov. 26, 1849; m. Mary Crist. Res. Fountain City, Ind.
- 6 Mattie Newborn.

(6) PARKER BOGUE, son of Josiah (5) and Harriett (Peele), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Feb. 26, 1842, at Fountain City, Ind.; m. May 1, 1872 at Kingston, Ind., Mary Elizabeth Madison, b. Mar. 20, 1852, dau. of William and Jane Catherine (Byrket) Madison, d. at Lynn, Ind., May 26, 1916. He served in the Civil War in Ind. Inf. from 1861, to 1865. Res. Modoc, Ind.

Children:

- 1 Orlanda Luther, b. Feb. 31, 1873; d. Nov. 8, 1897.
- 2 Minnie Maud, b. Feb. 27, 1875; d. Aug. 6, 1876.
- 3 Everett R., b. Feb. 15, 1877; d. 1905, aged 28 yrs.
- 4 Harriett Jane, b. May 9, 1879; m. 1899, Fred Tanner. Res. Winchester, Ind.

- 5 William B., b. Dec. 15, 1880; m. 1908, Donna Elsbury at New Castle, Ind. They separated and he m. 2nd, Anna A. Shepard, had child, Robert.
- 6 Lillian Ann, b. Oct. 4, 1882; m. Arley G. Shepard. Res. Lynn, Ind., and Modoc, Ind.
- 7 Reuben M., b. Dec. 22, 1884, at Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 24, 1906, at Muncie, Ind. Jenette O. Sheffer of Richmond, Ind., b. Aug. 29, 1885, attended school at Spiceland, Ind. She was dau. of Landon Deloss and Ella Blain (Miller) Sheffer, she dau. of Reuben M. and Jenette (Miller) of New Castle, Ind. He was son of Henry and Elizabeth Sheffer.

Children:

- 1 Alice Pauline, b. Jan. 3, 1907; m. Samuel Deamond Feb. 3, 1926, and they had Betty Jean, b. 1928. They separated and she m. 2nd, Howard Roach.
- 2 Verl Deloss, b. Apr. 30, 1913; m. 1941, was leader of Bogue Orchestra.
- 3 Mary Ella, b. May 17, 1917; m. Fred O. Roin, Dec. 24, 1926.
- 4 Ruby Maxine, b. Sept. 1, 1919; m. Wilbur Luellen in 1938.

Children: Robert, b. July 8, 1939; Sandra, b. Jan. 27, 1941.

- 8 Arthur P., b. Jan. 9, 1888 at Athens, Ala; m. Sept. 13, 1919 at Harrisburg, Pa., Elizabeth McCormick, b. Feb. 25, 1900, dau. of Harris B. and Helen (Vaughn) McCormick. Arthur attended DePauw University and University of Mich. Law School; he is an Attorney. He was in the World War 21 months, 18 months in France, served from 1917-1919. Res. Pontiac, Mich.

Children: Bernard, b. Aug. 6, 1918; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1922.

- 9 Jesse Parker, b. Aug. 16, 1889, at Athens, Ala.; m. Oct. 4, 1916, at Crawfordsville, Ind., Ada C. Newhouse, b. 1891 at Williamsport, Ind., dau. of Dr. F. D. and Ida (Fox) Newhouse, who were missionaries in India. Jesse Parker Bogue was educated at DePauw University, and attended Boston University. He was a Methodist Minister; is now Pres. of Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont. His military service was as Chaplain overseas, 49th Heavy Artillery, World War.

Children: Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1918; Barbara Joy, b. July 12, 1924.

- 10 Ora C., b. Sept. 11, 1892, at Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 25, 1918, at Louisville, Ky., Ella Fellon, b. Jan. 17, 1896, at Windfall, Ind., dau. of Fred and Sylvetta (Hill) Fellon. Ora C. Bogue was

educated at DePauw and Northwestern University and a graduate of Garrett Bible Institute. He is a Methodist Minister. He served 7 months in World War at Camp Taylor, Ky., in 1918.

Children: Phillis Jean, b. Nov. 4, 1923, at Lafayette, Ind.;
Dorothy Louise, b. July 16, 1926, at South Whitley,
Ind.

- 11 Archie Lee, b. Sept. 5, 1896; m. 1926, May Aldrich. Res. Detroit, Mich.

(Received records from Parker Bogue and his sons Jesse, Ora Arthur P., Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Bogue.)

(6) BETSY ANN BOGUE, dau. of Jesse (5) and Gula (Thomas), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Feb. 2, 1830; m. Mar. 4, 1854, Cyrus Jones, b. Mar. 24, 1831; and she d. 1910 two days before his death, aged 78 years. Res. Dundas, Minn.

Children (Jones):

- 1 Evangeline, b Dec. 1, 1854; d. 1894; m. Mar. 2, 1876. Had 9 children.
- 2 Melissa E., b. Oct. 30, 1856; d. 1911; m. Mar. 2, 1876. Had 9 children.
- 3 Leander E., b. June 1, 1858; m. had 4 children. Was killed by a tree falling on him.
- 4 Mary Etta, b. May 18, 1860; m. — Shaw, Summit, Miss. He d. 1930, after his death she lived with her brother, Nathan.
- 5 Martha Ann, b. Feb. 9, 1862; d. May 6, 1889; not married. Lived in Washington.
- 6 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1864. Living in St. Paul, Minn.
- 7 Nathan B. Bogue, b. Mar. 29, 1865. Res. Summit, Miss.
- 8 Alvin, b. Nov. 18, 1867; d. Aug. 23, 1881, aged 14 yrs.
- 9 Louis E., b. June 30, 1872; d. Oct. 30, 1873, aged 1 yr.

(6) CLARACY BOGUE, dau. of Jesse (5) and Gula (Thomas), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Perker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. July 28, 1831; d. 1897; m. William Reed. Res. Fayette, Iowa.

Children (Reed):

- 1 Ollie W., was Major in U. S. Army. (Received a letter from him in 1938.)
- 2 Elnora, m. — Barger. Res. Pasadena, Calif.

- 3 Granville. Res. Fayette, Iowa.
- 4 Lenora. Res. Grand Rapids, Ia.
- 5 Adeline, m. ——— McAnancy. Res. Pasadena, Calif.
- 6 William. Res. Fayette, Iowa.

(Received family records from Mary E. (Bogue) Shaw, and Allie W. Reed.)

(6) ZACHARIAH BOGUE, son of Jesse (5) and Gula (Thomas), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Nov. 22, 1833 at Marion, Ind.; d. June 2, 1911; m. June 19, 1859 at Castle Rock, Minn., Minerva J. Howell, b. June 25, 1842, in Jackson Co., Ohio. Res. Castle Rock, Minn. She d. Jan. 17, 1923 at Northfield, Minn.; was the dau. of Simeon C. and Nancy (Ruath) Howell of Ohio and Castle Rock, Minn. He was a member of Co. F, 8th Minnesota, color bearer for Regt. in Civil War.

Children (all b. at Castle Rock, Ind.):

- 1 Edgar L., b. July 21, 1866; m. Nov. 26, 1895, Alice McCallum, Farmington, Minn.

Children:

- 1 Lyle Gordon, b. May 1, 1897; m. 1922 Winifred Steadman of Farmington, dau. of Chas. and Effie (Jones) Steadman. Res. Farmington, Minn.
- 2 Ralph Edgar, b. May 23, 1899. Not Married.
- 3 Bonevieve, b. June 19, 1904; m. Aug. 29, 1923, Arthur J. Steadman, son of Chas. and Effie (Jones) Steadman.

Child (Steadman): Arthur J., Jr., b. Aug. 19, 1924.

- 2 Mary, b. June 26, 1869 at Castle Rock, Minn. Educated at Northfield and Mankato Teachers College. Not married. Residence Florin, Calif.
- 3 Elnora, b. 1871, at Castle Rock, Minn.
- 4 Ira S., b. Nov. 24, 1874; m. Mar. 1909, Drusilla Moore. Res. Castle Rock and Northfield, Minn.

Children:

- 1 Roger L., b. June 18, 1909.
- 2 Carroll Ira, b. Dec. 5, 1915.
- 3 Ruth Isabel, b. July 17, 1922.
- 5 Olive, b. Dec. 22, 1876; m. Oct. 14, 1902, Louis Bettschen. Res. Arthur, N. Dak.

Children (All of Arthur, N. Dak.) (Bettschen):

- 1 Margaret M., b. Feb. 15, 1905.
- 2 Robert Louis, b. Dec. 7, 1906.
- 3 Dorothy Lucile, b. Sept. 17, 1908.
- 4 Donald, b. Jan. 27, 1914.
- 6 Nathan Herschel, b. June 10, 1882; m. Sept. 30, 1907, Mrs. Isabel (Robinson) McVeigh. Res. Merrill, Ore.
Child: Richard G., b. Aug. 7, 1908, at Merrill, Ore.
- 7 Gula or Julia, m. Edwin King.

Children (King) (two older children d. in infancy):

- 1 William P., m. Alice Porter. Res. Eden, Alberta, Canada.
- 2 Ray W., m. Laura Clark. Res. Concordia, Kans.
- 3 Pearl R., b. June 16, 1889 at Randall, Kans.; m. Sept. 17, 1902, John Alliman, b. Mar. 25, 1879. Res. Council Hill, Okla.
- 4 Otis E., m. Claudia Handley. Res. Lebanon, Kans.

(Records received from Mary Bogue in 1927—she was secretary of the Bogue reunions, also Pearl (King) Alleman.)

BOGUE FAMILY REUNION 1906

Held at Castle Rock, Minn., at the Home of Zachariah Bogue
Bogues in Attendance

Children of Jesse and 2nd wife Ann (Webb) Bogue: Mrs. Martha Hopkins, Zachariah Bogue, James S. Bogue, Mrs. Iowa Erickson, Wm. J. Bogue, Mrs. Ruth J. Brown, Orange Scott Bogue, Mrs. Adeline Spencer, Mrs. Catherine Gousolley, Mrs. Julia Waltz. Mrs. Betsy Jones, dau. of Jesse and Gula (Thomas) Bogue. Minerva, Mary, Ira, Edgar, Alice, Lyle G., Ralph E., Genevieve G., Bertha V., Nellie, Bert, Cleta, Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Ellen Bogue.

Henry and Grace Hopkins; Cyrus Jones; Milton, Earnest and Lee Spencer; Belle and Ruth Dodge; William, Granville and Jesse Reed; Elnora and Georgia Barger; Mrs. Mary, Martha and Frank Shaw; Lucy, Guy and Arthur Goodwin; Ruth Erickson.

Received the following records from Mrs. Helena Bogue, wife of James C. Bogue, who wrote that the following were sisters of James C. Bogue (all sisters, he had no brothers). Have

failed to place them. Mrs. Helena Bogue thought the father of this family was John Bogue, buried at Dixon, Ill., about 1900, and had previously lived in Ottawa, Ill.

Mrs. Royce Hess, of Dixon, Ill.

Miss Isabel Bogue of Dixon, Ill.

Mrs. Harry Mosher of Dixon, Ill.

Mrs. George Cookley, Dixon, Ill.

Mrs. Frank Higgins, Dixon, Ill.

Mrs. Helen ——— of Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Mary Kilday, Marengo, Ill.

Miss Mary Bogue was aunt to the above James C. Bogue and his sisters.

(6) JOHN HARRISON BOGUE, son of Jesse (5) and Ann A. (Webb), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. May 15, 1841; d. Aug. 25, 1920. Res. Portland, Ore. He m. Hattie Elizabeth Haskins of Kansas City, Mo. Res. Ashland, Ore. She was b. Feb. 22, 1847, in Wisconsin; d. June 10, 1913, in Salina, Kans. They lived in Iowa before moving to Concordia, Kans. where children were born. Went to Oregon. John H. was a Minister of the Gospel.

Children:

- 1 Julian Colfax, b. Nov. 18, 1868 in Concordia, Kans. Res. Iowa, Kans., and Oregon. He m. 1st, 1894, in Kansas City, Mo., Edna Hill of Sherman, Texas; m. 2nd, in 1915, Katherine Fisher of Sherman, Texas. Res. Sherman, Texas.

Child: Mattie, teacher of Mathematics in Okmulgee High School; Graduate State Teachers College, Kans.

- 2 Charles Edward, b. Mar. 25, 1870 at Concordia, Kans.; m. 3 times, one wife Ruby Yaokum, 3rd wife Elizabeth Sprague. Res. Portland, Ore.
- 3 Jennie Alma, b. July 25, 1873; m. Oct. 1897, Fred G. Hatfield, b. July 11, 1869, at Sacramento, Calif. Res. Roseburg, Ore.

Children (Hatfield):

- 1 Julian David, b. Oct. 10, 1899.
- 2 Noah Edward, b. Mar. 25, 1904; m. Sept. 29, 1925.
- 3 Earl Taft, b. 1909.
- 4 Hattie Anne, b. Dec. 25, 1878 at Concordia, Kans.; m. Mar. 1, 1903, at Ashland, Ore., Clarence Cornutt, b. Apr. 14, 1877. Res. Shedd, Ore.

Children (Cornutt):

- 1 Clifford E., b. Aug. 7, 1904.
- 2 Dellis S., b. Mar. 12, 1906.
- 3 Clare N., b. Jan. 23, 1908.
- 4 Howard L., b. Dec. 7, 1910.

(Received records from Jennie Alma Hatfield. Hattie Anna and Clarence Cornutt.)

(6) ORANGE SCOTT BOGUE, son of Jesse (5) and Ann (Webb), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Sept. 10, 1844, New Berne, N. C., or Columbia, S. C.; m. at Lamont, Iowa, Ellen Rolfe, b. Sept. 1, 1848, in Chestershire, England, dau. of Edward and Ellen Rolfe. Res. Miami, Fla. She d. Nov. 25, 1923. He was Postmaster and a merchant at Oxford, Fla. Chief place of Res. Kansas, Oregon and Florida. He served in the Indian War.

Children:

- 1 Elnora, m. Mr. Stapp. Res. Miami, Fla.
- 2 A. E., m. Pearl Kennedy. Res. Miami, Fla.
- 3 A. R., m. Bernie Montague. Res. Orlando, Fla.
- 4 O. L., m. Maude Scott. Res. Oxford, Fla.
- 5 Annie, not m. Res. Oxford, Fla.
- 6 Arthur C., m. Ida Hayes. Res. Tampa, Fla.
- 7 Willie Orange, b. Nov. 6, 1875 at Concordia, Kans.; m. Sept. 15, 1917, at Bartow, Fla., Stella Harrison, b. at Blackshier, Ga., dau. of Richard Harrison. Res. Lakeland, Fla. He is foreman of a Citrus Packing House.

Children:

- 1 Willie Orange, Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1920.
- 2 Devon, b. Nov. 20, 1924.

(Family records from Willie Orange Bogue and his Aunt, Anna Bogue).

(6) JAMES SHIVELY BOGUE, son of Jesse (5) and Ann (Webb), Benjamin (4) and Leah (Parker), Jesse (3), Josiah (2), William (1), b. Aug. 4, 1846; d. May 1908 at Newport, Neb.; m. 1st, 1869, Mary Emeline Folsom, dau. of Henry Folsom. She d. 1871. He m. 2nd, Mary Warner, about 1872/3, at Strawberry Point, Iowa. Res. Sibley, Kans.

Children (by 1st wife):

- 1 Belle, b. Dec. 3, 1870 at Sibley, Kans.; m. Mar. 31, 1889 at Cherokee, Iowa, Milo Dodge, b. Apr. 25, 1866 at Albany, Wis., son of Parker and Ann (Hotchkins) Dodge. Res. Spring Lake, Texas.

Children (Dodge):

- 1 Grace Irene, b. Feb. 10, 1891; m. May 10, 1910, Elmer Draper.
Children (Draper) (all b. in Cherokee, Iowa):
Marion G.; Lawrence E.; Milo M.; Letha L.
- 2 Lawrence E., b. Sept. 14, 1893; d. Dec. 6, 1907 aged 14 yrs.
- 3 Letha L., b. Sept. 25, 1894; m. H. Leroy Draper.
Children (Draper) (all b. in Cherokee, Iowa): David,
an adopted son; Dorothy L.; Merlyn, both b.
at Cherokee, Iowa.
- 4 May S., b. Apr. 30, 1896; m. Lester Draper. Res.
Cherokee, Iowa.
Children (Draper): Darrell L., Eleanor R., James
W.
- 5 Blanche M., b. 1897; d. 1898 aged 1 yr.
- 6 Ruth J., b. Jan. 11, 1903; m. Jan. 12, 1919, F. C.
Alexander.
Children (Alexander): F. Wayne, b. Oct. 26, 1919,
at Plainview, Texas; Martin E., b. Apr. 2, 1922,
at Plainview, Texas; Donald B., b. Sept. 16, 1924,
at Los Angeles, Calif.
- 7 Harold B., b. Oct. 28, 1910.

Children (by 2nd wife):

- 2 Minnie B., b. Dec. 10, 1873; m. Will Carey. Res. Chadron,
Neb.
- 3 Annie L., m. Fred Cox. Res. Newport, Neb.
- 4 Bert, m. Nellie Layne. Res. Newport, Neb.
- 5 Grace V., b. 1889.
- 6 Jessie, m. Paul Utter. Res. Seattle, Wash.

SECTION III

JOB BOGUE AND WIFE ELIZABETH NEWBY

(3) JOB BOGUE, son of Josiah (2) and Deborah, William (1) and Ellender (Perisho), b. Perquimins, N. C.; m. Apr. 5, 1775, Elizabeth Newby, dau. of William Newby (see his will). He was chosen overseer of the church at Welles, N. C., June 2, 1788. He d. ——. His will was recorded Oct. 21, 1788, naming the following children, his wife Elizabeth and brother Joseph named as executors.

Children:

- 1 Jemima, b. Oct. 20, 1776; m. Dec. 22, 1802, at Welles Church, N. C., Dency Morris of Sutton Creek Church.
- 2 Jesse, b. 1778, supposed to have died young.
- 3 Mack, b. Sept. 15, 1779; m. May 10, 1811, at Sutton Creek Church, N. C., Jane Bundy. They removed to Lick Creek Church in Harrison Co., Ind., in 1814, also John Newby (a minor) went with them.
- 4 Miriam, b. June 23, 1781; m. Oct. 8, 1803, at Sutton Creek Church, Nathan Moore. In 1812 they removed to Wayne Co., Ind.
- 5 Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1783.
- 6 Aaron, b. Aug. 14, 1785; m. 1816-17, Elizabeth Evans. They had three children, including William, b. Dec. 14, 1826; he had a son, Oliver H., b. Aug. 19, 1850, married but had no children. He was living in Henry Co., Ind., in census of 1830.
- 7 Jesse, b. Nov. 19, 1787.

(Aug. 12, 1812, Aaron, Jesse, and Miriam removed from Suttons Creek Church to White Water Church in Wayne Co., Ind.)

(The Author understands there are further records to be found of these families but unfortunately failed to correspond with any person who could give further records.)

(Records received by Oliver H. Bogue, also from early histories of North Carolina, and Quaker Records.)

SECTION IV

JOB BOGUE AND WIFE MARY ANN EASLEY

(3) JOB BOGUE, son of Robert (2) and Rachel Pierson, William (1) and Ellender (Perisho), b. Jan. 5, 1784 in North Carolina; d. 1876; m. Oct. 17, 1815, Mary Ann Easley, b. in Halifax Co., Va., dau. of Daniel Easley, d. in Vermont, Ill., 1870, aged 76 years, and both she and her husband were buried on their farm. He settled in Ohio at the age of 16. The family arrived at Spava Prairie in 1831 and pre-empted 1/4 section of land. Three years later he moved into Vermont Twp., Ill. William Bogue of Baker, Kans., said Robert was 81 years old when Job was born, also said Robert owned slaves and freed them, as he was a Quaker and the church did not approve of slavery.

Children:

- 1 Sarah, b. Mar. 24, 1815; m. Wm. Moore Marshall. Res. Vermont, Ill.; she m. 2nd, Mr. Jenkins.
- 2 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1, 1816, in Harrison Co., Ill.; d. in Vermont, Ill.; m. Henry Chicken.
- + 3 Daniel Easley, b. July 5, 1818 in Ohio; d. Feb. 9, 1909; m. Lydia A. Branson, b. Nov. 7, 1825, at Athens, Ill., dau. of Wm. and Lydia Branson, whose res. was Sangamon Co., Ill. Res. Vermont, Ill. Lydia d. 1902 at Sheridan, Ill.
- 4 Edith A., b. June 17, 1820; m. Stewart Marshall. Res. Spava, Ill.
- 5 Jonathan, b. July 10, 1822, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. 1850, Emily Robinson, dau. of Thomas and Anna Robinson, who were early settlers in Vermont Twp. Jonathan was a farmer. In 1829 he moved to Indiana and the following year to Bernadotte Twp., Fulton County, Ill. He built the first house and plowed the first furrows on Spava Prairie. They have 3 living children: Job, Ruth A., and Harry.
- + 6 Joel Hutton, b. Aug. 23, 1824; m. 1st, in Vermont, Ill., Sarah Freeman, b. in Vermont, Ill., d. 1864; m. 2nd, Emily Worley. Their children: Nancy, Elva, Europa, Henry, Mary, Ann, Edith, Amy, Ray, Fred R., George, Ed, Arthur, Charles K., Pearl, Richard. Joel d. 1902.
- 7 Robert, b. Harrison Co., Ohio, Nov. 3, 1826; m. 1st, Mary A. Marshall, who d. 1864; m. 2nd 1866, Martha J. Ramsey. When 3 yrs. of age emigrated with his parents to this County.

He worked in the saw mill with his father and went to school winters, and when of age bought an interest in a saw mill at Browning. He did a fine business from 1849 to 1868 in partnership with his cousin John Bogue. Their flour had a great reputation, finding its way to remote parts of the Union. In 1874 he oversaw the construction of a bridge 65 ft. high and 1000 ft. long over the Vermillion River at Danville, one of the finest bridges in the State. He then rented the grist mill at Browning and returned to Vermont, Ill., where he took charge of the mill owned by Jesse Bogue.

Children by 1st wife: Pearl and Ord.

Children by 2nd wife: Sarah and Mary.

- 8 Phoebe, b. Dec. 23, 1828; m. Stephen Kinsey. Res. Spava, Ill.
- 9 Jesse, b. May 28, 1831; d. in 1876; m. Rebecca Cox of Fulton, Fulton Co., Ill., in 1855. Res. Vermont, Ill. Had 10 children. Among them were: Robert, Jesse, William, Thomas, Laura. He was a merchant, was the first white child born in Pleasant Twp. He went to school in a log school house on the ground which is now the public square in Vermont. In 1855, he built a steam saw mill on Otter Creek in Vermont Twp., and continued until 1864 when he built a first class grist mill in Vermont Twp., of which he was still proprietor in 1879. In 1876 he started a grocery store.
- 10 Stephen, b. Jan. 3, 1834; m. Rebecca Levis. Res. Vermont, Ill. Had a son, Levis Bogue, at Table Grove, Ill.
- 11 Rhoda, b. Mar. 18, 1836; m. Wm. Mercer. Res. Vermont, Ill.

(Histories of these families are from different members and also from *History of Fulton County, Illinois*.)

(4) DANIEL EASLEY BOGUE, son of Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley), Robert (2) and Rachel (Pierson), William (1), b. July 5, 1818, Harrison Co., Ind.; d. Feb. 9, 1909; m. Feb. 16, 1842 at Vermont, Ill., Lydia Branson, b. Nov. 7, 1825, dau. of William and Lydia Branson of Oldtown, Ill. She d. 1902 at Sheridan, Ore.

Children:

- + 1 Rachel, b. July 23, 1843, Vermont, Ill.; d. June 30, 1923; m. 1862, Charles Wm. Derry, b. Dec. 23, 1835, d. July 16, 1891. Res. Neodosha, Kans.

Children (Derry): Eva Lee, Anna E., Mary, Neodosha, Bertha, Minnie, Edith, and Walter.

- + 2 William, b. Apr. 17, 1845, Vermont, Ill.; m. Oct. 21, 1868, Sarah Ann Green, b. near Astoria, Ill., Jan. 16, 1849, dau. of

Mary Hannah (Maxon) Green and Jesse Green. Sarah Ann, d. Mar. 13, 1912. Res. Baker, Kans. (Civil War 50th Ill. Inf.)

Children: Minnie May, Olive, Melvina, Jesse Calvin, Albert Thurman, Claudius Everett, Maude Elva, Grace Pearl, Nellie Mariam, and Robert Branson. (Claudius Everett and Maude Elva were twins.)

3 Martha, b. 1846; d. in infancy.

4 Lucy, b. Aug. 10, 1848, Vermont, Ill.; d. Mar. 4, 1909, Pana, Ill.; m. Dec. 25, 1867, Albert Russell, b. Jan. 7, 1846, d. May 25, 1881, son of Charles and Jane (Dillworth) Russell. Chief Res. Hiawatha, Kans.

Children (Russell): Harvey H., m. Anna Davis, had son, N. L. Davis. Res. Maywood, Neb.

2 Wilmer F., b. Feb. 3, 1871; m. 1897 Sylvia Colebank, dau. of Sylvanus and Delphia (Wolf) Colebank.

5 Amos, b. Dec. 27, 1849, Vermont, Ill.; d. July 14, 1918, Pana, Ill. Res. Sheridan, Ore. and Pana, Ill.; m. Nov. 20, 1876 at Pana, Ill., Loretta Puckett, b. Feb. 19, 1856, dau. of Calvin Puckett. Loretta d. Feb. 8, 1904.

Children:

1 Cora Agnes, b. May 29, 1878 at Pana, Ill.; m. Dec. 2, 1894, at Sheridan, Ore., Harrison Thos. Falconer, b. Nov. 7, 1872.

Children (Falconer): Ida Marie, b. Sept. 27, 1896; m. Sept. 16, 1918; Lloyd W., b. July 19, 1898; m. Nov. 21, 1920.

2 Edna Ethel, b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Mr. Harty or Hartz.

6 Laura E., b. Feb. 18, 1852, Vermont, Ill; m. Thos. Eson. Res. Los Angeles, Calif.

7 Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1854, Vermont, Ill.; m. James Rufus Brown. Res. Sheridan, Ore.

8 Emma, b. Mar. 12, 1857, Vermont, Ill.; m. Owen C. Lee. Res. Sheridan, Ore.

9 Lee, b. June 2, 1859, Vermont, Ill.; m. Lora Falconer. Res. Sheridan, Ore.

10 Branson, b. Dec. 18, 1861, Vermont, Ill.

11 Harvey, b. Apr. 27, 1863, Vermont, Ill.; m. Lillie Morgan. Res. Sheridan, Ore. No children.

+ 12 Cora A., b. Nov. 27, 1866, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 28, 1888 in Oregon to Leon D. Green, b. July 20, 1866 at Marshalltown, Iowa, son of Wm. Henry and Lodency (Whitcomb) Green. Res. Yakima, Wash.

Children (Green): Rheta A., Clara D., Zula Grace, Kent Hamdon, Ruth Lera, Marguerite, and Frances E.

- 13 Owen, b. Oct. 2, 1869, Vermont, Ill.; m. Winifred Bennett (divorced). Res. Sheridan, Ore.

(5) RACHEL BOGUE, dau. of Daniel (4) and Lydia (Branson), Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley), Robert (2), William (1), b. July 23, 1843; d. June 30, 1923; m. Nov. 2, 1862, Chas. Wm. Derry, b. Dec. 23, 1825, d. July 16, 1891. Res. Neodosha, Kans.

Children (Derry):

- 1 Eva Lee, b. Sept. 8, 1863; m. Sept. 1, 1881, John Wm. Eaton at Neodosha, Kans., b. Nov. 29, 1855, d. Mar. 31, 1925, son of Berry Eaton.

Children (Eaton):

- 1 Beryl, b. June 16, 1882; m. Jan. 7, 1907.
 - 2 Lela, b. Dec. 16, 1883; d. 1884.
 - 3 Gladys, b. Dec. 2, 1885.
 - 4 Cecil, b. Mar. 1, 1887; m. 1904.
 - 5 Rupert, b. Apr. 15, 1889; m. Apr. 6, 1917.
 - 6 Ruth, b. Sept. 29, 1891; d. 1892.
 - 7 Leonard, b. Sept. 28, 1893; m. 1924.
 - 8 Charles, b. Apr. 6, 1895; m. May 1, 1919.
 - 9 Lucille, d. in infancy.
- 2 Anna E., b. Sept. 9, 1865; m. Joseph Gerriott. Res. Neodosha, Kans.
 - 3 Mary, b. Dec. 26, 1867; d. Aug. 7, 1895; m. Owen Cavanaugh. Res. Puebla, Colo.
 - 4 Neodosha, b. Mar. 5, 1870; d. Mar. 7, 1895; m. Thomas Fulton. Res. Neodosha.
 - 5 Bertha, b. Jan. 26, 1873; d. May 15, 1876.
 - 6 Minnie, b. Oct. 4, 1875; d. Jan. 18, 1877.
 - 7 Edith, b. Jan. 24, 1878; d. Nov. 21, 1879.
 - 8 Walter, b. June 18, 1881; m. Aug. 15, 1900.

(5) LUCY BOGUE, dau. of Daniel (4) and Lydia (Branson), Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley), Robert (2), William (1), b. Aug. 10, 1848; d. Mar. 4, 1905; m. Dec. 25, 1867, Albert Russell, b. Jan. 7, 1846, d. May 25, 1881, son of Charles and Jane (Dillworth) Russell. Res. Pana, Ill. Chief res. Hiawatha, Kans.

Children (Russell):

- 1 Harvey H., m. Anna Davis.

Children (Russell): N. L. Davis Russell of Maywood, Neb.

- 2 Wilmer F., b. Feb. 3, 1871, at Virden, Ill. Educated at Freemont, Neb.; m. Aug. 22, 1897, at Maywood, Neb., Sylvia Colebank, b. May 10, 1874, dau. of Sylvanus and Delphia (Wolfe) Colebank.

Children (Russell):

- 1 Charles Albert, b. June 29, 1898; m. Sept. 1, 1924, Fairmont, Sarah Cath. Runner, b. Dec. 10, 1902 at Grafton, W. Va. Res. Fairmont, W. Va. They have no children.
- 2 Earnest Herman, b. Oct. 19, 1899. He is an electrician, lives in Pittsburgh.

(5) WILLIAM BOGUE, son of Daniel (4) and Lydia (Branson), Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley), Robert (2), William (1), b. Apr. 15, 1845, at Vermont, Ill.; m. Oct. 23, 1869, near Danvers, Ill., Sarah Ann Green, b. near Astoria, Ill., Jan. 26, 1849, d. Mar. 13, 1912, dau. of Mary Hannah (Maxon) and Jesse Green. William was a member of the 50th Ill. Inf. in Civil War. Res. Baker, Kans.

Children:

- 1 Minnie May, b. Dec. 9, 1870, at Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 29, 1894, Oliver Franklin Swartz, b. Jan. 25, 1867, at Rideout, Ill., son of Benj. Swartz of Hiawatha, Kans. Res. Hillsboro, Ore.

Children (Swartz):

- 1 Mildred Leah, m. Benj. Wm. Hiney, May 23, 1917, at Sheridan, Ore. He was killed in the war in 1918. She m. 2nd, Ralph C. Prover, July 3, 1920, at Hillsboro, Ore. She d. Mar. 16, 1921.
- 2 Sarah Marie, b. Aug. 20, 1900; m. Feb. 25, 1921, James P. Woody, at Vancouver.

Children (Woody): Norma Marie, b. Nov. 26, 1921, at Hillsboro, Ore.; Joanna Juanita, b. Feb. 18, 1923, at Lebanon, Ore.

- 2 Olive Melvina, b. Sept. 8, 1873; m. near Hiawatha, Kans., Feb. 5, 1902, James F. Sechler, b. Apr. 4, 1869.

Children (Sechler):

- 1 Frances, b. May 8, 1903; m. Sept. 8, 1926, Buford McQuiddy, b. 1903, Cheyenne, Wyo.

- 2 Wilma E., b. Feb. 9, 1905; m. Paul Sheridan Alexander, Sept. 16, 1926. He was b. 1904, son of L. P. and Cora Lena (Whitney) Alexander, of Pawhatan, Kans.
- 3 Jesse Calvin, b. Apr. 24, 1877, at Hiawatha, Kans.; m. Jessie Jackson of Reno, Nev.
Children: Lena Medora, Harold Graydon, Helen Eileen.
- 4 Albert Thurman, b. Nov. 15, 1879, near Hiawatha; m. Oct. 20, 1915 at Portland, Ore., Georgia Eliza Morgan, dau. of Perry W. and Ellen E. (Wiggs) Morgan. Res. Pineville, Ore.
Children: Roberta Frances, b. 1916; Harold Graydon, b. 1918; Annie Laurie.
- 5 Claudius Everett, b. Nov. 22, 1880; m. at Reno, Nev., Apr. 22, 1915, Myra Eaton, b. May 16, 1848, dau. of Merrick and Mary (Bosley) Eaton. Res. Compton, Calif. No children.
- 6 Maud Elva, twin of Claudius, d. Nov. 27, 1880.
- 7 Grace Pearl, b. Sept. 8, 1882; m. Feb. 21, 1900, Alvin Lawrence Adams of Hiawatha, b. Feb. 23, 1876, at Jewel, Kans., son of Henry Smith Adams and Mary Louise (Small) Adams.
Children (Adams): Roger Leverett, b. Nov. 8, 1900; Cloe Adelle Feldman, b. Sept. 10, 1902; Victor Claudius, b. Dec. 29, 1905; Sylvia Pearl, b. 1907, d. 1907; Glen Alvin, b. Nov. 13, 1908; Wm. Henry, b. 1913, d. 1914.
- 8 Nellie Mariam, b. Aug. 24, 1884; m. Oct. 14, 1908, Herman C. Ruppel of Inola, Okla., son of H. J. and Amelia (Krohn) Ruppel.
Children (Ruppel): Blanche Amelia, b. Mar. 7, 1810, Irma Grace, b. Jan. 28, 1912, Joe and Joy, twins, b. Sept. 24, 1920, at Beardstown, Ill.
- 9 Robert Branson, b. Feb. 10, 1889; m. Dec. 20, 1916, at Pineville, Ore., Ella Vosberg, b. July 16, 1889, dau. of Henry and Almina (Kriens) Vosberg of Beardstown and Philomath, Ore.
Children: Lois Irene, b. Feb. 27, 1918; Wm. Arvid, b. May 20, 1924, of Philomath, Ore.

(Received records from William Bogue, Albert Thurman, Claudius Everett, Nellie Mariam, and Robert Branson.)

(5) CORA A. BOGUE, dau. of Daniel E. (4) and Lydia (Branson), Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley), Robert (2), William (1), b. Nov. 27, 1866, at Vermont, Ill; m. at McMinnville, Ore., Dec. 28, 1888, Leon D. Green, son of Wm. Henry and Lodency (Whitcomb) Green. Cora graduated from Eugene Bible University and Ellenburg Normal.

Children (Green):

- 1 Reta A., b. Oct. 14, 1889; d. Oct. 18, 1889 at Centralia, Wash.
- 2 Clare D., b. Oct. 26, 1890; m. Nov. 24, 1921, Fay Thiston, b. Beaver, Ore.
- 3 Zula Grace, b. Mar. 12, 1892; d. Mar 12, 1892.
- 4 Kent Hamdon, b. Apr. 18, 1893; d. Dec. 3, 1907.
- 5 Ruth Lera, b. Sept. 3, 1894; m. Jan. 15, 1920, Harry Whitaker, b. N. Y. Res. Rochester, Wash.
- 6 Marguerite E., b. May 29, 1900, at Eugene, Ore.; m. May 5, 1925, Henry Eugene Klundt, b. Dakota.
- 7 Frances E., b. Mar. 1, 1904, at Eugene, Ore.; m. May 4, 1924, Jacob Earnest Klundt, b. Dakota.

Grand-children of Cora:

Harry H. Whittaker, Jr., b. Feb. 17, 1922, in Yakima, Wash.
 Wm. Henry Green, b. Aug. 19, 1922, in Wapato, Wash.
 Margaret Lodency Green, b. Dec. 19, 1923, Wapato, Wash.
 Arthur Leon Green, b. May 14, 1925, Wapato, Wash.
 Henry Eugene Klundt, b. May 28, 1926, Seattle, Wash.

(Mrs. Cora Green stated that the North Carolina Bogues from the time of Robert were Quakers; her father used *thee*, *thou* and *thy*.)

(4) JOEL H. BOGUE, son of Job (3) and Mary Ann (Easley). Robert (2) and Rachel Pearson, William (1), b. Aug. 25, 1824, at Mt. Vernon, Ohio; d. Feb. 3, 1902; m. 1st, Sarah Freeman, dau. of Marshall and Europa (Stafford) Freeman. Res. Vermont, Ill.; m. 2nd, 1866, Emily Worley of Astoria, Ill., dau. of Josiah and — (Knox) Worley. Joel's 1st wife d. 1864. Res. Lowell, Mass.

Children by 1st wife:

- 1 Nancy, m. Dave Mercer. Res. Los Angeles.
- 2 Elva, b. at Vermont, Ill.; m. Sam Farr of Vermont, Ill. Res. Astoria, Ill.

Children (Farr): Sarah, m. Carl Eadie, res. Vermont, Ill.; Ada; Nora; Erma, m. Walter B. Fackler; Lulu, b. Oct. 3, 1887 at Astoria, Ill., m. W. B. Fackler, b. Aug. 5, 1880, son of Thomas and Hattie (Tracy) Fackler of Astoria.

- 3 Henry, b. Dec. 10, 1853, at Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 12, 1885, Cora Snowden, b. Nov. 12, 1865, at Vermont, Ill., dau. of John and Mary Jane (Adams) Snowden.

Children: Glen R., b. July 30, 1886, m. May 1913; Freeman S., b. Feb. 25, 1890, m. May 1920; Travis I., b. July 8, 1891, not m. in 1927; Floy, b. Mar. 28, 1893, m. Jan. 20, 1920; Ross, b. Feb. 20, 1894, not m. in 1927.

- 4 Mary Ann, m. Thomas Carrick. Res. Portland, Ore.
- 5 Ray, b. 1856. When last heard from he was in Anchorage, Alaska.
- 6 Edith, m. Charles Sutphen.
- 7 Amy, b. Dec. 25, 1859; m. Marshall Duncan. Res. Bosworth, Mo.

Children (Duncan): Olive E., b. Feb. 4, 1884; Lillie J., b. May 19, 1885; Elva D., b. May 19, 1887, m. Feb. 12, 1909, d. Dec. 23, 1915; Wylla V., b. May 9, 1889, m. Dec. 25, 1909; Cora B., b. Oct. 7, 1891, m. Dec. 3, 1913, d. Feb. 16, 1919; Norris, b. Dec. 27, 1894, m. May 9, 1923; Jessie R., b. Apr. 17, 1896, m. Sept. 25, 1919; Irma L., b. Oct. 11, 1898; Marshall, b. Nov. 13, 1901; Thelma, b. Sept. 12, 1904.

Children by 2nd wife:

- 8 George E. Res. Oak Harbor, Wash. Not married.
- 9 Charlie K., m. Dorothy Barber. Res. Yakima, Wash.
- 10 Fred Roy, b. June 8, 1875, at Longton, Kans. Res. Shelton, Wash. Served 3 years in World War. Not married.
- 11 Sarah Pearl, m. S. V. Richmond. Res. Oakland, Calif.
- 12 Arthur Worley, b. May 4, 1887, at Vermont, Ill.; m. Jan. 3, 1920, Mary Estella Eaton, b. June 1, 1883, at Lubec, Maine, dau. of James P. and Ellen J. (Price) Eaton. Res. Shelton, Wash. Arthur served 3 years in the World War.

Child: Lois Eaton, b. Nov. 6, 1920.

The Huguenots were French Protestants. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries under the leadership of Prince de Conde and Admiral Coligny they fought in several religious wars against the Catholic Church, suffered the loss of thousands in the massacre of St. Bartholomew on Aug. 24, 1572, and supported Henry of Navarre (afterwards Henry IV) in his war for the French throne. Finally several hundred thousand of them were forced out of France by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, depriving them of all security and rights as long as they clung to their religion, and many settled in America especially in South Carolina.—Taken from Webster's Dictionary.

The Bogue Families of the Carolinas may have been among these settlers as William Bogue died in North Carolina in 1724.

PART III

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF UNPLACED FAMILIES

AMOS WEST BOGUE OF GROVELAND TWP., MICH.

Tradition is that his father came from Scotland and settled in Vermont before coming to Michigan. He was found dead by the side of the road near Grand Blanc, Mich. (no name given). This tradition may be wrong; they could be descendants of the Conn. line.

His children (all born in the New England states):

- + 1 Amos West, Jr., d. 1861; m. 1st, about 1830, Sybil Harrington; m. 2nd, Phoebe Ann Parish, b. 1837, d. 1900, daughter of Karie and Melinda (Harrington) Parish.
- 2 Mary, m. a man named Hoten; had no children.
- + 3 Phoebe Ann, b. in Vermont, July 12, 1819; m. Oct. 24, 1838, Alfred William Richmond of Monroe Co., N. Y., b. 1814, d. 1859.

Children of Amos West Bogue and 1st wife, Sibyl Harrington:

- 1 Amos, b. 1831; d. 1843.
- 2 Alma L., b. Aug. 18, 1849, in Oakland Co., Mich.; m. in 1869, Truman Proper, at Grand Rapids, Mich. He was b. Dec. 13, 1840, at Portage, N. Y., d. June 21, 1924, at Cleveland, Ohio, son of George and Rebecca (Rose) Proper.

Children: Hattie May, b. Feb. 14, 1870, d. 1884; George F., b. Feb. 18, 1873, d. 1898; William H., b. Aug. 26, 1875, m. 1905; Edgar J., b. July 30, 1876, m. Aug. 30, 1902; Ruth A., b. Mar. 16, 1880, m. June 15, 1898; Charles A., b. May 3, 1882, m. Dec. 1905; Frank W., b. 1884, m. May 1908; Alice E., b. Aug. 24, 1887, m. 1906, d. 1914; John T., b. June 20, 1890, m. Oct. 25, 1911.

Children by 2nd wife, Phoebe Ann Parish:

- 3 Whitmal A., d. aged 2 years.
- 4 George Marshall, b. Jan. 4, 1859; m. 1902 Jane Biddle, b. 1856, d. 1902, at Brewster, Neb., dau. of John and Creacy (Bennett) Biddle. No children.

SECOND GENERATION

Children of Phoebe Ann Bogue and Alfred W. Richmond:

- 1 Arletta Melvina Richmond, m. John Frick, who d. 1862; m. 2nd, L. Woodruff.
- 2 George S., m. M. L. Woodruff.
- + 3 John Fitch, b. in Groveland Twp.; m. about 1866, Miranda Sanford, b. 1839, daughter of Benj. and — (Douglass) Sanford, and both d. 1908 at Mayville, Mich.
- 4 James Edwin, b. 1847, Bridgeport, Mich.; not married.
- 5 Orrin J.
- 6 Hiram Alvinca, single.
- 7 Amos Whitmal.

James Edwin and George S., also their grandfather Bogue, served in 10th Michigan Inf., Civil War, 1861-65.

THIRD GENERATION

Children of John Fitch Richmond and Miranda Sanford:

- 1 Nina, b. 1868, m. Dire Hawley, who d. 1921. They had a son, Nelson Dawley of Belleville, Mich.
- 2 Bradford, b. 1870; m. Ann.

Children: Marion; Verna Martell, of Monroe, Mich.; Eva, b. 1873, m. 1899, Oliver Thayer, had two children: Mina Madsley, and Warren of Ann Arbor, Mich.

- 3 Otis Joseph, b. 1875; m. 1912, Kate Konklin. He d. 1915. Res. Mayville, Mich. Children: Welma and James. Res. Silverwood, Mich.
- 4 Dean, d. in infancy.
- 5 Homer, b. Sept. 9, 1879; m. 1904, Sarah Knibbs.

Children (Richmond): Mrs. Lucella Kennard; Mrs. Emma Seabright, b. 1905 at Royal Oaks, Mich.; Ethel, b. 1908 at Mayville; Oliver Deloss, b. 1910 at Mayville; John Henry, b. 1906 at Mayville.

(Records from George Marshall Bogue, Mrs. Alma Proper, Homer Richmond.)

(No further records of this family.)

ELIAS (3) BOGUE, SON OF JOHN (2), JOHN (1), AND WIFE RACHEL
HART AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

The descendants stated, in 1927, that their Grandfather Bogue was John, b. in London, England, and they thought his father was named John. He had a brother or cousin, David Bogue of London, a bachelor, who did not come to this country.

John, the immigrant, left London when a boy of fourteen. He became a sailor, soldier and farmer; settled in Connecticut, later moving to Kentucky; served in the War of 1812 at New Orleans; d. at Elizabethtown or Highland Co., Ohio. Name of wife not known. No dates given.

Children: Ellis, John, James, Acenith, Hettie, Debbie, Elias.

Elias Bogue was b. 1813, d. 1865. He served in the Civil War, in Co. H, 173rd Reg.; d. in the service. He m. Rachel Hart at Sugartree Ridge, Okla., daughter of James and Mary (Lewis) Hart. Res. Beaver, Okla., and Fairfax, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 John, b. 1842, at Buckland, Ohio; d. 1905; m. Rachel McCalum (some said Bonum), b. at Beaver and d. there in 1913.

Children:

- 1 Elias.
- 2 Thomas Franklin, b. Jan. 1879, at Burlington, Kans.; m. Nov. 28, 1901, Hattie Martha Rhodes. Res. Winfield, Kans. He was a Locomotive Engineer on the Santa Fe R. R.
Children: Verda May, and Frankie.
- 3 Clara M. Peckham. Res. Beaver.
- 4 Dora, m. — Barraque. Res. Beaver.

John may have had more children.

- 2 Acenith, m. William Hatcher. Res. Pinecastle, Ohio.

Children (Hatcher): Robert and William.

- 3 Mary, m. Landon Storer. Children (Storer): Edward, Lemuel, Cyrus, William, Emma.

Their son, Edward Storer, was b. July 4, 1884, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Educated at Walcott, Ind. Served in the Spanish Amer. War. He m., Sept. 15, 1905, Eliza Belle Hyer, b. Feb. 16, 1889, at Kentland, Ind., daughter of Robert and Ruth Ann (Green) Hyer of Kentland.

Children (Storer): Floyd Edward, b. Apr. 18, 1906; Deloro Lucille, b. Feb. 15, 1909; Francis Lee, b. Nov. 8, 1913.

- 4 James Hart, b. 1847 at Fairfax, Ohio; m. 1869, Mary Eliza Hetherington, b. 1849, daughter of James T. and Jane (Crozier) Hetherington, he b. in Dublin, Ireland. Res. Hillsboro, Ohio.

Children:

- 1 Alvah F., b. Nov. 18, 1870, m. 1897 Effie Wilkins. Res. Oak Harbor, Wash.
Children: Floyd Noble, b. Nov. 18, 1897, near Sabetta, Ohio; Eunice Wilkins, b. Aug. 23, 1899, near Highland, Ohio; Geneva Anna, b. Nov. 23, 1901, near Martinsville, Ohio; Mamie Ruth, b. Aug. 14, 1904, near Winchester, Ohio; Frances Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1906, near Leesburg, Ohio; Amy Ellen, b. May 10, 1909, near Leesburg; Charles Hubert, b. April 2, 1912, near Leesburg.
- 2 Alverda E. (called Vergia), b. June 3, 1875. Single. Res. Hillsboro.
- 3 Garfield B., b. Mar. 26, 1880; m. Dec. 1901, Bessie Hudson. Res. Midland City, Ohio.
Children: Denver, b. Oct. 4, 1903, near Hillsboro; James Franklin, b. July 3, 1909, near Highland; Howard, b. Apr. 25, 1913, near Highland.
- 4 Lillian M., b. May 1, 1883; m. Aug. 20, 1902, Charles Greely George, d. 1920.
Children (George): Laura Elizabeth, b. June 24, 1903; Leonard Silas, b. Aug. 16, 1905; James Leslie, b. Jan. 16, 1907. All b. in Hillsboro.
- 5 David, m. Sarah Serian, lived in Buckland, Ohio. He enlisted in the Civil War, was in the Illinois Infantry, died in service. Had no children.
- 6 Thomas, d. when a child.
- + 7 Benjamin Franklin (called Frank), b. Jan. 10, 1855; m. Feb. 28, 1884, Clara Louisa Lux, b. 1859, daughter of Peter and Christiana (Frank) Lux. Benjamin was educated at Hillsboro. Res. Bement.
- + 8 Sanford, b. 1859 in Ohio.
- + 9 Arthur N., m. Rietta Alexander.
- + 10 Rebecca, m. Joe Haney of Wapakoneta, Ohio. Res. Buckland.
- 11 Zanie, no record.

(Received records from James Hart Bogue and Edward Storer.)

Children of Benjamin Franklin Bogue and Clara L. Lux):

- 1 Irvin, b. Feb. 8, 1885, at Bement, Ill.; m. Jan. 12, 1910, Anna Carlin of Bement. Children: Francis, Bernadina, Mary Louisa, Marjory Anna, Jean, Patricia, Irvin Carlin, who d. in infancy.
- 2 Virda Etta, b. July 24, 1887; m. Feb. 22, 1924, Lloyd Dobson Lamb, son of Arthur Lamb. No children.
- 3 Lucy Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1888-9; m. 1918 O. L. Day.

Children (Day): Billy, b. 1918; Betty Lou, b. 1923; Gloria Ann, b. 1926. All born in Bement.

- 4 Beulah Catherine, b. Jan. 31, 1900; m. June 18, 1924, William Delmar Murphy of Bement.

SANFORD BOGUE (4) (son of Elias (3) and Rachel (Hart), John Bogue (2), thought to be John Bogue (1) of London, England), b. Feb. 13, 1859, in Ohio, d. Nov. 30, 1897; m. 1st, Loraine Chapman, at Bement, Ill., dau. of Joseph and — (Hoffman) Chapman; m. 2nd, 1888, at Eaglesville, Mo., Mary R. Graybill, b. in Hatfield, Mo., and d. there in 1898, dau. of Andrew and Oregon Graybill. Sanford moved to Missouri in 1883.

Children by 1st wife (all born at Hatfield):

- 1 David Edmon, b. Dec. 19, 1881, at Bement; m. Sept. 20, 1903, at Grant City, Mo., Anna Lozeta Mull, b. June 8, 1885, in Washington Center, Mo., dau. of Wiley and Julia (O'Neil) Mull of Quarry, Iowa. Res. Toledo, Iowa.

Children: Dee, b. Apr. 9, 1905, m. Nov. 23, 1925, Mable Stigman, b. Sept. 23, 1909; Goldie, b. Mar. 4, 1907, m. Sept. 23, 1925, Charles Linberg, b. Feb. 21, 1904; Everett, b. Mar. 11, 1909, m. Sept. 23, 1925; Lawrence, b. Apr. 8, 1911; Clarence, b. June 8, 1915; Robert, b. Apr. 24, 1921; Berdeine, b. Dec. 31, 1923.

- 2 Mamie Prudence, b. Aug. 25, 1883; m. Aug. 10, 1901, C. Martin Johnson.
- 3 Charles Albert, b. Mar. 16, 1885; m. May 13, 1906, Clara Malora Bandy, b. Mar. 26, 1889, at Ridgeway, Mo., dau. of Henry and Mary Florence (Garrison) Bandy. Res. Eaglesville, Mo.

Children: Violet Maxine, b. Feb. 22, 1908, m. Aug. 12, 1924; Nelson Dean, b. Feb. 25, 1912; Norma Evelyn, b. Nov. 1915.

- 4 John Raymond, b. Jan. 10, 1888; m. Aug. 1911, Beatrice Eaton. Res. Bethany and Eaglesville.

- 5 Sadie Oregon, b. June 28, 1889; m. 1st, Mar. 21, 1923, John R. Pryor. Res. St. Joseph, Mo. Had Naoma Geraldine, b. Dec. 3, 1915. Sadie m. 2nd, 1926, Geo F. Redingan.
- 6 Andrew Clarence, b. June 18, 1890; m. Mar. 1912, Marie Kekopee.
Children: Mildred C., b. Nov. 1912; Roberta, b. Apr. 1914; Pauline, b. Nov. 1916.
- 7 Bessie Grace, b. 1893; m. Dec. 10, 1913, Leroy Earl White. Res. Blythedale, Mo.
- 8 Margaret Belle, b. Dec. 8, 1896; d. Dec. 31, 1897.

Children of Arthur Bogue and Rietta Alexander:

- 1 Margaret, m. Clyde Knowles; had three children.
- 2 Laura, m. Ralph Lepnight. Res. Bement. No children.
- 3 Frank, m. Helen Peterson, b. in Denmark. Children: Loretta, and a boy d. young.
- 4 Sarah.
- 5 Rosa, m. Walter Personetta at Atwood, Ill. They had two children.

(Received records from Mrs. Sanford Bogue (Mary), Charles Albert Bogue, Andrew Clarence Bogue, Sadie O. Pryor, Mrs. Virda Lamb.)

(Have no further records of this family.)

HENRY BOGUE (2), b. 1816, in Belfast, Ireland; d. Oct. 1891; came to Canada about 1824; was one of a large family, and his mother was then a widow. He was a dry goods merchant in Montreal. Res. St. Lamberts, P. Q. He m. Elmire Scholastique Mason, b. on the Isle of Bizanor on Ottawa River, 1817, d. Oct. 18, 1889. Her people were wealthy merchant princes. She was a member of the Parish of St. Eustache and belonged to one of the oldest Canadian families, some of them illustrious.

Children:

- 1 Elmira, m. Alex. Pardellian. Res. Montreal.
- 2 James Isaac. Had a son, Edwin, and daughter, Edith.
- + 3 Thomas Moses, ran away from school and went to Sonora, Ariz., at the age of 18. He d. May 24, 1882, was buried in Hermicello, Mex. He was a physician and served in the Civil War. He m. Rosa Morales and had a grand-daughter, Rosura, b. Murriett. Res. Phoenix, Ariz. After his death, two of his children, Marie and Thomas, were adopted by General Diaz of Mexico.

- 4 Peter Henry, lived in Quebec, was a dry goods merchant; never married; d. 1876, aged 35 yrs., buried at Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.
- 5 Celine, single. Res. Montreal.
- 6 Mary, m. Edwin Hurtubise.
- 7 Anatalie, single.
- 8 Octavia, m. Edwin Wolf.
- + 9 William Louis, b. Feb. 10, 1844, at Beauharnois; m. 1870 Josephine Lemerise, b. 1854, dau. of David and Euphemia (Boyer) Lemerise. He d. May 21, 1878, buried in Chicago, Ill.
- 10 Victoria.
- 11 Henrietta, m. Felix LaRose.
- 12 Dennis Robert, b. Apr. 24, 1846, at Beauharnois; m. 1867 at Windsor, Ont., Elizabeth Langlois, b. 1848. He was a surgeon, also a chemist.

Children of Thomas Moses and Rosa (Morales) Bogue:

- 3 Amelia, m. F. Sanchez. They had Maria Louise.
- 4 Marie Louise, m. A. Chacon.
- 3 Thomas.
- 4 Henry, b. May 18, 1876; d. 1916 at Phoenix; m. July 4, 1892, Refugio Figueroa, b. Jan. 10, 1874. Res. Hermosilla, Sonora, Mexico, dau. of Austin Figueroa. She d. 1918. He was a carpenter, and a fall from a building caused his death. His family all live in Phoenix.

Children:

- 1 Henry, b. Nov. 23, 1897.
- 2 Rosura, b. Mar. 4, 1899. A teacher, graduate of Sonora College.
- 3 Carmen, b. Mar. 23, 1902, m. John B. Rosas.
Children: Armond, Adolph, Arnold.
- 4 Thomas, b. Sept. 18, 1904; m. and had children:
Lily, Adelina.
- 5 Amelia, b. Jan. 5, 1909. (She sent records.)
- 6 Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1911.
- 7 Dennis Robert, b. Aug. 8, 1913.
- 5 Cleotilda, not married. Res. Boteca de Sonora of Hermicello, Mex.
- 6 Peter, m. Mary Valdez. Res. Hermicello.

Henry Bogue (2) had a brother, Dennis Bogue, b. in Clougher, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, about 1819, came to Canada with his mother

and several children. He m. Annastatia Connolly of Quebec; res. there; d. 1869.

Children:

- 1 D. Archy Dennis, of Montreal.
- 2 Walter Blackburn. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.
- 3 James Elroy. Res. Montreal.
- 4 Gerald Desmond. Res. Los Angeles, Calif.
- 5 Maurice Jerome. Res. Montreal.
- 6 Leo Jules. Res. Montreal.
- 7 A son—no name given.
- 8 Eileen. Res. Montreal. (Eileen sent these records in 1935).

(All names and dates can be verified by writing to Montreal, Can.)

WILLIAM LOUIS BOGUE (3), son of Henry and Elmira (Mason) (2), (John Bogue (1) of London, England), was b. Feb. 12, 1844; d. 1880; m. Sept. 3, 1870, in Chicago, Ill., Josephine Dora Lemerise, b. June, 1854, daughter of David and Euphemia (Boyer) Lemerise. Res. Beauharnois, Can. William Louis was a silver-smith and engraver; educated at Beauharnois College.

Children:

- 1 Emma D. Matilda, b. June 2, 1871; m. 1890, William Acton Hoops, son of Christian and Frances Hoops.

Children (Hoops):

- 1 Ethel Frances, b. 1894, in Chicago; m. 1920.
- 2 Ruth Mabel, b. Nov. 1896, in Chicago; m. 1924.
- 3 William Acton, b. 1902, Wawasee, Ind.; m. July 1923.
- 2 William Henry David, b. July 4, 1870; m. July 2, 1898, Stella M. Trier, b. Dec. 20, 1879, at Chicago, daughter of David and Mary (Rudolph) Trier.

Children: Carol June, b. Dec. 12, 1904; Opal Belle, b. June 9, 1907; Ernest Wm., b. June 25, 1909; George Philip, b. July 4, 1911; Rose Crystal, b. Dec. 20, 1914; David Lemerise, b. Dec. 27, 1916.
- 3 Henrietta Anatalie, b. May 10, 1874; d. 1924; m. 1895 Thomas Jefferson Hoops. Children (Hoops): Bertha, Margaret.
- 4 Marie Bertha, b. Apr. 23, 1877; m. John Harwood Morris. Res. Lavern, Minn.

Children (Morris): John H., Jr., Katherine, Gregory, Francis. All of Seattle, Wash.

- 5 Ida Louise, b. Dec. 12, 1878; m. 1908, Edgar William Hunter of Omaha, Neb., son of James C. and Lydia J. (Blackford) Hunter of Danville, Ill.

Children (Hunter): James Marion, b. Apr. 18, 1908; Josephine Havila, b. Dec. 17, 1913.

(Received records from Mrs. Ida Bogue Hunter and William H. D. Bogue. Have no further records of this line.)

JAMES C. BOGUE, m. Helena. He was son of John Bogue, who was probably of Scotch descent. Lived in Ottawa, Ill., then moved to Dixon, Ill., where he d. about 1900. He had a sister, Mary Bogue, of Dixon. John had seven daughters, namely: Mrs. Royce Hess of Dixon, Isabel Bogue, Mrs. Harry Mosher, Mrs. George Gookley, Mrs. Frank Higgins, Mrs. Mary Kilday, all of Dixon; and Mrs. Helen — of Chicago, Ill.

(Records from Helena, wife of James C. Have no more records of this family.)

JOHN BOGUE was b. in Jedburg, Scotland, in 1794; d. 1836; m. Isabel. In 1817 they emigrated to America and settled in Putnam, N. Y., where she died.

Children:

- + 1 John, b. June 1824 at Putnam, m. 1849 Martha Goodrich, b. Jan. 9, 1834, in Hampton, N. Y., dau. of William and Mary Ann (Palmer) Goodrich of Benson, Vt. He was a United Pres. Minister, d. 1899, she d. 1916. Her people all lived on the Isle of Man, Eng.
- 2 Margaret, m. Wm. Robertson. Res. Wabash, Ind. They had one son, Wallace Robertson.
- 3 Peter, m. Mary Goodrich. They had three children, one settled in California, one in North Dakota, and one in Nebraska.
- 4 Isabel.

Children of John and Martha (Goodrich) Bogue:

- 1 John Palmer Bogue, d. Oct. 23, 1919; m. Fannie. Res. Omaha, Neb.
- 2 Mary Isabell, b. July 21, 1853; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Christian Keller, b. 1847 at New Kingston, Pa., son of Geo. and Elizabeth (Swiler) Keller. She was educated at Rock Island, N. Y.

Children (Keller): Ralph Irving, b. Oct. 11, 1875; Margaret, b. July 24, 1878, d. 1913, m. July 14, 1908, Mr. Beard; John Bogue Keller, b. 1887.

- 3 Margaret Ann, m. James Sanborn. Res. Rock Island.
- 4 Jessie Freemont, b. July 5, 1866, Putnam, N. Y.; not married; bookkeeper at Rock Island, N. Y.
- 5 Frederick Stanley, b. Aug. 13, 1871; d. 1881.
- 6 William Leroy, b. 1879; d. 1880.

(Received records from Jessie Freemont Bogue and Mrs. Mary Isabel Keller. No further records of this family.)

JAMES BOGUE, b. in Amagh, Ireland; m. Lucy LaVell. They had John, b. in Amagh about 1840, d. 1924. He was educated at Montreal, Can.; m. about 1861, Ann Cummings, b. about 1841 at Dublin, Ireland, d. 1908 in New York City; her mother's maiden name was Winnifred Kane of Fulton, N. Y.

Children:

- 1 Anna, b. 1862, m. about 1893, Frank Hotchkiss. Res. Pittsburg, Pa.
- 2 Henry, b. May 26, 1863, probably in Hagerstown, Md.; d. Aug. 12, 1936; m. 1910 at Fulton, N. Y., Minnie Marguerite Post, b. 1879 at Baldwinsville, N. Y., dau. of Charles and Mate (Dines) Post of Clyde, N. Y. Henry was a musician and mason. Res. Fulton.

Children: Janette Lucille, b. Feb. 3, 1918, at Hagerstown; m. Nov. 8, 1935, Frank VanAlstine, Jr., b. Mar. 23, 1908, at Lockport, N. Y., son of Frank and Nellie (West) VanAlstine. Res. Cazenovia, N. Y. Children: James Frank VanAlstine, b. 1936; Mildred, b. Aug. 19, 1920. Res. Weedsport.

- 3 James, b. about 1869; m. about 1885, Gertrude Cook. Res. Fulton.
- 4 William Joseph, b. 1875 at Fulton; m. June 4, 1900, Edna Brewer, b. 1884 in Mexico, N. Y., dau. of Allen and Alice (Turk) Brewer. He had a music store at Fulton. They had a dau., Arline Bogue.
- 5 Winnifred, b. 1878; d. 1916.
- 6 Frances, d. 1907; m. Fred LaPorte.

(No further records of this family. Received records from Mrs. Frank VanAlstine, Jr., William Joseph Bogue and Miss Arline Bogue.)

BUGG-BOGUE OF ENGLAND

JOHN BUGG, b. at Etton, East Yorkshire, Eng., was a yeoman and Minister at the Ecclesiastical Parish at Beverly. His son John m. Mercy Lundy at Routh, Eng. He was Toll Keeper at Hull River. They had a son John, b. 1806, at Molescroft, Beverly, E. Yorkshire, Eng.; m. Milcha Knapp, b. 1800.

Children:

- 1 John W., b. 1828; d. 1904; m. Maria McGee. Children: William J. and Tillie.
- + 2 Thomas A., b. 1834 in London, Eng., d. 1904 at Savanna, Ill.; m. Melissa Dyson, b. Dec. 25, 1844, in Laville, Wis., dau. of Amos Dyson of England.
- 3 Macey, m. J. Anson. Res. Little Weeton, N. Hull, Eng.
- 4 Annie Elizabeth, m. Mr. Haigh. Res. Leeds, Eng. She sent the following information: Her bros., John W. and Thomas, came to America alone when quite young, and after a few years they changed the name to Bogue. In England they still spell the name Bugg. Her father told her he had a relative who came to America, later went to Canada, and became Mayor of Toronto.

Children of Thomas A. and Melissa (Dyson) Bogue (all born in Savanna):

- + 1 John W., b. Apr. 16, 1866; d. 1924; m. Nov. 7, 1887, Myrtle Kearney, b. Apr. 6, 1867.
- 2 Hattie, m. Grant Bashaw.
Children (Bashaw): Shirley T.; Vernon W.; Mac, b. Nov. 1896, m. — Rowley; Gladys, b. Nov. 21, 1899.
- 3 Arthur T., m. 1st, Carrie Law; m. 2nd, Tillie O'Brian. Res. Savanna.
Children of Arthur and Tillie O'Brien: Lulu, m. Mr. Farar; Glenn; Deneen or Dee; Thomas; Orville.
- 4 Margaret, b. Feb. 22, 1881; m. Feb. 28, 1900, at Mt. Carroll, Ill., Lee S. Bashaw, b. 1879, son of W. S. and Emily (Kelly) Bashaw. They had: Kyle LeRoy, b. Dec. 23, 1900, m. 1923, d. 1924.
- 5 Helen S., b. Jan. 20, 1903. Res. Jacksonville, Fla.
- 6 Loran K., b. Aug. 19, 1904. Res. Davenport, Iowa.
- 7 Benjamin, b. Nov. 10, 1906. Res. Jacksonville. This family all born in Savanna.

(Received records from Mrs. Margaret Bashaw.)

Children of John W. and Myrtle (Kearney) Bogue:

- 1 Deenen F. (called Dee), b. 1891 at Savanna; m. Nov. 1918, Marjorie Burke of Dubuque, Iowa.
Children: Mariam, b. 1919; Kathryn, b. 1920; Mary Frances, b. 1921; Phyllis, b. 1924; Myrtle, b. 1926.
- 2 George L., b. Feb. 23, 1893; m. Aug. 7, 1926, Bess Bradford, b. 1893. Res. Jacksonville.
- 3 Arthur L., b. Aug. 29, 1895; m. Nov. 27, 1924, Roselind D. Orr of Chicago, Ill. Res. Rochelle, Ill.
- 4 Richard J., b. Feb. 24, 1897; m. May 1923, Olive Powers, b. at Guttenburg, Iowa. Res. Chicago, Ill. Children: Myrtle Anna, b. 1923 at Marquette, Iowa; Helen Frances, b. 1925 at St. George, Iowa.

(Received records from Mrs. Margaret Bashaw and Helen Bogue). (No further records of this family.)

JOHN BOGUE (1), supposed to have been b. in Glasgow, Scotland, m. Elizabeth Oliver of Whitby, Eng., who inherited a large estate there, and where their children were all born. One of their children, John Oliver Bogue, was b. 1800; d. 1891; m. Elizabeth Pareott, b. in England, d. 1886. He was educated in London, and they settled in Westminster, Middlesex Co., Ont. He may have served as an officer in some war, as on his dying bed he imagined himself riding a horse and would call out orders to his men.

Eight children, probably others:

- 1 John, b. 1832; d. 1911; m. Elizabeth Oxford. They had Norman John, m. Mar. 7, 1906, Alice Mabel Irvin. Res. Lambeth, Ont.
Children: Milton, b. June 7, 1908; Iva May, b. Dec. 25, 1909; son, b. Nov. 1911, d. in infancy; Ella Marie, b. Nov. 6, 1912; Ruby Evelyn, b. Feb. 3, 1915; Gladys Winnifred, b. Nov. 11, 1916. (Received records from Mrs. Norman Bogue.)
- 2 Allen, m. Elizabeth Young. Res. London, Canada. She was of Whitby, Eng.
Children:
 - 1 Elizabeth, b. near Whitby, m. near Edinburg, Scotland, James Watt, b. at Berwickshire, Scotland, d. at Jefferson, Ind. (She was a governess.)

Children:

- 1 Mary Isabel, b. 1830; d. 1832, in England.
- 2 Elizabeth S., b. 1834; m. Mr. Miller.
- 3 William A., b. 1836; m. Mabel McNeal.
- + 4 Lavina, b. May 3, 1840; d. 1894; m. Sept. 22, 1861, David Horlicher, b. 1838, at Jacksonburg, Ohio; d. 1909. Res. Jefferson, Ind.
- 5 Robert, not married.
- 6 Jane W., b. 1838; m. Allen Durham. Res. Frankfort, Ind.
- 2 Isabel.
- 3 Alice.
- 4 Gillespie.
- 5 Charles.
- 6 George.
- 3 Ann, m. James Smart. Res. Brockville, Canada.
- 4 Emma, m. James Tunks.
- 5 James, m. Eyslie Battery. Res. Strayhroy, Canada.
- 6 Richard.
- 7 David, d. June 11, 1843, at London, Ont.; d. Nov. 22, 1923; m. Oct. 23, 1878, Sarah Grace Oxford, b. Feb. 21, 1853, d. 1922, at Byron, Ont., dau. of George and Mary (Hicks) Oxford of Littlewood, Ont.

Children:

- 1 George Allen, b. Aug. 4, 1879, at Lambeth, Ont.; m. Sept. 20, 1904, Mabel Electa Britton, b. July 16, 1882, dau. of William and Ellen (Branagan) Britton.
Children: Myrtle Aileen, b. 1905; Leonard Wilfred, b. 1907; Eleanor Grace, b. 1911; Allen George, b. 1921.
- 2 Chester Oxford, d. Feb. 13, 1911; m. Dec. 12, 1906. Children: Gordon Leroy, b. Dec. 8, 1907; Stanley, b. Sept. 19, 1910.

Children of David Horlicher and Lavina Bogue:

- 1 James L., b. May 27, 1870, at Jefferson, Ind., m. Nettie Whetston, res. Woodville, Mo. Their son, Levi Jackson Horlicher, b. 1896, m. Aug. 1819, Vaneta Thomas. He was assistant to the Dean of Agriculture in the University of Kentucky. Res. Lexington, Ky. Children: Helen Hester, b. June 1920; Francis Thomas, b. Apr. 22, 1927.
- 2 Mary L., b. Aug. 29, 1871; m. John Dormer of Frankfort, Ind.

Children:

- 1 David R., b. 1910.
- 2 Elizabeth M., b. 1913.

- 3 David Bruce, b. Feb. 24, 1874, at Jefferson, Ind.; m. 1st, Myrtle Baily of Colfax, Ind.; m. 2nd, Alta McCombs. Children: by first wife, Evelyn L., b. 1910; by second wife, David, b. 1924.
- 4 Sylvia L., b. 1879; m. Otto Meili. Res. Payette, Idaho; they had a dau. Esther, b. 1919.
- 5 Alba Clare, b. Feb. 22, 1881, at Jefferson, Ind.; m. 1908, Grace May Neal of Colby, Kans.

(Received records from George Allen Bogue, David Horlicher, Mrs. Mary Dormer and Levi Jackson Horlicher.)

(No further records of this family.)

Records copied from the History of Baltimore, Md., Vol. II:

HENRY BOGUE, son of Henry and Margaret, b. June 24, 1810, on his father's estate at Newtownbutler, Fermanagh Co., Ireland. In 1820 he came to this country with his parents. They settled in Baltimore where he received his education. He stood high with his associates. Early in life he engaged in the woolen business with Mr. Harrington. In 1870 he purchased Mr. Harrington's interest and changed the name to H. Bogue and Son. He was a successful business man and a trusted counselor of his friends, always ready to help those in difficulty. His place of residence was on Cathedral Street, and his fine Country Seat, Lyndhurst, was located on the Admonson Avenue road. He m. Ellen Tracy of Baltimore, who d. in 1883. (There is much more in this history regarding Henry Bogue.)

Children:

- 1 Robert, m. Mary Davis of Virginia. Children: Robert, Henry, Alice M., and Helen.
- 2 Philomena M., m. Walter R. Abell.
- 3 Ellen.
- 4 Annie.
- 5 Mary.

(No further records of this family.)

JAMES BOGUE and two brothers came to this country. James had eleven children; among them:

- 1 William, served three months in 6th Mass. Vol. Regt. in Civil War.

- 2 Edward, served in Mass.
- 3 James, served in 26th Mass. Vo. three months.
- 4 Hugh.
- 5 Margaret.

(No further records.)

CHARLES J. BOGUE was son of Thomas, who was b. in Cambridge, Mass., d. in Boston, Mass., 1852, wife of Thomas was b. in Lowell, Mass.

(Recd. records from Charles J.) Res. Bloomingdale, N. J. He was b. in Manchester, N. H., in 1857; m. 1885 at Providence, R. I., Ella Luke, b. at Wanagua, N. J., in 1855, dau. of James and ——— (Steele) Luke.

(No further records.)

GEORGE BOGUE, b. at Big Springs, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1879; m. 1901, Hattie Smart, b. at Big Springs. He was a son of William, b. in North Carolina, who was a farmer, and d. 1914; m. Jane Sharp, b. in Tenn., d. 1885. Her great grandfather was Edward Sharp.

Children of George Bogue: Eva, m. James Moore, res. Chattanooga, Tenn.; Catherine; John; Eugene; George, who m. Hattie Smart. (Records received from George Bogue.) (No further records.)

EDWARD BOGUE (1) was an only son; b. and raised in Wigtonshire, Scotland; m. Margaret Clark. Children; Alan, who m. Ellen; and Elizabeth, m. John Shanks.

ALAN BOGUE, b. about 1825, at the age of 19 came to America and remained one year in New Jersey, then went to Portage, Wis., where he d. 1921, aged 86. His father, mother and sister came to Wisconsin about the same time. Alan's wife Ellen was b. 1842; was living in Poynette, Wis., in 1931.

Children:

- 1 Esther J., m. Adolph Kleinert, and d. two years later, leaving no children.

- 2 Edward, m. Anna. Res. Canton, So. Dak.

Children: Edna, m. Vernon Erickson. Res. Marshall, Mo.; Hilbert, m. and lives on a farm at Beresford, So. Dak.; Harold, is practicing law at Canton., graduate of College at Yankton, So. Dak., and of the University Law School; Esther, is teaching school near Beresford; Alan, is attending High school.

- 3 Alan, m. Jane A.; is practicing law at Parker, S. D.; a graduate of University of Wisconsin Law School.

Children: Everett A., graduate of University of Wisconsin Law School and Wisconsin College; Beatrice, graduated at the University of S. Dak., is teaching school at Centerville, S. Dak.; Robert W., is in High School.

- 4 Margaret, m. Burt Dodge a retail merchant at Poynetta, Wis. Their dau., Pauline Dodge, is a graduate of Northwestern University, at Evanston, Ill.

- 5 David, m. Margaret, is practicing law at Portage.

Children: David Lyle, and George Douglass, both in High School.

- 6 Grace A., m. James J. McDonald, who is practicing law at Portage. They have a son, James J., Jr.

- 7 Andrew Stevenson, practicing attorney at Parker, So. Dak.; m. Genevieve E.

Children: Glanellen, attending Colorado University at Boulder; Royalene; and Andrew Wendall.

- 8 James, d. aged 3 years, at Arlington, Wis.

(These records sent in 1931 by Andrew Stevenson Bogue, Stevenson was a family name on his mother's side.)

ELIZABETH BOGUE, daughter of Edward (1) m. John Shanks. Res. Portage, Wis. Six children (Shanks), among them: Edward B., postmaster, David W., Alan B., all residents of Portage; and John C. of Pierre, S. Dak.; Margaret, m. John Fleming, res. Portage.

(Received a letter from Attorney David Bogue. No further records of this family.)

UNPLACED RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT FAMILIES

BOGUES LISTED AMONG DEATHS AT MYSTIC AND BURIED IN STONINGTON, CONN.

Comfort H., d. June 7, 1903, aged 70 years, served in Co. D, 1st Conn. Calv.; Frank H., b. June 14, 1847; d. Feb. 24, 1900; Alice Crandall, b. July 2, 1858, d. Jan. 20, 1916; Edith E., b. 1878, d. 1907; Amos C., b. June 9, 1883, d. Dec. 24, 1913; Austin, b. 1885, d. 1923; Mary E., b. 1900, d. 1914.

SAMUEL M. BOGUE (1), b. 1801; m. Hannah Dott of Hadlyme, Conn., b. 1806. Res. Lyme, Conn. (Taken from 1860 Census of Connecticut.)

Children:

- 1 Marquis, d. Sept. 23, 1820, aged 11 months.
- 2 Eliza, b. 1832; m. Edwin Howard. They had son, Willis S., b. Sept. 1860.
- 3 Samuel Mitchell, Jr., b. 1828; m. Eliza Knowlton. Res. Lyme, Conn.

Children:

- 1 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1849; m. 1st, John Sawyer; m. 2nd, William Champion.
- 2 Minerva L., b. Aug. 1, 1851; m. James Quirley.
- 3 Pamela L., b. Feb. 13, 1853; m. Palmer Howard.
- 4 Alden P., b. May 7, 1856, at Lyme; m. Elizabeth.
- 5 Charles Adelbert, b. Feb. 3, 1858; d. young.
- 6 Willis S., b. Sept. 27, 1860, at Lyme.

Births of these children of Eliza, the widow of Samuel M. Bogue, were sworn to by Hannah Bogue, Grandmother.

(Received records from Mrs. Palmer Howard, from will of Samuel M., Sr., Hartford, Conn., and from 1860 Census.)

(No further records).

-
- 1 George Wallington Bogue, b. 1823, d. 1909; m. Sarah Kelsey, at Milford, Conn.

Children:

1 Georgianna, m. Andrew Whitney. Children (Whitney): George, and Walter. She m. 2nd, A. M. Hall. No children. Res. Alleston, Mass.

2 Clara Maria, m. Thomas Williams.

3 Charles Wallington, b. 1849; m. Nov. 17, 1870, Regina Susanna Spang, dau. of Peter and Harriett (Hubbard) Spang. The Hubbards lived in Middletown, Conn. Came from France.

Children: Harriett R., b. May 23, 1873; m. in 1902, Thomas Foley, b. in Ireland. Children (Foley): Thomas J., b. 1903; Nellie, d. aged 7 years; Mary J., b. 1906; John, b. 1911; Charles, b. 1917. Clara Caroline, b. Jan. 2, 1876, in New Haven, Conn., m. William A. Thompson of New Haven, b. 1869, son of Elizabeth (Robinson) Thompson, born in Scotland. Children (Thompson): Ruth, b. 1900; Florence, b. 1903; William A., b. 1905. Florence Lillian, b. Aug. 3, 1878, m. 1901, Louis Leyerzaph. Children (Leyerzaph): Louis Wallington, b. 1908; Regina, b. 1910; Charleen Elizabeth, b. 1912.

4 Nellie G., b. Oct. 20, 1880; m. 1894, John N. Piatt, son of James W. and Mary Elizabeth (McGlaughlin) Piatt. Children (Piatt): Helen Virginia, b. 1896, m. 1922, Frank Sommerfield of Pittsburg, Pa. They had a son, Frank Herman Sommerfield, b. 1924.

5 Harold, b. 1894.

2 Harriett, m. George Ingraham. Res. West Haven, Conn.

3 Della, m. Charles Bottsford.

4 Josephine, m. George Sommers.

(George Wallington Bogue and his sisters were all buried in Milford, Conn.)

(Received records from Mrs. Regina Bogue and Mrs. Thomas Williams.)

(Have no further records of this family.)

ABBY BOGUE, b. 1802; sister of Samuel M.

WILLIAM B. BOGUE, b. 1803; brother to Samuel M.; m. Miss Goddard who lived to be 104 years old.

Children:

- 1 Edwin, b. 1825. Records state that he m. Eunice M. Wells of Marlboro and Colchester, Conn.
- + 2 Henry Thomas, b. about 1826; m. Samantha Rand of Lyme, Conn.
- 3 William B., b. about 1828; m. Emily, and had Adelaide, who m. Amos Hewlett, and lived in Pouquonack, Conn. They had a dau., Bessie Hewlett.
- + 4 Russell, b 1830; d. July 1898; m. Eliza Bonnell.
- 5 Comfort, b. 1833; m. 1st, Sarah Brewer; m. 2nd, Sarah Batty.
Children (by first wife): Louisa, m. Fred Manchester; Henry, lived in Hartford, Conn.
- + 6 Hollom, b. 1835; m. Elizabeth Allen, b. 1836; d. 1902. Their son Austin's daughter m. William Henry Bogue, son of Russell.
- + 7 Harvey, b. 1837; m. 1st, Sarah Holdritch; m. 2nd, Mary Burk or York.
- 8 Charles K., b. 1839; m. Mary Young. Children: Bertha; Mildred, m. a jeweler, and lived in Providence, R. I.; Charles, d. young.
- 9 Rosetta, m. Amos Bonnell. Children: Amanda, b. 1865, m. Mr. Batty; Jane; Alfred; Abby; William; Everett; Lena; Herbert; Tena; Etta; Lillie.
- 10 Elizabeth, b. 1846, at Groton, Conn.; m. June 16, 1850, Joseph Church.
- 11 Mary Abbey, b. May 2, 1847; m. William Dawes of Lyme, Conn.
Children (Dawes): Mary H., b. 1849, m. Herbert Hefflon, res. Saybrook, Conn.; Anna Elizabeth, b. 1851, m. James Crisby; Sarah Amanda, b. 1853, m. William Walker; William, b. 1855, m. Clara Day; Nellie, b. 1857, m. Walter Bicker; Henry, b. 1859, died young; Fannie Malissa, b. 1860, m. Samuel Willey.

Children of Henry Thomas Bogue and wife Samantha:

- + 1 Lewis, b. 1862, m. 1887 in Groton, Conn., Caroline Bogue, b. 1870, dau. of Russell Bogue.
- 2 William.
- 3 Russell, m. Vicary Triplin.
- 4 Julia.
- 5 Lucretia.
- 6 Mary.
- 7 Helen.

- 8 Jane.
- 9 Joseph, m. Marjorie Gracie.

Children of Lewis, b. 1862, and Caroline Bogue:

- 1 Elizabeth, b. 1889; d. young.
- 2 Caroline, b. 1891; d. young.
- 3 Maud, b. May 3, 1893; m. Feb. 28, 1918, Alfred Banks, son of Alfred and Jane (Robertson) Banks. Children: Carlyle, George, Robert.
- 4 Olive, b. Aug. 2, 1896.
- 5 Wilmot, b. Jan. 16, 1900; m. in 1920, Clara Rogers, dau. of William Rogers.
- 6 Goldie, b. Feb. 5, 1903; m. John Bogue, son of Horace of Groton. Children: Florence, Bertha, and John.
- 7 Jennie, b. Jan. 29, 1912.

(Received records from Lewis Bogue and family, also Vital Statistics of Connecticut and Vermont.)

(Received records from Mrs. Herbert Hefflon, she thinks William B., b. 1803, was son of William Bogue.)

(The descendants could give no further records of the descendants of William B. They may connect with William and Dorothy Lord or Daniel Bogue and wife Lydia Willey. They are certainly descendants of John 1st who settled in East Haddam, Conn., in 1680.)

RUSSELL BOGUE (2), b. 1830, son of William Bogue, b. 1803, and wife — Goddard; m. Eliza Bonnell, b. 1838, d. 1898, dau. of Henry and Phoebe (Hewlitt) Bonnell.

Children:

- 1 Walter Roland, b. 1858; m. Inez Tift; his will read in 1932.

Children:

- 1 Goldie M., m. Mr. Remmert. Res. New London.
- 2 Philip, m. Deborah Minton of New Jersey. Children: Goldie and Virginia.
- 3 Gertrude, m. Mr. Hodit.
- 4 George.
- 5 Albion.
- 6 Clarence.
- 7 Gladys, m. Mr. Ball.

2 Adelaide Perry, m. John Sawyer.

Children (Sawyer):

- 1 Inez Elnora, b. 1878; m. 1895, George Mather, son of Elisha and Jane (Hempstead) Mather.
 - 2 John Alfred, b. July 7, 1879; m. 1st, Lillian Denison and they had two children, Samuel and Alice. John m. 2nd, 1913, Bessie Beebe, and they had dau., Grace.
 - 3 Sidney Edmond, b. Jan. 22, 1882; m. 1912, Lottie Crandall.
 - 4 Ada L., b. Jan. 6, 1885; m. 1903, Charles M. Sweet.
 - 5 Charles S., b. Jan. 9, 1889; m. Fannie E. Chapman.
 - 6 Harry A., b. June 15, 1890.
 - 7 Leonard M., b. Oct. 17, 1892; m. Oct. 16, 1912, Maud Smith.
 - 8 Elmer R., b. 1894; d. in infancy.
- 3 James Monroe, b. Feb. 16, 1862.
 - 4 Edmond Frederick, b. Sept. 28, 1866; m. Margaret Gracie.
 - 5 Caroline Bell, b. Dec. 1, 1870; m. her cousin, Lewis Bogue, son of Henry Thomas Bogue. (See his records for Children.)
 - 6 William Henry, b. Sept. 16, 1869; m. Susan Bogue, dau. of Austin.
 - 7 Leonard Augustus, b. June 23, 1872; bachelor.
 - 8 Ella.
 - 9 Leona Grace, b. June 1878; m. Robert Dart.

(Received records from Mrs. John M. Sawyer, Mrs. Robert Dart, Mrs. Goldie Remmert and Sidney E. Bogue.)

HOLLOM BOGUE (2), son of William B. Bogue (1), b. 1835, d. 1901; m. Elizabeth Allen, b. 1826, d. 1902. Both buried in Stonington, Conn.

Children:

- + 1 Frank Henry, m. Alice Crandall.
- 2 Walter, lived in New London, Conn.
- 3 Russell C., lived in New London.
- 4 Libby.
- 5 Austin, b. 1858; m. Emma Crandall.

The Crandall girls are sisters. Their line of descent runs as follows: Peter (7), Peter (6), Clark (5), James (4), Peter (3), Peter (2), John (1) of Westerly, R. I.

Children of Frank Henry and Alice (Crandall) Bogue:

- 1 Matilda, b. 1875; m. 1st, Frank Starts; m. 2nd, Granville Rust.
Children (Starts): Joseph, George, Charles, Lina, Elsie, Frederick, Andrew, Evelyn, Roland; (Rust): Lillian.
- 2 Christobell, b. 1877; m. Irvin Mitchell. Children: Irene, Walter.
- 3 Ebenezer Francis, b. Nov. 28, 1879; m. Sept. 7, 1898, Pearl Smith.
Children: Elmer, d. young; Palmer Francis, b. Dec. 22, 1901; Albert Henry, b. Sept. 7, 1906; Harris Halstead, b. Aug. 5, 1912; Carlene Louise, b. July 3, 1919, m. Feb. 15, 1939, Byron Edwards of North Stonington, Conn.
- 4 Benjamin L., b. 1882; not married.
- 5 Fannie Louise, b. 1884; m. Roland Littlefield. They adopted Cortland Crandall.
- 6 Louis Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1887; m. Ann Richards.
- 7 Ruth, b. Feb. 7, 1889; m. 1st, John Singer; 2nd, Henry Storer.
Children (Singer): Mary Alice, Mabel M., Henry E., Joel Rodney, Inez Louise, Althea Christobel, John Wallace, Gladys May. (Storer): George Thomas.
- 8 George Thomas, b. Mar. 3, 1895; m. Evelyn Newberry. Children: George Irwin, Raymond, Robert.
- 9 Nancy, b. Feb. 23, 1897; m. Elmer Coats. Children: Mary Alice, Bertha Louise, Gertrude, Cynthia F., Elmer, Harold, Lawrence.

(Records from Ebenezer F. and Louis Henry Bogue, and from Crandall Genealogy.)

HARVEY BOGUE (2), b. 1837, son of William B. (1), b. 1803; m. 1st, Sarah Holdrich, their children all b. in Poquonock, Conn.; m. 2nd, Mary Burk or York, their children all b. in Mystic, Conn.

Children by first wife:

- 1 Frank, not married.
- 2 Arthur, m. Abbie Jane Crandall, sister to Alice and Emma Crandall Bogue.

Children: Amos; Sidney Roach, b. 1885, m. Oct. 28, 1911, Elna Christheb, dau. of Theodore (a Russian Jew) and Mathilda (Cederberd) Christheb (Swedish).

Children of Sidney and Elna (Christheb) Roach: Norman Disney, b. 1912; Ruth Evelyn, b. 1915; Eskel William, b. 1916; Douglass Emerson, b. 1925.

3 Owen, m. Agnes Parker.

Children: Stephen, Winnifred, Nettie, Lillian.

4 Horace, m. Kate Hoolohan.

5 George, m. Lydia Zundel. Their son, Lawrence, m. Rachel Smith.

6 Flora, m. Elmer Keniston of Maine. Children (Keniston): Frank, Irene, Rodney, Hazel.

7 Comfort, b. Jan. 14, 1875; m. 1899, Estella Bush, dau. of Philip and Clara (Green) Bush. His parents came from Germany.

Children: Raymond Eugene, b. 1900, m. Ardelia Dawley, and had a child, Raymond; Iris Madeline, b. July 21, 1906, m. 1924, Charles Brown; Clara Estella, b. 1916.

8 Abbie, b. 1874; m. William Gilbert, b. Mar. 18, 1864, in Nottingham, Eng., son of Samuel Gilbert. Res. Mystic, Conn.

Children (Gilbert):

1 Daniel S., b. Feb. 7, 1896; m. Sept. 23, 1916, Helen P. Cameron, dau. of Edward and Lillian (Packer) Cameron.

Children: Dorothy, William, Jane.

2 John W., b. Nov. 11, 1899; m. June 28, 1902, Mary Smith of Canada, and they had a son, Donald.

3 Earl, b. Dec. 25, 1900; m. May 13, 1922, Helen Richards. Children: Nona and Barbara.

4 Anna, b. Sept. 11, 1904; m. Oct. 10, 1919, Roscoe Murphy, and had a child, Sarah E., b. 1921.

5 Emerson George, b. July 15, 1911.

6 Elmer Raymond, b. Jan. 20, 1914.

Children of Harvey and 2nd wife, Mary Burk or York:

9 Frederick, m. Gertrude Bogue, his niece.

10 Albert.

11 Richard.

12 Etta.

13 Almira E. She d. and they named the next child Almira A.

(Received records from Mrs. Abbie Gilbert, and Comfort Bogue.)

WILLIAM BRAINARD BOGUE, b. May 14, 1867, in Old Lyme, Conn.; m. Mar. 27, 1887, Mae Veitch, dau. of John and Sarah (Humphry) Veitch of London, Eng. She came to America in 1883.

Children (all born in Connecticut):

- 1 Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 28, 1889, in Old Saybrook; m. Nov. 30, 1911, Walter E. Wright, son of Ralph of Hebron, Conn.
- 2 Sarah Jane, b. May 14, 1891; m. 1912, Fred C. Faircloth of Moodus, Conn., son of Fred C. No children. Her husband d. in 1922 of infantile paralysis.
- 3 Florence Bell, b. Mar. 24, 1900.

(Records from Mrs. Mae Bogue of Hartford.)

(Wm. Brainard Bogue is supposed to be a brother of Owen Leonard Bogue who was a son of Jabez.)

(No further records of this family.)

JOHN BOGUE of Tolland, Mass.; m. Fanny Rogers.

OTIS BOGUE, m. Lydia Rogers.

They were both daughters of Rev. Josiah Rogers, b. 1749, and wife Catherine. Their residence was Colchester, Conn. At the time of the Rev., Josiah enlisted there and served throughout the war. He owned property and remained there until 1793 when he moved to Colebrook, Conn. In 1820 he moved to Beckett, Mass., to live with his son Joseph, and d. there in 1831. (See his Will recorded in Berkshire Co., Mass.)

(No further records.)

CHAUNCEY BOGUE of Colchester, Conn.; m. 1821, Mehitable Williams of Tolland.

WILLIAM BOGUE of Colchester, Conn.

CHARLES ALFRED BOGUE of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Jan. 30, 1841; m. Dec. 23, 1863, Sarah Louisa Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y. (dau. of David and Hepsabah (Beardsley) Middlebrook), b. in Trumbull Co., Conn., Feb. 5, 1841.

Children:

- 1 Henry Bronson, b. July 29, 1865; d. Aug. 1865.
- 2 Lillian May, b. May 14, 1868.
- 3 Nellie Louise, b. Nov. 6, 1871.
- 4 Charles Alfred, b. Sept. 2, 1875.
- 5 Frederick Fox, b. Feb. 16, 1878; d. Feb. 1879.
- 6 Leighton Harris, b. Sept. 4, 1881.
- 7 Mortimer Maddox, b. Feb. 19, 1884.

UNPLACED RECORDS OF LEWIS C. BOGUE AND HIS DESCENDANTS

After much work on this line the author has about decided that Lewis C. Bogue is the grandson of James Bogue and wife Harriett Stimson. James Bogue was b. Mar. 18, 1801; m. Harriett Stimson Aug. 12, 1825, at Rochester, N. Y., where she was born and where their children were all born with the exception of the last child who was born at Owosso, Mich. The records of this family have been traced to the immigrant John Bogue of Connecticut and are all indexed in this book.

The reason for this decision is that Lewis C. Bogue lived near Rochester and at one time was in business there or near there, and this is the only Bogue family found that settled near Rochester.

This James Bogue was the son of Elijah and Lucretia (Loveridge) Bogue. She was the dau. of Lewis Loveridge and Ann Fuller, a descendant of the Mayflower Fullers. Lewis seemed to be a very popular name among their descendants. There were several grandsons named Lewis Loveridge Bogue. One was the son of James and wife Harriett (Stimson) Bogue. They had another child, named Charles, and a third, Leonard William. This Lewis C. Bogue could have been the son of one of these three children and named Lewis Charles after the two brothers. I am hoping to be able later to prove this is correct.

(See record of family of James Bogue and wife Eunice Clark.)

Leonard William Bogue, the first child of James and Harriett (Stimson) Bogue, was in the Civil War. He d. in 1861, and was buried in Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D. C., under the name of Leonard Bogle.

A short history of Lewis C. Bogue, as told by his son Rev. John Lyman Bogue whose residence in 1942 was in Los Angeles, Calif.: Lewis C. Bogue m. 1st (name of wife unknown). They had two daughters, and perhaps other children; were divorced and Lewis C. settled at Painted Post, near Rochester, where he was in the harness business. About 1880 he went to Canada, and married Mary E. Downey of Oshawa, Ont. She was b. in Dublin, Ireland, the dau. of Michael and Margaret Downey. They settled in Bradford, Simcoe Co., Ont., where their first child was born. About 1887 they came to New York State and settled near Rochester. They soon settled in Rouseville, now a part of Binghamton, N. Y. They also lived in Owego, N. Y. In 1889 he was

operating a large two-story harness factory at Binghamton, and was also proprietor of a hotel there. He got into some kind of trouble which involved the Mayor and Chief of Police. At that same time his factory burned, and he was never heard from. His wife remained near Binghamton and later m. Wm. Smith and they lived in Owego until her death in 1907.

Children of Lewis C. and Mary E. Bogue:

- 1 John Lyman, b. July 20, 1883; m. Aug. 31, 1903, at Elmira, N. Y., Winifred Marion Beckwith, b. July 16, 1884, at Elmira, dau. of Milton and Eugenia (Losie) Beckwith. Rev. John Lyman Bogue was a Baptist Clergyman; educated at Owego, N. Y., Academy, Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill., and Lestershire Bible School. He was in World War I, Editor of Trench and Camp and interested in welfare work at Camp Lewis. His ministerial work has been mostly in California. He served as director of research work, was on Civic Committee of local Govt. reform of Los Angeles, a member of the staff of District Attorney of Los Angeles County, and Secretary of the Los Angeles Baptist ministerial Conference, one of the largest ministers' groups in the United States.

Children:

- 1 Howard Beckwith Bogue, b. Oct. 10, 1904; educated at Linfield College; m. four times. His second wife was named Esther. They had a daughter, Esther Glenna. His fourth wife was named Louise. They had a dau. Gertrude and an adopted child Diana who was daughter of the fourth wife by a former marriage. At the present time (1942) he is working as Radio Engineer with the Federal communications and living at Santa Ana, Calif.
- 2 Milton Langdon, b. Jan. 12, 1907; d. June 13, 1914.
- 3 Eugenia Marion, b. Jan. 30, 1909; m. Jay Havencamp; they have a dau., Jean Havencamp.
- 4 Winfield Lyman, b. July 3, 1911. In 1942 he was serving as an Airplane Pilot Officer with the Royal Air Force at London, England. He m. in 1932 Inez. They have an adopted son Ray.
- 2 Laurence Amos, b. June 17, 1913, m. Dec. 1939, Gracie Burns. In 1942 he was employed by the Douglas Aircraft Company at Santa Monica, Calif.

1800 census of Otsego, N. Y.:

Elijah Bogue, himself and wife, had 2 Daughters under 10 years of age.

Edward Bogue, himself and wife, 1 boy under 10 and 2 boys 10 to 16.

1820 census:

Lyman Bogue, himself and wife and 1 male & one female under 10.

INDEX

- ABEL, Abbie Prentice (Williams) 71
 Dwight 71
 Fannie (Stark) 71
 Simeon 71
- ABELL, (—) Mosley 171
 Catherine 171
 Fanny (Adams) 171
 Frank 171
 James 171
 James G. 171
 Laura Goodwin (Bogue) 171
 Philomena M. (Bogue) 246
 Walter R. 246
- ADAMS, Alvin Lawrence 230
 Chloe Odelle 230
 Elisha 146
 Fanny 171
 Glen Alvin 230
 Grace Pearl (Bogue) 230
 Henry Smith 230
 John W. 74
 Mary Jane 232
 Mary Louise (Small) 230
 Robert 94, 98, 99
 Roger Leavitt 230
 Stella Ann (Bogue) 146
 Sylvia Pearl 230
 Victor Claudius 230
 William Henry 230
 CHART XXI
- AIKEN, Betsy 113
- AKLEY, Hannah (—) 32
 Sarah 31
 Thomas 32
- ALDEN, John 143
 John Ferris 143
 Mary Bogue 143
 Mary Emma (Bogue) 143
 Priscilla 143
 Ruth Weston 143
 Sidney Chase 143
- ALDRICH, Edna (Laurence) 103
 May 218
- ALEXANDER, Cora Lena (Whitney) 230
 Donald B. 223
 F. C. 223
 F. Wayne 223
 L. P. 230
 Martin E. 223
 Paul Sheridan 230
 Reitta 236, 238
 Ruth J. (Bogue) 223
 Wilma E. (Sechler) 230
- ALLEN, Alice Parsons (Bogue) 136
 Anna (Bogue) 196
 Charles 136
 David Thomas 127
 Edith Belle 25
 Edward 98, 99
 Elizabeth 115, 251, 253
 Eliza (Cole) 50
 Ellis 136
 Ethel B. (Beckwith) 52
 Floren 196
 Florence Jenette 113, 127
 Fred Ector 215
 George Bogue 13
 Harry Dewitt 215
 Henry F. 136
 Herman F. 136
 Hortense (Achey) 215
 Jean 137
 Lena (Bogue) 215
 Leontine (Bogue) 215
 Leslie Raymond 127
 Lillian K. 50
 Louise M. (Dodge) 136
 Marshall 52
 Mary E. 107
 Mary Abigail (McGee) 127
 Sibbie 186
 Vera (Stevenson) 127
 Virgil 136
 Willard 215
 William 50
- ALLERMAN, Adah
 Clarence 211
 John 211
 Pearl R. (King) 211
 Wesley 211
- ALLIMAN, John 211
 Pearl R. (King) 211
- ALLISON, Bessie 66
 George 64, 66
 John 66
 Mabel 67
 Marie 66
 Nellie Maud (Veeder) 66
 Oscar 66
 Ulyssie (Bogue) 64, 66
- ALTEMUS, Charlotte 133
 Charlotte Soper (Beebe) 133
 Edward Stillman 133
 Henry Beebe 133
 Joan 133
 Marion 133

ALTEMUS—*Continued*

Marie 133
 Mary Ella 133
 Ruth 133
 Willis F. 133
 AMADEN, Edward 170
 Eliza A. Whitewall (Bogue) 170
 Jessie K. 170
 Ralph 170
 AMES, Lois 22, 23
 ANDERSON, Allen 52
 Harriett Louise 178
 Helen Nishit 177
 Horace Bogue 178
 Fred E. 52
 Genevieve (Bogue) 177
 Genevieve Dillaye 177
 James Dickson 177
 James D. 177
 Janet 178
 Kate Bogue 177
 Mabel 52
 Margaret (Dickson) 77
 Margaret Emily (Tyler) 177
 Margaret Jacqueline 177
 Margaret Tyler 177
 Mary 11, 15
 Nancy Helen 177
 Nellie J. (Beckwith) 52
 ANDREWS, Fuller 10
 Harriet Lucinda (Bogue) 10
 Maria 91
 ANGEL, James XVII, 99
 Alice (Ashton) XVI
 Henry XVI
 Mary XVI
 Thomas D. XVII, 99
 ANGUISH, Benjamin D. 139
 Luella (Webb) 139
 Nellie 139
 ANNIS, Jennie 29
 ANSON, J. 243
 Macey (Bogue) 243
 ANTHONY, Mary Ethel 165
 APITZ, Gussie 203
 ARMSTEAD, James B. 39
 Jane (Carter) 39
 ARMSTRONG, Ellen 45
 Mary 71
 ARNOLD, Alice (Gulley) XVI
 Bertha M. 201
 Eli 201
 Louise 107
 John XVI
 Margaret (Capron) XVI
 Mary (Angel) XVI
 Mary (Morey) XVI
 Richard XVI
 Sarah 1, 18, 107
 Susanna XV, XVI, 99

Thomas XVI, XVII, 99
 William XVI
 CHARTS XXIV, XXVI
 ASHTON, Alice XVI
 James XVI
 ATKINS, Martha (Hughes) 111
 Octavia 111
 Quintus 111
 AUSTEN, Annie 139
 AUSTIN, Anthony 94, 98
 Lou 102
 Richard 94, 98
 Tryphena XV, 99
 AVERY, Benjamin T. 16
 Emily Mae (Smith) 16
 Esther 70
 Helen Smith 16
 BABCOCK, Catherine (Hoarce) 120
 Francis O. 120
 Hazel Augusta 106, 120
 Lillian Amelia (Brown) 120, 121
 Orange G. 120
 Ransome 120
 Sally (Sturdevant) 120
 BAGBY, Martha 198
 BAILEY, Edward 197
 Elmer E. 84
 Ethel (Bogue) 197
 Eunice Marie (Bogue) 82, 84
 Frederick, 82, 84
 Huldah (Spencer) 7
 Ira 7
 Irvine G. 84
 Martin 7
 Nancy (Cook) 84
 Pamelia Rachel 41
 Pamlita 35, 41
 Philinda (Bogue) 7
 Russell 84
 Thomas 7
 BAILY, Grace (Parsons) XXIII
 Hugh XXIII
 Myrtle 245
 BAIRD, Hannah 181
 James 181
 Jane (or Jean) (Bogue) 181
 Jean (Bogue) 180
 Richard 180, 181
 BALDWIN, Millay 208, 212
 — 216
 BALL, Gladys (Bogue) 252
 Samuel T. 43
 Willa H. (Warner) 43
 BALLARD, Hannah 148
 Lucy Asenith 148
 Lucy Derrin (Bogue) 148
 Ryan 148
 BANDY, Clara Malora 237
 Henry 237

BANDY—*Continued*

Mary Florence (Garrison) 237

BANKS, Alfred 252

Carlyle 252

George 252

Jane (Robertson) 252

Maud (Bogue) 252

Robert 252

BANNING, Ada 79

Ellen 79

Henry 78, 79

Laura Ann (Bogue (Whipple) 78, 79

Martin 79

Ruth 79

BARBER, Dorothy 232

BARDEN, Eliphalet 59

Elizabeth (Hine) 59

Mariam 59

Mary J. 39

BARETTE, Luvena Eva Jane 124

BARGER, Elnora 220

Elnora (Reed) 218

Georgia 220

BARNES, Dorothy 140

Eleanor (Huff) 140

Helen E. (Bogue) 11

Helen Louise 11

Howard 156

John Huff 140

John Thomas 140

Julia (Bond) 140

Kathleen 140

Mary Virginia (Bogue) 156

Ruth Ann 140

Stephen 11

Thomas Elmer 140

BARON, Carlo 143

George B. 143

Virgilius (Bogue) 143

BARRAQUE, Dora (Bogue) 235

BARTHOLOMEW, Esther Velona 75

BARTLETT, Charlotte Marie 137

Jennie M. (Robinson) 137

Lester 137

Mary Isabella (Bogue) 136

William 137

William H. 136

BASHAW, Emily (Kelly) 243

Gladys 243

Grant 243

Hattie (Bogue) 243

Kyle LeRoy 243

Lee S. 243

Mac 243

Margaret 243

Margaret (Bogue) 243

Shirley T. 243

Vernon W. 243

BATTERY, Eyslie 245

BATTY, Amanda (Bogue) 251

BAUN, Caroline (—) 80

John 80

Rose 80

BAYNE, Ida 155, 157

BEALS, Polly 7, 8

Sally 7, 8

BEANS, Ellen (Bogue) 26

John 26

BEARD, Margaret (Kelly) 242

BEARDSLEY, Brynina A. (Bogue) 47

Hepsabah 256

James E. 47

Lilah B. 47

Philo Edison 47.

Waldo 47

BEASLEY, Earnest 192

BACK, Alice 132

BECKWITH, Alice 54

Alice (Stultz) 54

Almond 77

Alpheus 57, 77

Archie 45, 54

Ashley N. 45, 52

Bernice 52

Betsy (Chappell) 45, 51

Catherine B. 87

Charley C. 45, 54

Christopher 45, 53

Curtis S. 45, 54

E. Adelbert 45, 52

Edward C. 45, 52

Elwin 54

Emeline L. (Chappell) 45, 53

Erwin L. 45, 52

Ethel B. 52

Eugenia (Losie) 258

Fred 54

Hattie E. (Hawkins) 52

Hattie (Fenton) 52

Horace 57, 77

Ida 54

Jane 45, 52

Jane (Johnson) 77

Jennie (Creaser) 54

Jessie 54

Josiah 45, 52

Julia 57, 77

Lydia (Bogue) 57, 77

Mary (Fee) 52

Milton 258

Mina G. (Turner) 54

Minnie 72, 75

Nellie J. 45, 52

Olive (Cook) 52

Otis R. 52

Paul 54

Ruel 57, 77

Ruth A. (Guest) 54

Sagismar D. 45, 54

Sarah A. (Way) 54

- BECKWITH—*Continued*
 Walter 54
 William 77
 Winifred Marion 258
- BEDELL, Annette (Kistler) 53
 Arthur 53
 E. Allen 53
 Everett 53
 Georgia (Brown) 53
 Harold F. 55
 Mary 53
 May (Chappell) 53
 Owen C. 53
 V. G. 53
- BEEBE, Addie (Parks) 117
 Anna Belle 106
 Anna Belle (Hickey) 117
 Bessie 253
 Charlotte Soper 133
 Clyde Spencer 118
 Ella Marie 133
 Frances 133
 Fred 106, 117
 Henry 133
 Joyce Elaine 118
 Lemuel 57, 61
 Mary 21, 57
 Mary C. 61
 Maxine Ann 118
 Orrie 117, 118
 Orrie Clyde 117, 118
 Rebecca Huldah (Soper) 133
 Susan Elmyra (Spencer) 117
- BELL, Albert 194
 Josephine (Bogue) (Denton) 194
 Katherine Van Doren 142
 Marcus L. 142
 Mary L. 47
 Robert 142
 Ruth Juliet 142
 Ruth Van Doren (Bogue) 142
- BELLE, Lillian 141
- BELOTE, Rachel 33, 34
 Creacy 233
- BENNETT, Esley Jane 95, 105
 Winifred 228
- BERNSDORF, Elmore 76
 Ethel (Bogue) 76
- BERTRAM, Grace 205
- BETTERLY, Mary 141
- BETTS, Arline Elizabeth (Malinken) 176
 Clare (Kriebs) 176
 Frederick Virgil 176
 Genevieve Dillaye 175
 Grace Cornelia (Bogue) 175
 Graham Kennedy 175
 Mayme (Unotila) 176
 Richard Kennedy 176
- BETTSCHEN, Donald 220
- Dorothy Lucile 220
 Louis 219
 Margaret M. 220
 Olive (Bogue) 219
 Robert Louis 220
- BICKER, Nellie (Dawes) 251
 Walter 251
- BIDDLE, Creacy (Bennett) 233
 Jane 233
 John 233
- BIGELOW, Herman 160
 Mary (Sias) 160
 Thurza 163, 164
- BIGONY, Elsie Charlotte (Bogue) 55
 Harold E. 55
- BILLINGS, Adeline (Schwartz) 107
 Anna 107
 Curtis 107
 Elsie (Carl) 107
 Lester 107
 Stewart 107
 Thomas 107
 Victoria (Furtak) 107
- BINGHAM, Laura Orilla 166
- BIRD, Dorothy 3
- BIRDSALL, Judith 130
- BISBEE, Mable 160
- BISHFORD, Idella 42
- BISHOP, Damaris Corinthia (Bogue) 131
 Sally Ann (Scott) 42, 44
 Samuel 131
- BISSELL, Anna Louise (Joyner) 13
 Charles 13
- BIXBY, Sally Ann 40, 46
- BLACK, Archibald 66
 Elizabeth (MacDonald) 66
 Erma L. (Bogue) 66
 Hazel Pearl 66
 Loren Richard 66
 Lydia J. 241
 Richard David 66
 Roy David 66
- BLACKFORD, Ann (Scoville) 66
 Betsy 44
 Celestia 63, 66
 Louisa (Bogue) 63
 Martin 66
 Temperance (Bogue) 62
 Walter 62
- BLAIR, Fred 11
 Helen Louise (Barnes) 11
 Mildred Louise 11
- BLAKELY, Daniel 93
 Ellen Lucretia (Bogue) 93
 Frank 93
 George 93
 Lottie 93
 Naomi 93
 Nettie 93

BLAKELY—*Continued*

- William 93
 BLISS, Catherine (Lewis) 173
 BLOUNT, Benjamin 179
 Hannah 179
 BLYDENBURG, Debora A. 121
 BOATRIGHT, Cora 48
 BOGUE, A. E. 211, 222
 A. L. 211
 A. R. 211, 222
 Aaron 6, 10, 11, 183, 224
 Aaron Albert 10, 11
 Aaron J. 41
 Aaron Jordon XI, 2, 130, 131
 Abigail 1, 3, 34, 35, 40
 Abbey 40
 Abbey Dorothy (Clark) 151
 Abbey (Preme) 69
 Abbie 48, 56, 196, 255
 Abbie (Perry) 62
 Abbie V. 40, 47
 Abigail (Cox) 214
 Acenith 235
 Achey 215
 Ackley, Louisa 62, 63
 Ada 79
 Ada C. (Newhouse) 217
 Ada E. 148
 Ada Elmira 159
 Ada Leora (Brown) 213
 Adaline 13
 Addie 80
 Addie (Gillett) 48, 55
 Addie May (Ford) 166
 Addie Rogers (Selden) 78
 Adelaide 92, 171, 251
 Adelaide Perry 253
 Adelina 239
 Adeline 208, 211, 220
 Adeline Corinthia 172
 Adeline Loretta 96, 106
 Aggie (Ollinger) 198
 Agnes 13
 Agnes (Parker) 254
 Agnes (Spalin) 104
 Alan 247, 248
 Alanzo 35, 40, 46
 Albert 27, 40, 196, 255
 Albert C. H. 11
 Albert Conrad 47, 54
 Albert Henry 17, 254
 Albert Joyner 11, 15
 Albert Roland 42, 50
 Albert Thurman 227, 230
 Alberta Nancy 124
 Albron 252
 Alden P. 249
 Alexander 130, 146, 148, 151, 153,
 158, 173
 Alfred 184, 186, 208
 Alfred Alphonso 50
 Alfred F. 189
 Alfred Myron 157
 Alfred Terry 194, 195
 Alice 65, 69, 72, 79, 145, 148, 220,
 245
 Alice (Carey) 154
 Alice Crandall 248
 Alice (Cummins) Mrs. 149
 Alice E. 73
 Alice (Goomay) 150
 Alice J. (Bushey) 59, 60
 Alice L. 12
 Alice Larue 205
 Alice M. 246
 Alice M (Green) 66
 Alice Mary 16
 Alice Mabel (Irvin) 244
 Alice (McIntire) 155
 Alice (McCallum) 219
 Alice Parsons 134
 Alice Pauline 217
 Alice (Tooker) 78, 79
 Alice W. (Pritchard) 85
 Alida (Sickles) 72
 Allen 186, 201, 244
 Allen Cox 194
 Allen Geo. 245
 Alma 62, 63, 233
 Alma Martha 130, 132
 Alma Ruth 143, 144
 Almena 35, 41
 Almira 13, 24, 25, 130, 164
 Almira A. 255
 Almira E. 255
 Almira (Hardin) 10, 11
 Almon P. 62, 63, 64
 Almus 72, 62, 63, 64
 Aloa 195
 Alta 198
 Alta Hazel 63, 66
 Alta Jane 123
 Alta Mae 197
 Alta (Pollard) 162
 Alva 214
 Alva Jonathan 191
 Alvah F. 236
 Alverda E. 236
 Alvin 61
 Alvin Curtis 159, 162
 Alvyette 92, 96
 Alzady (Briggs) 92, 96
 Amanda (Meakin) 90
 Amandus 35, 41
 Amelia 24, 26, 239
 Amelia (Ingalls) 173
 Amherst 2
 Ami 192
 Amos 1, 3, 5, 7, 186, 188, 192, 196,
 227, 233, 254

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Amos C. 248
 Amos Marcus 130, 134
 Amos West 233
 Amy 225, 232
 Amy Ellen 236
 Amy Ruth (Morgan) (Wier) 27
 Anatalie 239
 Andrew Clarence 238
 Andrew Stevenson 248
 Andrew Wendall 248
 Angeline (Linton) 191
 Ann 33, 90, 192, 225, 245
 Ann (—) 6
 Ann A. (Webb) 208
 Ann (Cummings) 242
 Ann Margaret 166
 Ann (Webb) 220
 Anna 6, 7, 10, 95, 167, 150, 182, 184,
 185, 196, 207, 208, 212, 242
 Anna (—) 248
 Anna (Beebe) 57
 Anna (Carlin) 237
 Anna (Carvage) 162
 Anna (Fitch) 10, 11
 Anna Griswold (Tefft) 143, 144
 Anna H. 186
 Anna Hiatt 201
 Anna Jane 214
 Anna L. 12, 73
 Anna Laurie 159, 162
 Anna Lozeta 237
 Anna Lucille 123
 Anna Luella 105
 Anna M. 151
 Anna Margaret 255
 Anna Marie (Hubbell) 149
 Anna May 191
 Anna (McGrath) 166
 Anna (O'Halleron) 85, 86
 Anna (Scoville) 62, 63
 Anna (Sellew) 13, 14
 Anna (Taylor) 2
 Anna Tefft 143, 144
 Anna (Thackeray) 215
 Anna (Trowbridge) 50, 69, 76
 Anna (Tryon) 95
 Anna Virginia 215
 Annette (Tryon) 95
 Annette W. 139
 Annie 87, 211, 222, 246
 Annie (Austin) 139
 Annie Elizabeth 243
 Annie L. 211, 223
 Annie Laurie 230
 Ansel 21, 33, 57, 61
 Anson 148, 154, 186
 Arabella 151, 197
 Arabella Grace 130, 132
 Archie Echo 194, 196
 Archie Lee 216, 218
 Ardelia (Dawley) 255
 Arlene 86, 242
 Armandus 35
 Armenus 35, 42
 Arno (Charles) 85, 86
 Arnold 205
 Arrabella 147
 Arrabella (—) 152
 Arthur 76, 225, 238, 254
 Arthur C. 211, 222
 Arthur Dee 159, 162
 Arthur Hoyt 138, 141
 Arthur L. 40, 47, 244
 Arthur N. 236
 Arthur P. 216, 217
 Arthur T. 243
 Arthur Tillotson 72, 75
 Arthur W. 198
 Arthur Worley 232
 Arvilla (Swope) 95
 Asenath 186, 201
 Asenath Isabella 159
 Aseneth 148
 Aseneth G. 70
 Ashley 40
 Ashley F. 46
 Ashley J. 40, 47
 Audrey 72, 75
 Augusta (—) 7
 Augustus 24, 27
 Austin 248, 251, 253
 Barbara 101
 Barbara Ann 192
 Barbara Beth 205
 Barbara Gail 127
 Barbara Joy 217
 Barbara K. 162
 Barbara Woodruff 144
 Barnaba 207, 208, 212
 Barnaba P. 214
 Beatrice 97, 110, 248
 Beatrice (Eaton) 237
 Beatrice Marie 109, 110
 Beauford 195
 Beulah 195
 Beda Ellen 205
 Belle 211, 223
 Benjamin 62, 65, 69, 182, 184, 185,
 186, 197, 199, 200, 201, 207, 208,
 210, 243
 Benjamin B. 62, 64, 68
 Benjamin Cutler 139
 Benjamin F. 186
 Benjamin Franklin 202, 205, 236,
 237
 Benjamin L. 254
 Benjamin Merrills 41, 49
 Benjamin O. 203

BOGUE—*Continued*

Berdeine 237
 Bernadina 237
 Bernard 217
 Bernice (Clark) 14
 Bernice (Newhall) 160
 Bernie (Montague) 222
 Berniece B. (Buck) 201
 Berniece E. (McKinney) 201
 Bert 211, 220, 223
 Bertha 93, 251, 252
 Bertha Ann 101
 Bertha E. 67
 Bertha (Hardmen) 194, 196
 Bertha M. 201
 Bertha Milley 205
 Bertha V. 220
 Bertram 205
 Bess (Bradford) 145
 Bessie F. 203
 Bessie Grace 238
 Bessie (Hudson) 236
 Bethard, Charles 145
 Betsy 35, 40, 43
 Betsy Ann 208, 210, 218
 Beulah Catherine 237
 Beverly June 205
 Birdie 73, 75
 Birdie (Taylor) 156
 Blanche (Peck) 198
 Bobbie 101
 Bonna Maydola 215
 Bonnevie 219
 Brainard S. 138
 Branson 227
 Bryce 110
 Brynina A. 40, 47
 Brynina Irene 54
 Burr 213
 Byron B. 198
 Byron John 24, 27
 Byron W. 63, 66

 C. W. 30
 Caleb 89, 93, 101
 California (Van Hazen) 174
 Calvin 3, 79, 187
 Calvin B. 208
 Calvin H. 89, 92, 93
 Carey Thomas 214
 Carlene Louise 254
 Carlyle U. 198
 Carmen 239
 Carol June 240
 Caroline 6, 10, 166, 252, 253
 Caroline (Bogue) 252
 Caroline (Brown) 70, 89, 92, 93
 Caroline Daniels (Hall) 166
 Caroline Killian 191
 Caroline L. 174

Caroline (Miller) 85, 86
 Caroline Spencer 71
 Carrie A. 71, 74
 Carrie (Chapman) 27
 Carrie (Law) 243
 Carroll Ira 219
 Carroll Lee 154, 159
 Catherine 80, 131, 161, 162, 163, 165,
 171, 208, 211, 220, 247
 Catherine M. (Van Doren) 138, 141
 Catherine Maria 172
 Catherine R. 173
 Catherine Robinson 170
 Catherine Rose 171
 Cecil 80
 Cecil Alvaretta 68
 Cecile Mildred 201
 Celestia 23, 25
 Celestia M. (Blackford) 63, 66
 Celia 208, 212
 Celia B. 212
 Celine 238
 Charity 184, 186, 207
 Charles 10, 11, 12, 93, 148, 154, 155,
 160, 164, 165, 166, 170, 187, 210,
 245, 251, 257
 Charles A. 11, 74
 Charles Aaron 17
 Charles Adelbert 249
 Charles Albert 54, 55, 237
 Charles Alfred 256
 Charles B. 60
 Charles Bishop 164
 Charles Clair 154, 156
 Charles Cook 134, 135, 144, 145
 Charles D. 24, 27, 89, 91, 92
 Charles Edgar 193, 195
 Charles Edward 221
 Charles H. 62, 63, 171
 Charles Henry 101
 Charles Henry Hubbell 149
 Charles Hubert 236
 Charles J. 247
 Charles K. 225, 251
 Charles L. 58
 Charles Linberg 237
 Charles Page 146, 149
 Charles Robert 116
 Charles Russell 70, 72, 74
 Charles Vergil 148, 160
 Charles Wollington 250
 Charles Y. 101
 Charlie K. 232
 Charlotte Agnes 49
 Charlotte M. 171, 172
 Chauncey 22, 23, 25, 26, 256
 Chester 148, 158, 205
 Chester Oxford 245
 Christine 97
 Christine (Jewett) 97, 109

BOGUE—*Continued*

Christine Polly 113
 Christobell 254
 Christopher 7
 Clara 191
 Clara Belle 151, 152
 Clara Belle (Wiltsie) 114, 115
 Clara (Chase) 151, 152
 Clara Estella 255
 Clara (Lux) 235, 237
 Clara M. 235
 Clara Malora (Bandy) 237
 Clara (Metzger) 49
 Clara (Smith) 193
 Clara V. (Smith) 195
 Clara (Worden) 154
 Claracy 208, 209, 218
 Clare Wiltsie 116
 Clarence 205, 237, 252
 Clarissa 13, 131, 163
 Clarissa (Jones) 10, 11
 Clark 32, 33
 Claude 20, 22
 Claudius Everett 227, 230
 Clayton 82
 Cleotilda 239
 Cleta 220
 Clever 213
 Clifford 195
 Clifton 123
 Clinton 90
 Clinton Wilson 213
 Comfort 251, 254
 Comfort H. 249
 Constance (McLeod) 164
 Cora 65, 69
 Cora A. 59, 227, 230
 Cora Agnes 227
 Cora Arnetta 186
 Cora Belle (Reynolds) 19
 Cora (Boaright) 48
 Cora Etta 187
 Cora Lawrence 138, 141
 Cora (Snowden) 231
 Cora (Vinton) 72, 75
 Corinthia 130, 148, 149, 158
 Corinthia (Robinson) 131, 172
 Cornelia Genevieve (Dillaye) 175
 Curtis 146
 Curtis Cameron 161
 Cynthia 193
 Cyrus 197

 D. Archy Dennis 240
 Daisy (Johnson) 27
 Dale A. 67, 101
 Damaris (Cook) 2, 130
 Damaris Corinthia 2, 130, 131, 132, 146
 Damaris Corinthia Cook 149

Dan Harris 146, 147
 Daniel 1, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, 41, 42, 51
 Daniel B. 131
 Daniel Brainard 163, 166
 Daniel Easley 225, 226
 Darrell 65, 69
 David XIII, 73, 235, 236, 245
 David B. 62, 63
 David Edmon 237
 David G. 70
 David Goodwin 176
 David Lemerise 240
 David Lyle 248
 David Morton 135, 143, 144
 David Perry 143, 144
 David Russell 72, 75
 Debbie 235
 Deborah 82, 83
 Deborah (—) 58, 59, 79, 171, 181, 182
 DeClus 191
 DeClus Robinson 131
 Dee 237, 243, 244
 Delia Elizabeth 134
 Delia (Fish) 135, 145
 Delia (Upson) 27
 Della 51, 205, 250
 Della A. 144
 Delwyn 184, 185
 Deming 58, 146, 148, 158
 Deneen F. 243, 244
 Dennis 239
 Dennis Robert 239
 Denver 236
 Dervane 147, 155, 157
 Devon 222
 Diana 258
 Dillon (or Delwyn) 182
 Dollie D. 189
 Dolores 215
 Donald R. 167
 Dora 79, 235
 Dora M. (Dalton) 199
 Dora W. 139
 Dorcas (Burt) 20, 22
 Doris Marie 124
 Doris Pauline 162
 Doris Rose (Hays) 109
 Dorothy 1, 4, 5, 6, 80, 195
 Dorothy Alice 215
 Dorothy (Barber) 232
 Dorothy Eleanor 201
 Dorothy (Lord) 1, 3, 4, 5
 Dorothy Louise 218
 Dorothy May 123
 Dorothy McGraw 194, 196
 Dorothy Tefft 144
 Douglass Emerson 254
 Drucilla 35, 42

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Drusilla (Moore) 219
 E. Herbert 148
 Eail 155
 Earl Lawrence 191
 Earl St. Clair 157
 Earl Wadsworth 205
 Earnest 41, 187
 Earnest E. 40, 47, 49
 Earnest R. 189
 Ebenezer 2, 130, 146, 147
 Ebenezer Flavel 130, 132
 Ebenezer Francis 254
 Ed 225
 Edgar L. 210, 219, 220
 Edgar Orville 198
 Edgar R. 65, 68
 Edith 41, 173, 186, 202, 225, 232, 238
 Edith A. 225
 Edith Alwilda 194
 Edith E. 248
 Edith Emmaline 193
 Edith (Fortune) 162
 Edith (Humphrey) 166
 Edith J. 82, 84
 Edith Jane 103
 Edith M. (Cook) 67
 Edith (Randall) 101
 Edith Sophia 49
 Editha 146
 Edmond 59, 81, 82
 Edmond Frederick 253
 Edna 173, 248
 Edna (Brewer) 242
 Edna (Cartwright) 142
 Edna (Elsey) 69
 Edna Ethel 227
 Edna (Hill) 221
 Edna J. 189
 Edna Lena 49
 Edna Loretta 68
 Edward 51, 93, 166, 167, 210, 247, 248, 259
 Edward Augustus 171, 173
 Edward Herbert 160
 Edwin 6, 10, 85, 238, 251
 Edwin L. 24, 27
 Edwin Stuart 163, 165, 166
 Effie 71
 Effie Emmaline 194
 Effie (Willkins) 236
 Eileen 195
 Eileen Marie 156
 Elbridge W. 62, 63, 65
 Eldon 54
 Eldon Charles 101
 Eldridge 62
 Eleanor 58, 62, 64
 Eleanor Grace 245
 Eleanor Inez 215
 Eleanor (Peterson) 215
 Elethia 148
 Eli 188, 212
 Eli Grant 215
 Elias 235
 Elias E. 135
 Elias Elijah 138
 Elieshib 1, 20, 21
 Eliezer 1, 20
 Elijah 32, 33, 89, 90, 98, 257, 259
 Elijah Howard 104
 Elijah Loveridge 33, 89, 94
 Elinor (Perisho) 181
 Elisha 20, 21, 22
 Elisha Bradford 10, 12
 Elitha 146
 Eliza 249
 Eliza A. Whitewall 170
 Eliza (Bonnell) 251, 252
 Eliza (Cunningham) 95
 Eliza Huntoon 146, 150
 Eliza (Knowlton) 249
 Eliza M. (Patten) 188
 Eliza (Moore) 134
 Eliza (Olinger) 197
 Elizabeth 1, 4, 5, 35, 40, 61, 135, 138, 176, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 190, 217, 247, 248, 251, 252
 Elizabeth (—) 11, 13, 249
 Elizabeth (Allen) 251
 Elizabeth (—) Boyle 1
 Elizabeth C. 35, 43
 Elizabeth (Clancy) 87, 88
 Elizabeth (Cogswill) 212
 Elizabeth (Evans) 183, 224
 Elizabeth Fink 73, 74
 Elizabeth Frances 88
 Elizabeth J. 193
 Elizabeth M. 88
 Elizabeth (Markham) 103
 Elizabeth (Morgan) 184, 185
 Elizabeth (Newby) 182, 183, 224
 Elizabeth (Pareott) 244
 Elizabeth S. 41
 Elizabeth (Sprague) 221
 Elizabeth (Stewart) 163, 164
 Elizabeth Stuart 152, 165
 Elizabeth (Young) 244
 Ella 11, 16, 187, 203, 208, 253
 Ella Omelia Christine (Johnson) 84
 Ella (Brumagin) 101
 Ella (Chamberlain) 210
 Ella (Felton) 217
 Ella Fritz 71
 Ella (Luke) 247
 Ella Marie 244
 Ellen 24, 26, 62, 65, 246
 Ellen (—) 220, 247
 Ellen Lucretia 89, 93

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Ellen Maria 135, 143
 Ellen Marie 156
 Ellen (Rolfe) 223
 Ellen (Templeton) 186
 Ellen (Thurkette) 69
 Ellen (Van) 194
 Ellena (Wragel) 7
 Ellender 181
 Ellender (Perisho) 181
 Ellis 76, 235
 Ellsworth A. 60
 Ellwyn Carlton 85
 Elmer 62, 67, 68, 162, 254
 Elmer E. 59, 65, 83
 Elmer J. 212, 214
 Elmer Joanna (Tillotson) 81
 Elmina 146, 147, 208, 213
 Elmira L. 24, 211, 238
 Elmire Scholastique (Mason) 238
 Elna (Christheb) 254
 Elnora 219, 222
 Elsie 142
 Elsie A. (Henry) 42
 Elsie Charlotte 54, 55
 Elsie R. 73, 74
 Elsie S. (Perley) 158
 Elva 197, 198, 225, 231
 Elva (Elliott) 184, 198
 Elvina 199
 Elvira 18, 199, 208
 Elvirena 186
 Elvirene 203
 Elwood 7
 Elwood Johnson 7
 Emaline J. 11, 59
 Emeline 81, 82
 Emeline (Bogue) 81, 82
 Emeline (Johnson) 59
 Emeline Orpha (Parsons) 112
 Emeline (Peck) 78
 Emeline Sila 70
 Emily 131, 171, 186, 187, 203, 204, 208
 Emily (—) 251
 Emily Augusta (Hoyt) 138
 Emily Cook 172
 Emily E. 174
 Emily Grove 134, 136
 Emily Louise 14
 Emily (Robinson) 225
 Emily (Wilson) 214
 Emily (Worley) 225
 Emma 24, 27, 42, 166, 197, 208, 227, 245
 Emma C. 203
 Emma (Crandall) 253
 Emma D. Matilda 240
 Emma (Lancaster) 188
 Emma Mark (Hymes) 160
 Emma (Milholland) 188, 189
 Emma (Parsons) 97
 Emmaline J. M. 16
 Emmie 71
 Emory 187, 208
 Enoch 10, 11, 13
 Ephraim 1, 3, 4, 5, 7
 Erma 63, 66
 Erma Maud 154, 156
 Ernest William 240
 Eskel William 254
 Esley Jane (Bennett) 95
 Essie 62, 64, 68, 195
 Essie Clair (Hagadorn) 157
 Estella (Bush) 255
 Estelle (Hertford) 143
 Estelle Shugart (Ratliff) 214
 Esther 80, 138, 187, 248
 Esther (—) 258
 Esther (A.) 23, 25, 141
 Esther A. (Henry) 23, 24
 Esther Avery 70
 Esther Glenna 258
 Esther J. 247
 Esther Mignon (French) 141
 Ethan E. 8
 Ethel 76, 191, 197
 Ethel Marie 205
 Ethel May 92, 97, 116
 Etta 24, 28, 95, 105, 255
 Etta (Williams) 72, 76
 Eugene 247
 Eugenia Marion 258
 Eunice 1, 3, 33, 89, 90, 139
 Eunice (—) 20, 22
 Eunice (Bogue) 82
 Eunice (Clark) 21, 32, 257
 Eunice Maria 82, 84
 Eunice M. (Wells) 10, 251
 Eunice (Mayo) 3
 Eunice Wilkins 236
 Eunice (Williams) 4, 5
 Europa 225
 Eva 72, 75, 247
 Eva Clair 157
 Eva Maxine 124
 Evelyn 167, 189
 Evelyn (Newberry) 254
 Everett 237
 Everett A. 248
 Everett R. 216
 Eyslie (Battery) 245
 Ezra D. 62
 Fannie (—) 241
 Fannie Louise 254
 Fanny (Rogers) 256
 Fletcher 23, 24, 29
 Flora 255
 Flora Edith 72, 76

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Flora J. (Hill) 167
- Flora Lucinda 92, 96
- Flora Marie 157
- Flora (Marsh) 160
- Florence 25, 29, 195, 252
- Florence Bell 256
- Florence Belle 14
- Florence Jeanette (Allen) 113, 127
- Florence (Johnson) 191
- Florence May (Garn) 64, 68
- Florence Vera 115
- Florencia D. (Larkin) 148, 159
- Florice Irene 123
- Florice (Johnston) 96, 116
- Floy 232
- Floyd Ellis 192
- Floyd Noble 236
- Frances 145, 163, 242
- Franciss Arline 116
- Frances (Burnham) 101
- Frances Elizabeth 236
- Frances Emily 135, 145
- Frances Evelyn 151, 152
- Frances H. (Branch) 70
- Frances (Latimer) 73
- Francis 22, 23, 89, 237
- Francis Newton
- Francis Philander 92
- Frank 60, 70, 76, 167, 192, 195, 236, 238, 254
- Frank A. 41, 62, 63, 67
- Frank B. 151
- Frank E. 72, 76
- Frank H. 149
- Frank Harris 13
- Frank Henry 253, 254
- Frank Nelson 50
- Frank Tefft 143, 144
- Frank Warren 58, 59
- Frankie 235
- Franklin A. 147, 151
- Franklin Ackerman 138, 142
- Franklin R. 171
- Franklin Robinson 172
- Franklin W. 70
- Fred 167, 173, 186
- Fred R. 225
- Fred Roy 232
- Frederick 59, 92, 97, 255
- Frederick Fox 256
- Frederick Francis 114, 115
- Frederick George 135, 143
- Frederick Milton 215
- Frederick Stanley 242
- Fredericka 78
- Freedom (Brainard) 163
- Freeman S. 232
- Galen 50
- Garfield B. 236
- Geneva Anna 236
- Geneva Jennie Lazetta 85, 86
- Genevieve 138, 175, 177
- Genevieve (Cresswell) 138
- Genevieve (E.) 248
- Genevieve G. 220
- George 58, 60, 70, 89, 92, 93, 94, 138, 142, 147, 152, 162, 164, 171, 198, 225, 244, 245, 247, 252
- George A. 62, 64, 97
- George Albert 17
- George Allen 245
- George Chase 134, 135, 143
- George Cook 136
- George Douglass 248
- George E. 232
- George Edwin 215
- George F. 70, 73
- George H. 192
- George Henry 151, 153
- George Herbert 161
- George Hilliard 164
- George Howard 100
- George Irwin 254
- George L. 59, 244
- George Lucius 89, 91
- George M. 135, 138, 141, 203
- George McClellan 197
- George Philip 240
- George Thomas 78, 79, 80, 192, 254
- George Wallington 249
- George Washington 6, 10
- Georgia 50
- Georgia Anna 151
- Georgia Edith 123
- Georgia Eliza (Morgan) 230
- Georgianna 250
- Gerald Desmond 240
- Gerald Dudley 201
- Gerald Robert 116
- Gerald Winslow 75
- Geraldine 135, 145
- Geraldine (Laidlaw) 156
- Gertrude 138, 142, 252, 255, 258
- Gertrude (Cook) 242
- Gertrude M. 65, 68
- Gertrude (Sweet) 54
- Gilbert F. 171, 174
- Gilbert Walter 124
- Gillespie 245
- Gladys 97, 252
- Gladys (Carr) 205
- Gladys Louise (Wilcox) 156
- Gladys Margaret 113, 125
- Gladys Winnifred 244
- Glanellen 248
- Glen R. 232
- Glena Doris 159, 162
- Glenn 243

BOGUE—*Continued*

—— (Goddard) 250, 252

Goldie 237

Goldie M. 252

Gordon Leroy 245

Grace 80, 155

Grace A. 248

Grace (Bertram) 205

Grace (Brown) 171, 172

Grace Cornelia 175

Grace (Cutler) 137, 138

Grace (Fellows) 143

Grace H. 174

Grace L. (Goodrich) 167

Grace (Levinson) 72, 76

Grace M. (Clute) 54, 55

Grace N. 73

Grace P. 82

Grace Pearl 227, 230

Grace (Thrall) 130, 131

Grace V. 211, 223

Gracie (Burns) 258

Grayce K. 174

Gula 208, 220

Gula (Thomas) 208, 220

Gussie (Apitz) 203

Guy Bruce 116

Hamilton Bishop 135, 138, 140, 141

Hanna Susie 199

Hannah 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 21, 34, 35, 38,
40, 48, 181, 188

Hannah (—) 5, 7

Hannah (—) Fuller 3

Hannah (Briggs) 98

Hannah C. (Eastman) 158

Hannah (Dott) 248

Hannah (East) (Bonnie) 184, 198

Hannah (Lord) 1, 3

Hannah (Palmer) 186, 196

Hannah (Roberts) 202, 203

Hannah (Sawyer) 78

Hannah (Stanton) 151, 153

Hannah (Wilde) 190

Harlow L. 73, 74

Harold 88, 248, 250

Harold Arthur 116

Harold Everett 68

Harold Graydon 230

Harold Publius 173

Harriet 6, 135, 137, 187, 208, 213

Harriet (Dennison) 70

Harriet Louise 135, 144

Harriet Louise (Hunt) 153

Harriet Lucinda 10, 12

Harriet Lucretia (Wheeler) 59

Harriet Maria 146

Harriet O. (—) 113

Harriet R. 250

Harriet Stimson 89, 257

Harriett 250

Harriett Corinthia 164

Harriett Jane 216

Harriett Moriah 150

Harriet (Nichols) 171, 173

Harriett (Peck) 216

Harriett Sophia 164, 170

Harris 130, 146, 147

Harris (Dan) 154

Harris Decatur 146

Harris Decatur Dick 149

Harris Dickson 164

Harris Halstead 254

Harry 24, 27, 65, 69, 72, 75, 195, 225

Harry Harwood 164

Harvey 105, 227, 251, 254

Hattie 71, 92, 95, 151, 153, 210

Hattie Ann 210, 221, 243

Hattie Armena 105

Hattie C. 189

Hattie E. (Brainard) 82, 84, 85

Hattie Elizabeth (Haskins) 210, 221

Hattie I. 91

Hattie (Lewis) 24, 26

Hattie Martha 235

Hattie O. 97

Hattie (Smart) 247

Hattie (Smith) 26

Hattie (Warren) 72, 75, 108

Hazel (Craig) 164

Hazel Fern 121

Hilda (Provost) 162

Helen 73, 75, 148, 161, 171, 174, 221,
241, 246, 251

Helen Arabella 151, 153

Helen B. 174

Helen Eileen 230

Helen Frances 244

Helen Hunt 153

Helen (Latimer) 72, 75

Helen Lovantia 42

Helen M. 159

Helen M. (Klepenger) 215

Helen Maydola 215

Helen (Peterson) 238

Helen S. 40, 46, 243

Helen Salina 134, 136

Helen (—) 192

Helena (—) 241

Henrietta 239

Henriette Anatalie 240

Henry 6, 11, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
157, 186, 188, 196, 202, 216, 225,
231, 238, 239, 242, 246

Henry B. 205

Henry Bronson 256

Henry Clay 134, 136

Henry Dewane 157

Henry Harrison 89, 95

Henry M. 60

BOGUE—*Continued*

Henry O. 58, 59, 60
 Henry Stanton 147, 151, 152, 153
 Henry Thomas 251
 Henry Virgil 160
 Herbert P. 139
 Herbert Winslow 17
 Herman Benjamin 205
 Hettie 235
 Hilbert 248
 Hiram 148
 Hiram Cook 158, 161
 Hollom 251, 253
 Homer A. 148
 Homer Adelbert 161
 Homer H. 65, 68
 Homer Nelson 159, 162
 Honor (Stimpson) 144
 Horace 70, 77, 89, 95, 171, 252, 255
 Horace Howard 176
 Horace Merion 124
 Horace Payson 171, 173
 Horace Publius 131, 171, 172, 174
 Horace Publius Virgilius 171, 174
 Horace Van Ness 163, 165
 Horton 20, 22
 Howard 104, 236
 Howard Beckwith 258
 Howard Clayton 17
 Howard Deming 159, 162
 Hubbell, 171, 179
 Hugh 190, 247
 Hulda (Ayers) 151
 Hulda May 171
 Huldah 186
 Huldah May 131
 Huldah (Spencer) 7

Ida 159
 Ida (Bayne) 155, 157
 Ida Belle 85, 86
 Ida (Cumbaker) 196
 Ida Emma 51
 Ida Lenora 187
 Ida Louise 241
 Ida May 162
 Ida (Miles) 161
 Ida Nies 202
 Ida Rae 63, 66
 Ida Stein 27
 Ida Steiner 27
 Ignatius 187
 Ilma 41, 49
 Immogene 62, 64
 Inez 76
 Inez (—) 258
 Inez May 158
 Inez (Tift) 252
 Ione Gilchrest (Millner) 143
 Iowa 208, 212, 220

Ira 76, 220
 Ira I. 198
 Ira Ichabod 71
 Ira S. 210, 219
 Irene 79, 195, 198
 Irene (Dodenies) 50
 Iris Madeline 255
 Irvin 80, 236
 Irvin Carlin 236
 Irving Edward 73, 74
 Irying Russell 73
 Isabel 47, 161, 221, 241, 244
 Isabel (—) 241
 Isabel Amelia 89, 91
 Isabel Frances 11
 Isabel (Robinson) (McVeigh) 220
 Isabelle 21, 166
 Isabelle (Honeywell) 26
 Isla Loraine 157
 Isle 155
 Iva C. (Smith) 29
 Iva May 244
 Iva (Sweet) 54
 Ivan 27
 Iver 72, 74
 Ivil Emily (Thomas) 109, 124

Jabez H. 33, 57, 59, 81, 255
 Jacob E. 82
 Jak 181
 James 2, 21, 32, 33, 35, 40, 47, 51, 57,
 78, 89, 90, 92, 110, 208, 235, 242,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 257
 James Arthur 205
 James C. 241
 James Clarence 93
 James E. 81
 James Ebbert 89, 95, 103, 105
 James Edward 109, 124
 James Edwin 101
 James Elliot 146, 149
 James Elroy 240
 James Francis 87
 James Franklin 236
 James Hart 236
 James Hubbard 89, 92, 94, 96, 97,
 98, 99
 James Isaac 238
 James Jewett 97, 109, 110
 James L. 245
 James Martin 113, 127
 James Monroe 33, 57, 78, 253
 James Philip 202, 203
 James Shively 211, 220, 223
 James Tracy 148, 155
 James Wheelock 139
 James Wilshire 78
 James Wilson 213
 Jane 21, 35, 40, 176, 186, 252
 Jane A. (—) 248

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Jane Alma 135, 144
 Jane (Bundy) 224
 Jane Clarissa 164, 170
 Jane Elizabeth 163, 165
 Jane Elizabeth (Sexton) 94, 103
 Jane Frances C. 78
 Jane Maria 134, 136
 Jane Marie 135, 145
 Jane (Small) 41, 49
 Jane W. 245
 Janet 127, 161
 Janet Anna 144
 Janet Lucille 242
 Janet (Meade) 113, 126
 Jane (Wilson) 188, 190
 Jarius C. 89
 Jay Almoris 62, 64, 67
 Jean 192, 237
 Jean (Carey) 215
 Jean (or Jane) 181
 Jean (or Ruth) 161
 Jeanette Alice (Briggs) 96, 99
 Jeanette (Knowlton) 92
 Jeanette (Wright) 187
 Jeffrey 2
 Jeffrey A. 131
 Jeffrey Amherst 163, 164
 Jemima 183, 185, 224
 Jenet (Kello) XII
 Jenette (Michell) 85
 Jenette O. (Sheffer) 217
 Jennie 103, 146, 252
 Jennie Alma 210, 221
 Jennie L. 74
 Jennie M. 91
 Jennie May 49, 50
 Jeremiah 1, 20, 22
 Jerius 33
 Jerusha Eva 78
 Jerusha J. 70
 Jesse 65, 179, 181, 182, 183, 190, 195,
 207, 208, 213, 220, 223, 224, 226
 Jesse Calvin 227, 230
 Jessie 41, 69, 221
 Jessie B. (Thomas) 161
 Jessie D. 189
 Jessie Edna 49
 Jessie Elizabeth 145
 Jessie Ellen 145
 Jessie Freemont 242
 Jessie (Nutter) (Rider) 109, 123
 Jessie Parker 216, 217
 Jessie (or Jemima) 182
 Jewel M. 67
 Jiles 136
 Joanna Delilah 62, 64, 67
 Joanna (Mack) 1, 18
 Job 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187,
 192, 199, 224, 225
 Joel 89, 95, 225
 John V, XI, XII, XIII, 1, 3, 5, 7, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35,
 36, 40, 46, 47, 57, 58, 59, 60, 80,
 82, 98, 151, 160, 190, 197, 221,
 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 252,
 256, 257
 John Arthur 162
 John Bradley 160
 John Carlos 72
 John Cook 151, 154
 John Cory 58, 60
 John Curtis 148
 John E. 5, 6, 10
 John Erwin 146, 150
 John Franklin 188
 John H. 208, 210
 John Harrison 220
 John Hopkins 137, 139
 John James 50
 John Livingston 216
 John Lyman 257, 258
 John Oliver 244
 John Palmer 24
 John Raymond 237
 John S. 186
 John W. 70, 72, 73, 212, 214, 243, 244
 Jonathan 1, 4, 5, 6, 190, 191, 207, 208,
 213, 214, 225
 Jonathan Burrell 215
 Joseph 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186,
 187, 190, 192, 194, 199, 207, 252
 Joseph A 191
 Joseph Creswell 139
 Joseph Dickinson 202
 Joseph Dickson 204
 Joseph Kenyon 85
 Joseph Michael 88
 Joseph P. 186
 Joseph T. 193
 Joseph Whelock 139
 Joseph Woodbridge 171, 173
 Josephine 150, 194, 250
 Josephine (—) (Wetsell) 103
 Josephine (Donk) 136
 Josephine Dorothy 144
 Josephine Martha 159
 Josephine M. (Victory) 88
 Josephine (Ward) 144
 Joshua 1, 21, 186, 202
 Josiah 179, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190,
 195, 207, 208, 216
 Josiah C. 188, 193, 194
 Josie (Wilbanks) 192
 Joy Roosevelt 194, 196
 Joyce Edith (Stanton) 109, 123
 Juanita 167
 Judson 197
 Julia 171, 174, 220, 252
 Julia Ann 146, 147

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Julia Elmo 211
Julia (Weed) 159
Julian C. 210, 221
Julius 40
Julius M. 46
June E. 67
- Kate (Hoolohan) 255
Kate Virgilia 175
Kate (or Katherine) (—) 174
Kate V. 198
Katherine 145
Katherine E. 85, 86
Katherine (Fisher) 221
Katherine Maria 171
Kathryn 244
Kenneth 205
Kenneth C. 201
Kenneth Edward 124
Keziah 33, 90, 183
Keziah (Stubbs) 186
- Larel Cleve 215
Larel R. 215
Laura 8, 41, 62, 65, 69, 85, 131, 146,
148, 226, 238
Laura (—) 109
Laura Ann 78, 79
Laura E. 91, 150, 227
Laura Emma 146
Laura Elizabeth 150
Laura Goodwin 171
Laura Jane 95, 105
Laura (Rand) 81
Laura (Sawyer) 57
Laura (Whitaker) 197
Laurence Amos 258
Laurena M. 62
Lavena 73, 75
Lavena (Harvey) 72, 75
Lavesta 35
Lavina 89, 92, 93, 96, 107, 245
Lavina L. (Parsons) 134, 135
Lawrence L. 237, 255
Lawrence L. 40, 48
Leah 208
Leah Parker 208, 210
Leah (Parker) 184, 186, 200, 207, 208
Lee 227
Lee O. 205
Leighton Harris 256
Leland Berkley 159, 162
Leland E. 65, 68
Lena 213, 215
Lena (Hollingshead) 192
Lena Medora 230
Leo Jules 240
Leona Grace 253
Leonard Augustus 253
Leonard Wilfred 245
Leonard William 89, 91, 92, 257
Leonine Edith 156
Leontine 215
Leora 213
Leotia Eleanor 67
Lester E. 67
Levi 35, 42, 51
Levis 226, 251, 252
Levis C. 257
Lewis E. 65, 68
Lewis H. 72, 74, 75
Lewis Harvey 72, 75
Lewis Loveridge 33, 89, 91, 95, 102
Lewis Marion 124
Lewis Washington 194
Libby 253
Lidy 181, 183
Lillian 14, 159, 255
Lillian A. 82
Lillian Ann 216, 217
Lillian Belle 141
Lillian D. 85, 86
Lillian (Daniels) 80
Lillian K. (Allen) 50
Lillian M. 236
Lillian May 256
Lillie Eliza (Hall) 166
Lillie (Morgan) 227
Lily 239
Lincoln Chapman 14
Lincoln Hamlin 13, 14
Linwood Wiltshire Riley 82, 85
Lois 48, 55
Lois Ames 22, 23
Lois Eaton 232
Lois Irene 230
Lois M. (Lindsey) 40, 47
Lola 130, 133
Lora (Falconer) 227
Loraine (Chapman) 237
Loran 243
Loretta 238
Lottie 41
Lou Emma (Rollins) 193
Louis 75
Louis Henry 254
Louis Irvin 198
Louisa 63, 73, 75
Louisa (Ackley) 62, 63
Louisa Ann 32, 33
Louisa Arvilla 167
Louisa Patricia 17
Louise (—) 258
Lovello 60
Lovica Betsey 167
Lovicy Elizabeth 163
Lovina 208
Lovisa 131
Lucena 205

BOGUE—*Continued*

Lucena (Taylor) 95, 103
 Lucetta 192
 Lucie 11, 16
 Lucille 195
 Lucretia 251
 Lucretia Ann 62
 Lucretia Ann (Loveridge) 33, 98, 257
 Lucretia Gilbert 4, 5
 Lucy 82, 130, 146, 150, 227
 Lucy A. 47, 132
 Lucy Ann 58, 61
 Lucy (LaVell) 242
 Lucy (Chapman) 14
 Lucy (Cory) 58
 Lucy D. 146
 Lucy (Derrin) 130, 145, 148
 Lucy Durfee 137, 138, 140
 Lucy Jane (Chapman) 72, 74
 Lucy Latimer 57, 58
 Lucy (Littlefield) 58, 60
 Lucy Maria (Turner) 147, 154
 Lucy Mary 237
 Lucy (Otis) 81
 Lucy Tucker (Durfee) 138, 139
 Lucy Taylor (Williams) 164, 169
 Luella May 124
 Luella Belle (Knickerbocker) 157
 Lula A. 189
 Lulu 72, 74, 82, 243
 Luman Moody 137, 138
 Lydia 21, 33, 57, 77, 82
 Lydia A. (Bronson) 225, 226
 Lydia Burt 20
 Lydia (Edmonds) 188
 Lydia Huntley 33, 57
 Lydia Margaret (Nicholson) 202, 205
 Lydia (Mitchell) 57, 58
 Lydia (Rogers) 256
 Lydia Tucker (Durfee) 138
 Lydia (Willey) 1, 20, 21, 34
 Lydia (Zundel) 255
 Lyle Gordon 219, 220
 Lyle M. 47
 Lyle Merrills 54, 55
 Lyman 259
 Lyman G. 47, 54
 Lynis 194

 Mabel 197
 Mabel (Allison) 67
 Mabel (Bisbee) 67
 Mabel Electa (Britton) 245
 Mabel Gertrude (Clarks) 176
 Mabel (McNeal) 245
 Mabel Scaggs 197
 Mable (Mong) 97
 Mable (Stigman) 237
 Macey 243

Mack 224
 Madaline 15
 Maggie A. 189
 Magnolia 213
 Mahala 192
 Mamie Prudence 237
 Mamie Ruth 236
 Marcus 130
 Marcus Cook 130
 Marcy (Russ) 27
 Margaret 35, 40, 138, 142, 167, 183, 190, 205, 238, 241, 248
 Margaret (—) 246, 248
 Margaret Ann 242
 Margaret Ann (Mathews) 166
 Margaret Belle 238
 Margaret (Boge) XIII
 Margaret (Clark) 247
 Margaret Elizabeth 186
 Margaret Elizabeth (Burns) 186
 Margaret M. (Green) 62, 65
 Margaret R. 46
 Margaret (Swanston) XIII
 Margaret Veronica 87
 Maria 45
 Maria (McGee) 243
 Mariah (—) 171
 Mariam 183, 244
 Marie 62, 97, 238
 Marie Bertha 240
 Marie Earnestine C. (Clement) 59, 83
 Marie (Kekopee) 238
 Marie Louise 239
 Marie Louise (Rainey) 154
 Marie (Sommers) 186, 197
 Marietta 187, 208
 Marion 163
 Marion Edith 166
 Marion Isaac 92, 96, 107
 Marjorie Anna 237
 Marjorie (Burke) 244
 Marjorie (Gracie) 251
 Marjorie Lena 85
 Mark 183, 192
 Marquis 249
 Marquis Cook 135
 Marquis Morris 134, 135
 Martha 81, 83, 190, 208, 211, 227
 Martha A. 11, 16
 Martha Gleason (Harris) 164
 Martha (Goodrich) 241
 Martha J. 216
 Martha J. (Ramsey) 225
 Martha K. (Wise) 11, 16
 Martha (Lucille) 201
 Martha Pearl 205
 Martha (Wilson) 190
 Martin 79
 Martin Henry 92, 97, 112

BOGUE—*Continued*

Mary 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 24, 60, 62,
65, 147, 171, 174, 181, 182, 183,
184, 185, 190, 197, 198, 208, 210,
213, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226, 233,
235, 239, 241, 246, 251

Mary (—) 220

Mary A. 12, 15, 139

Mary A. (Marshall) 226

Mary Abbey 251

Mary Ada 142

Mary (Anderson) 11, 15

Mary Ann 10, 11, 12, 147, 151, 152

Mary Ann (Easley) 225

Mary Ann (Ellis) 192

Mary Ann (McLaughton) 145

Mary Ann (Raber) 95, 96

Mary Ann (Rugg) 11

Mary Ann (Williams) 47

Mary (Beebe) 21, 57

Mary (Burk) 251, 254, 255

Mary Belle 159, 199

Mary Celia 27

Mary Corinthia 151, 153

Mary (Crist) 216

Mary (Davis) 246

Mary Delia 91

Mary (Dike) 165

Mary (Druno) 188

Mary E. 186, 248

Mary E. (Davis) 212

Mary E. (Downey) 257, 258

Mary Eliza (Hetherington) 236

Mary Elizabeth 217, 249

Mary Elizabeth (Madison) 216

Mary Ella 50

Mary Ellan 62

Mary Ellen 202, 203, 205

Mary Elnora (Singerfoos) 199

Mary Emeline (Folsom) 222

Mary Emma 135, 142

Mary Estella (Eaton) 232

Mary Esther 174

Mary Ethel 197

Mary Elta 58

Mary (Fink) 214

Mary Florencia 160

Mary Frances 244

Mary Frances (Ramsdell) 162

Mary (Goodrich) 241

Mary (Haworth) 188, 192

Mary Helen 192

Mary (Hines) 116

Mary (Ingraham) 10

Mary Isabel 244

Mary Isabell 241

Mary Isabella 134, 136

Mary Jane 89, 93, 102, 103

Mary Jane (Shugart) 213

Mary (Jervis) 165

Mary Jennie 163

Mary Jennie (Chapman) 70, 72, 74

Mary (Ketts) 189

Mary L. 214

Mary (Larkin) 101

Mary Lou Ann 128

Mary Louisa 236

Mary Louise (Rainey) 155

Mary Louise (Sampson) 11, 13

Mary (Mahoney) 82

Mary (McCarthy) 88

Mary McKinley 48, 56

Mary (Nash) 62

Mary Neal (Broderick) 213

Mary (Newby) 182, 184, 185

Mary (Nolan) 51

Mary R. (Graybill) 237

Mary Strong (Moody) 137, 138

Mary (Valdez) 239

Mary Virginia 156

Mary (Warner) 222

Mary Wealthy (Perry) 143

Mary (Winslow) 213

Mary (Witcomb) 46

Mary Williams 164, 170

Mary (Williams) 54

Mary (Winslow) 213

Mary (York) 251, 254, 255

Mary (Young) 251

Mathew D. 62

Matilda 254

Mattie 62, 65, 221

Mattie (Carter) 213

Mattie Newborn 216

Mattie (Warren) 72, 75

Maud 252

Maud Leone 197

Maud May 101

Maude 93

Maude Elva 227, 230

Maude M. 41, 49

Maude (Scott) 222

Maurice 162

Maurice Jerome 240

Max Elmer 159, 162

Max R. 67

Maxwell Arnold 201

Maxwell Devere 59

May (Aldrich) 218

May Bell 148

May (Wiggins) 103

Mehitable (—) 23, 25

Mehitable (Williams) 256

Melinda 186

Melinda Amanda 202

Melissa D. (Halstead) (Hurd) 91

Melissa (Dyson) 243

Mercy (Lundy) 242

Meriam 183

Merrills 35

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Merwyn 97
 Merwyn Alton 112, 126, 127
 Milan 89, 95
 Milcha (Knapp) 243
 Mildred 195, 251
 Mildred C. (Christy) 150
 Mildred Almira 14
 Mildred C. 238
 Mildred Ellen 156
 Mildred Genevieve 101
 Milford 48, 56
 Millie 212
 Millie (Hiatt) 185, 202
 Millie Lorain 214
 Milly 186
 Milton 72, 75, 213, 244
 Milton C. 215
 Milton Langdon 258
 Milton Philetus 51
 Minerva 220
 Minerva J. (Howell) 219
 Minerva L. 249
 Minnie 13, 65, 69, 96, 211
 Minnie B. 204, 223
 Minnie (Beckwith) 72, 75
 Minnie (Fenton) 27
 Minnie (Hamilton) 65, 69
 Minnie Marguerite (Post) 242
 Minnie Maud 216
 Minnie May 227, 229
 Minnie Morey (Kistner) 51
 Minnie Ocella 103
 Minnie (Swain) 186
 Mirabah Philindia (Marsh) 62, 64
 Miriam 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 224
 Mollie 25, 30
 Molly (Powell) 201
 Morris 197
 Mortimer Maddox 256
 Morton Griswold 142, 144
 Mylo 27
 Myra 48, 56
 Myra (Calvin) 27
 Myra (Eaton) 230
 Myra (Wilcox) 47
 Myriam 181
 Myron Harris 164
 Myrta B. 201
 Myrtle 80, 213, 244
 Myrtle Aileen 243
 Myrtle Anna 244
 Myrtle (Kearney) 243, 244
 Myrtle Marjorie 124
 Nancy 131, 164, 186, 225, 231, 254
 Nancy Ann 78, 80, 89, 91
 Nancy Cordelia 164
 Nancy (Miller) 80
 Nancy Sophia 163, 165
 Nancy (Wilson) 213
 Naomi 89, 93, 100
 Natalie 144
 Nataline A. 15
 Nathan 183, 208, 210, 224
 Nathan Herschel 210, 218
 Nellie 79, 149, 220
 Nellie (Brown) 72, 74
 Nellie Florence 205
 Nellie G. 250
 Nellie Louise 256
 Nellie (Marcy) 160
 Nellie Mariam 227, 230
 Nellie (Pettis) 7
 Nellis 101
 Nelson 148, 154, 162
 Nelson Dean 237
 Nelson Eugene 154, 156, 157
 Nelson Tracy 157
 Nettie 255
 Nettie M. 189
 Nevada I. 205
 Newby 182, 184, 185, 186, 196, 197, 202, 203
 Newell 23, 24
 Newell E. 27
 Newell Ephraim 24, 27
 Newton Hollingsworth 193
 Newton Jay 193
 Niles 78
 Nina 212
 Noah 89, 95
 Norma Evelyn 237
 Norman Disney 254
 Norman Dorr 167
 Norman John 244
 Norton Bruce 135
 Octavia 239
 Octavia (Morway) 158, 161
 O. L. 222
 Olive 219, 227, 229, 252
 Olive Bettschen 210
 Olive Dora (Hilden) 64, 67
 Olive M. (Taggart) 56
 Olive (Powers) 244
 Olive Rachel 205
 Oliver 2, 148, 183
 Oliver Cromwell 130, 145, 146
 Oliver H. 224
 Oliver Perry 147, 151
 Ollie (Russell) 197
 Opal Belle 240
 Ophelia 24, 28
 Ora C. 216, 217
 Orange 208
 Orange Scott 210, 220, 222
 Ord 212, 226
 Orlando 82, 216
 Orlando Luther 216

BOGUE—*Continued*

Orlando R. 82
 Orpha 8, 130, 131, 147, 158
 Orpha Elizabeth 172
 Orville 198, 243
 Oscar 148, 186
 Oscar Augustus 205
 Osmond 213
 Oswell Amos 135, 137, 138
 Otis 187, 256
 Otto 213
 Otto G. 215
 Oviatt 23, 25
 Owen 228, 255
 Owen Leonard 82, 84, 85, 256
 Ozias 33, 57, 85

Palmer Francis 254
 Pamela Arene 127
 Pamela (Bailey) 35
 Pamela (Cox) 188, 192
 Pamela (Moody) 188
 Parker 216
 Patricia 237
 Patrick XIII
 Patty (Totten) 90
 Paul 80, 205
 Paul Anson 186
 Paul P. 186
 Pauline 80, 238
 Pearl 212, 225, 226
 Pearl Kennedy 222
 Pearl (Smith) 254
 Peggy 188
 Permelia (Cox) 193
 Permelia Jane 193
 Perninah W. 214
 Perry G. 40, 48, 55
 Peter 239, 241
 Peter F. 78
 Peter Henry 239
 Phianna G. (Mendenhall) 204
 Philena 42
 Philetus 35, 42, 50
 Philinda 7
 Philip 252
 Phillis Jean 218
 Philo 130, 134
 Philo Morey (Vanderveer) 62
 Philo (Vanderveer) (Morey) 62
 Philomena M. 246
 Phoebe 184, 199, 226
 Phoebe Alma 73
 Phoebe Ann 233, 234
 Phoebe Ann (Parish) 233
 Phoebe Jane (Morey) 50
 Phoebe (Johnson) 57, 85
 Phoebe (Reynolds) 196
 Phyllis 244
 Piety 207, 208

Polly 7, 89, 93, 100
 Polly Ann 90
 Polly (Beals) 7, 8
 Polly (Phillips) 92, 96
 Prudence 1, 20, 21, 22, 35, 37, 41
 Prudence (Lumpleton) 195
 Publius Virgilius 131, 170

Rachel 35, 40, 181, 184, 197, 199, 226, 228
 Rachel Ann 35, 44
 Rachel (Beboli) 33, 34
 Rachel (Bonum) 235
 Rachel (Hart) 233
 Rachel Louise 10, 12, 13
 Rachel (McCallum) 235
 Rachel (Pearson) 181, 182
 Rachel (Smith) 255
 Ralph 48
 Ralph Brainard 82, 84
 Ralph Edgar 219, 220
 Ralph F. 201
 Ralph W. 36
 Ransome L. 135
 Ray 225, 232, 258
 Ray Birdette 159, 162
 Raymond 82, 84, 254, 255
 Raymond Eugene 255
 Reba (Becker) 162
 Rebecca 1, 2, 5, 7, 32, 33, 128, 130, 147, 207, 208, 236
 Rebecca (Cook) 187, 188
 Rebecca (Cox) 226
 Rebecca (Levis) 226
 Rebecca (Pierce) 40, 46
 Rebecca (Stencliff) 4, 6
 Rebecca Walkley 21, 130, 147
 Rebecca (Walkley) XI, XII, 1, 2, 21, 98
 Refugio (Figueroa) 239
 Reginald Clement 59
 Reginald D. 67
 Relia 85
 Reuben M. 216, 217
 Rhoda 226
 Rhoda Ann 104
 Rhoda Ann (Brown) 89, 94, 103, 105
 Rhoda (Perry) 186, 197
 Richard XII, 1, 18, 20, 85, 87, 88, 225, 245, 255
 Richard Francis 88
 Richard G. 220
 Richard Harris 85, 86, 88
 Richard J. 88, 244
 Rietta (Alexander) 236, 238
 Robert 22, 23, 162, 181, 182, 197, 208, 211, 212, 225, 226, 237, 245, 246, 252, 254
 Robert Branson 227, 230
 Robert Edward 160

BOGUE—*Continued*

- Robert Herman 160
- Robert O. 203
- Robert W. 248
- Roberta 238
- Roberta Frances 230
- Ro Nellie 25, 30
- Roger L. 219
- Rosa (Morales) 238, 239
- Rose 167
- Rose (Baur) 80
- Rose Crystal 240
- Rose (Malley) (Eldridge) 63
- Rose (Van Curran) 215
- Roseanna M. 205
- Roselind D. (Ohr) 243
- Rosetta 78, 251
- Rosswell Cutler 137, 139
- Rosswell Griswold 135, 138, 139
- Rosura 238, 239
- Roxana J. 23, 24, 28
- Roxanna A. 148
- Roxanna (Loomis) 146, 147
- Royal P. 204
- Royalene 248
- Ruana 24, 28
- Ruby 192
- Ruby Evelyn 244
- Ruby (Green) 157
- Ruby Maxine 217
- Ruby (Yaokum) 221
- Russell 27, 33, 57, 69, 73, 251, 252
- Russell C. 253
- Russell Chelsea 75
- Russell Seth 213
- Ruth 27, 33, 73, 74, 79, 90, 161, 208
- Ruth A. 225
- Ruth Ann 115
- Ruth E. 162, 174
- Ruth Emily 124
- Ruth Ethelwyn 176
- Ruth Evelyn 254
- Ruth Irene 47
- Ruth Isahel 219
- Ruth J. 40
- Ruth Jane 210, 220
- Ruth Van Doren 138, 142

- Sadie Oregon 238
- Sally 6, 10
- Sally Ann (Bixby) 10, 40, 46
- Sally (Beals) 7, 8
- Sally Hall 130, 133
- Sally P. 26
- Sally (Sexton) 95
- Sam 65, 69
- Samantha (Rand) 251
- Samuel 1, 3, 4, 131, 182, 184, 185, 186, 202
- Samuel Bishop 130, 134, 135, 163, 164
- Samuel Coole 2, 130, 133
- Samuel Curtis 135, 138
- Samuel G. 65, 68
- Samuel M. 248
- Samuel Russell 143
- Sanford 236, 237
- Sarah 1, 2, 3, 18, 20, 22, 31, 32, 40, 81, 90, 135, 148, 163, 171, 173, 182, 185, 186, 189, 193, 200, 207, 225, 226, 238
- Sarah (—) 181
- Sarah A. (Thompson) 70
- Sarah Alice (Bond) 214
- Sarah Ann 151, 184, 198, 216
- Sarah Ann (Green) 226
- Sarah Ann (McClenahan) 93, 101
- Sarah Ann (Stewart) 81
- Sarah Ann (Stuart) 163, 165
- Sarah (Arnold) 1, 18
- Sarah (Batty) 251
- Sarah (Brewer) 251
- Sarah Brooks 5, 6
- Sarah (Clark) 148, 158
- Sarah (Cole) 148
- Sarah Cordelia (Garfield) 164
- Sarah Corinthia 155
- Sarah Cynthia 33, 155
- Sarah E. (McClintock) 202, 203
- Sarah (Fletcher) 23, 24, 26
- Sarah (Freeman) 225
- Sarah (Giddings) 151, 153
- Sarah Grace (Oxford) 245
- Sarah (Hodge) 2, 32
- Sarah (Holdritch) 251, 254
- Sarah (Hollingsworth) 184
- Sarah J. 46
- Sarah Jane 151, 154, 190, 255
- Sarah Leah 208, 209
- Sarah Louisa (Middlebrook) 256
- Sarah M. 249
- Sarah M. (Bates) (Clark) 148
- Sarah (Mapes) 42, 51
- Sarah (McDougal) 17
- Sarah Melinda 81
- Sarah Mitchell 249
- Sarah (Morris) 182, 207
- Sarah Pearl 232
- Sarah (Robertson) 154
- Sarah (Rouse) 24, 27
- Sarah (Serian) 236
- Sarah (Smith) 187
- Sarah (Trombly) 50
- Selma (Hayden) 216
- Sherman Dexter 15
- Shirley 60
- Shubael 33, 57
- Sibbie (Allen) 186
- Sidney 80
- Sidney Roach 254
- Sila (Tillotson) 69

BOGUE—*Continued*

Silas 186, 202
 Sophia 6, 10, 131, 164, 171
 Sophia (Dee) 35, 40
 Sophia Elizabeth 78, 79
 Sophia Rogers 138, 140
 Stanley 245
 Stella 130, 148, 161, 173
 Stella Ann 146, 149
 Stella (Harrison) 222
 Stella M. (Trier) 240
 Stephen 182, 185, 198, 208, 226, 255
 Stephen Aaron 1
 Stephen Arthur 184, 199
 Stewart 166
 Stuart 163
 Stuart Allen 33, 90
 Submit 7
 Sue 205
 Susan 68
 Susan E. (Sabin) 165
 Susan (Land) 193
 Susan (Simmons) 149
 Susan (Strank) 24
 Susan (Strunk) 24
 Susanna 199
 Susannah 184
 Susannah (Shayler) 10, 11
 Sybil (Harrington) 233
 Sylvia 194

 Tabitha 20, 22
 Tamar (Ladd) 42
 Ted 197
 Temperance 62
 Tena (Jewett) 109
 Thelma 76
 Theodore Ransome 145
 Theodore Wm. 167
 Thomas 89, 208, 212, 214, 226, 236, 238, 239, 243, 247
 Thomas A. 243
 Thomas F. 131
 Thomas Fitch 163, 165, 166
 Thomas Franklin 235
 Thomas Moses 238
 Thomas Murphy 5, 6
 Thurston 163
 Thurza (Bigelow) 163, 164
 Tillie 243
 Tillie O'Brian 243
 Timothy 1, 4, 5, 6
 Timothy Lester 131, 171
 Tina (Fuson) 205
 Tracy 155
 Travis I. 232
 Tryphena (Thompson) 130, 133

 Ulrieus Quinglius 130, 132
 Ulris Jordon 130, 132

Ulyssie 62, 64, 66

 Veine Marie 112, 125
 Venora Bernice 160
 Vera (Farnham) 157
 Verda May 235
 Vere Deloss 217
 Verna Marie 112, 125
 Verne Montague 21, 47, 54
 Vesta Philena 42
 Vicary (Triplin) 257
 Victoria 239
 Vida (Weston) 162
 Viola 195, 205
 Viola J. 40, 46
 Viola Marie (Garrett) 205
 Violet Maxine 237
 Virda Etta 237
 Virgil 131, 148, 155
 Virgil Adelbert 148, 159
 Virgil Alanson 171, 173
 Virgil C. 136
 Virgil Estus 205
 Virgil Gay 135, 143
 Virgil Hatch 171
 Virgil J. 146
 Virgil Newton 174
 Virgil R. 156
 Virgil L. 2, 154
 Virgil Wilcox 157
 Virgilius 143
 Virgilius B. 131
 Virgilius Bishop 164, 169
 Virginia 252

 Waldo 48, 56
 Wallace 187
 Walter 42, 62, 63, 88, 187, 253
 Walter (—) (Ward) 41
 Walter A. 203
 Walter Blackburn 240
 Walter E. 41
 Walter Marion 199
 Walter Roberts 205
 Walter Roland 252
 Ward Roy 205
 Warren 27, 62, 72, 75
 Warren Clayton 134, 136
 Warren Curtis 137, 139
 Warren Elmo 64, 66
 Warren Steuben 130, 135, 137
 Waty Caroline (Brown) 105
 Wayne C. 138, 141
 Whitmal A. 233
 Wilbur 23, 30, 59
 Wilfred S. 214
 Willard 148, 158, 195
 Willard Child 163, 166
 William XII, XIII, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 22, 23, 80, 88, 93, 179, 181, 182,

Bogue—Continued

183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192,
193, 224, 246, 247, 252, 256

William A. 189, 245
William Arthur 92, 97, 109
William Arvid 230
William B. 217, 250, 251
William Brainard 255, 256
William Burnie 101
William Carlton 201
William D. 167
William Douglas 213
William E. 184, 189
William Edwain 215
William F. 73, 74
William H. 165, 166
William Harlow 81
William Howard 215
William Henry 78, 80, 136, 251, 253
William Henry David 240
William Ira 212
William J. 41, 49, 216, 220, 243
William Joseph 242
William Leroy 242
William Louis 239, 240
William Luce 8
William Morton 186
William Penn 208, 213
William R. 166
William Sheridan 215
William Thomas 166
William Warren 134, 136
Willie Orange 222
Willis 211
Willis Henry 103
Willis S. 249
Wilmot 252
Wilshire Riley 82
Wilson Darwin 214
Winfield Lyman 258
Winifred (Bennett) 228
Winifred Marion (Beckwith) 258
Winifred (Steadman) 219
Winnifred 242, 255
Winthrop Newell 27
Worden 62, 64
Wordis 62, 64

Zachariah 182
Zachary 212
Zanie 236
Zechariah 207, 208, 210, 219, 220
Zella 97, 113
Zella (Wilcox) 156
Zelpha J. (Robbins) 215
Zerrah (Congdon) 81

OTHER SPELLINGS

BOGE

David XIII

Deborah (—) 181
Elizabeth 180
Ellender (—) 180
Jane 180
Jean 180
Jenet (Kello) XII
Job 181
John XII, XIII
Joseph 181
Josiah 180, 181
Lidy 181
Margaret XIII, 180
Margaret (Swanston) XIII
Mariam 180, 181
Mary 181
Myriam 180
Patrick XIII
Rachel 180
Robert 180, 181
William XII, XIII, 180, 181

BOGG

Ezekiel 179
Hannah (Blount) 179
John 179
Thomas 179

BOOGE

Alice (Cummins) 139
Alice (Goomay) 150
Anna 150
Anna Maria (Hubbell) 149
Charles Henry Hubbell 149
Charles Page 149
Corinthia 149
Damaris Corinthia Cook 149
Eliza Huntoon 150
Frank H. 149
Harriet Mariah 150
Harris 148, 150
Harris Decatur (Dick) 149, 150
Hubbell 149
James Elliott 149
James Francis 150
John XII
John Erwin (Irving) 150
Josephine 150
Laura E. 150
Laura Elizabeth 150
Laura (Hubbell) 148
Lucy 150
Mildred C. (Christy) 150
Nellie 149
Rebecca (Walkley) XII
Stella Ann 149
Susan (Simmons) 149

BUGG

Annie Elizabeth 243
John 243
John W. 243
Macey 243
Maria (McGee) 243

- BOGUE (BUGG)—*Continued*
 Melissa (Dyson) 243
 Mercy (Lundy) 243
 Milcha (Knapp) 243
 Thomas A. 243
 Tillie 243
 William J. 243

 BOISE, Emma E. 127
 BOLLES, Clayton S. 14
 Lillian Isabelle (Joyner) 14
 BOND, Julia 140
 Phoebe 202, 204
 Sarah Alice 214
 BONNELL, Abby 251
 Alfred 251
 Amanda 251
 Amos 251
 Eliza 251, 252
 Etta 251
 Everett 251
 Henry 252
 Herbert 251
 Jane 251
 Lena 251
 Lillie 251
 Phoebe (Hewlitt) 252
 Rosetta (Bogue) 251
 Tena 251
 William 251
 BONNIE, Alice (Wilkinson) 199
 Elsia E. 199
 Evan E. 199
 Hannah (East) 184
 Isaac 199
 James 184
 James Gordon 199
 Mary E. 199
 Sarah Ann (Bogue) 198, 199
 Sarah Talbot 199
 BONUM, Rachel 235
 BOOTH, Georgia Anne (Bogue) 151
 John 151
 Thomas 3
 BOOTHBY, Phoebe Alona (Bogue)
 Smith) 73
 Version M. 73
 BORALL, Abigail (Bogue) 3
 BOSLEY, Mary 230
 BOTTSFORD, Charles 250
 Della (Bogue) 250
 BOWEN, Alice XV
 Augustus C. 165
 Griffith 9
 Eleanor (Griffith) XV
 James XV
 Mary Jane (Jennie) (Bogue) 165
 Richard XV, 99
 CHART XIX
 BOWER, Carl Amos 116
 David Eli 116
 Earl Grey 115
 Florence Vera (Bogue) 115
 Fred Thomas 116
 Seth Paul 116
 BOWERS, Marguerite 204
 BOYDSTON, Chloe (Gonsolly) 211
 BOYER, Euphemia 239, 240
 BOYLE, Alpheus 187
 Elizabeth (—) 14
 Emily (Bogue) 187
 BRACE, Jessie (Bogue) 69
 Robert 69
 BRADFORD, Bess 244
 BRADLEY, Frances E. 58
 Frances Latimer 61
 John 61
 John Webber 58, 61
 Lucy Ann (Bogue) 58, 61
 Mary 58
 Mary (—) 61
 Mary Eliza 58, 61
 Mary Webber 61
 Myrtle Belle 58, 61
 BRAINARD, Freedom 131, 163
 Hattie E. 82, 84, 85
 May E. (Pryor) 84
 Sylvester D. 84
 BRANAGAN, Ellen 245
 BRANCH, Frances H. 70
 BRANDENBURG, Henrietta Alberta 121
 BRANSEN, Clark 40
 Ruby V. (Lucan) 40
 BRANSON, Lydia 225, 226
 Lydia A. 225, 226
 William 225, 226
 BRENT, Ensley 150
 Laura (Eliza) (Booge) 150
 BREWER, Alice (Turk) 242
 Allen 242
 Edna 242
 BRIDWELL, Emzy (Darby) 120
 George 120
 James Bailey 120
 Martha Ann 119
 Sarah Maize 120
 BRIGGS, Alzady 92
 Anna L. (Bogue) 78
 Annette 100
 Azariah 96, 100, 116, 117
 Edward 100
 Gladys 73
 Hannah 92, 94, 98, 105
 Henry 73, 96, 100, 116
 Janet Alzady 116
 Jeanette Alice 96, 99, 100
 John 94, 98, 100
 Joshua XV, 99
 Mary (Lenox) 86, 100, 116
 Myron 100

BRIGGS—Continued

Polly xv, 98, 99, 102
 Richard 98
 Ruth 73
 Tryphena (Austin) xv, 99
 Zephania 96, 100, 117
BRIGHAM, Cora 160
BRITTON, Ellen (Branagan) 245
 Mabel Electa 245
 William 245
BRODERICK, Mary Neal 213
BROOKS, Emma 28
 Rose 28
BROVONT, Essie T. (Bogue) 64, 68
 Gladys 68
 Ivan 68
 John 64
 Roy 68
BROWN, Ada Leora 213
 Anna Eliza 121
 Belle (Rowland) 102
 Carl 189
 Caroline 70
 Caroline (Spencer) 71
 Caroline (Watey) 89, 92, 93
 Charles 189, 255
 Cora 148
 Clara Glenda (Hoover) 121
 Daniel 120, 121
 Darwin 25
 Deborah A. (Blydenburg) 121
 Dorothy 8
 Elethia (Bogue) 148
 Eliza 121
 Elizabeth 105
 Eunice 121
 Fanny (Wicks) 120
 Florence Marie 122
 Frank 148
 Frank Sidney 120
 George 25, 120
 Georgia 53
 Grace 171
 Hannah (Briggs) 93, 94, 105
 Hazel Juanita 122
 Irene Madeline (Bogue) 255
 Jessie 189, 210
 John 71
 Lela 189
 Kern 25
 Lavina 121
 Lawrence Nathaniel 121
 Lila 189
 Lilla Amelia 121
 Lillian Amelia 120, 121
 Mary 121
 Mary Augusta 121
 Mary (Bogue) 227
 Maud 25
 Miranda (Rawls) 213

Nathaniel 120
 Nellie 72, 74
 Nettie (Bogue) 189
 Orlando M. 210
 Rhoda Ann 89, 94, 105
 Russell 12
 Ruth Jane (Bogue) 210, 221
 Samuel 121
 Schussel 148
 Seth 213
 Silas John 122
 Susan (Strank) 25
 Waty Caroline 105
 Willard 148
 William 94
 William W. 93, 105
 Willis 25
BROZART, Jennie (Phillips) (Rowland)
 Merritt) 102
 May Jane (Phillips) (Rowland)
 (Merritt) 102
 Richard 102
BRUCE, Eunice (Chappell) (Phillips)
 45
 Frank 4
BRUMAGIN, Ella 101
BRYAN, Jessie 164
BUCHANAN, Sarah Jane 59
BUCHANON, ——— 200
BUCK, Ann (Keller) 201
 Berniece B. 201
 Lyle H. 201
BUELL, Elton 14
 Rachel Estelle (Joyner) 14
BUKER, Alfred 162
 Eliza Ann (Wood) 162
 Reba 162
BUMP, Ada (Bogue) 79
 Augustus 79
BUNDY, Caleb 183
 Gideon 181
 Jane 224
 Mary (Bogue) 183
 Myriam (Bogue) 181
BUNNELL, Diana 48
BUNTING, James 158
 Inez May (Bogue) 158
 Phyllis Marie 158
BURDETT, Asher 146
 Damaris Corinthia (Bogue) (Deming)
 146
BURGESS, Donald 72, 74
 Ed 72, 74
 Iver (Bogue) 72, 74
BURK, Mary 76, 251, 254, 255
BURKETT, Mabel (Bogue) 211
 Paul 211
BURNHAM, Charles 101
 Frances 101
 Frank 101

- BURNHAM—*Continued*
 Sarah (Seelye) 101
 BURNS, Alice Elaine (Myers) 113
 Gracie 258
 Margaret Elizabeth 186
 Roth W. 113
 BURR, Alonzo 169
 Charlotte 169
 Mary (Foote) 169
 BURT, Lydia 20
 BURTT, Dorcas 20, 22
 BUSH, Clara (Green) 255
 Estella 255
 Lucy Virginia (Chappell) 132
 Philip 255
 Seth J. T. 132
 BUSHEY, Alice J. 59, 60
 Mariam (Barden) 59
 William J. 59
 BUTLER, Anna Lee (Davis) 8
 Augustus S. 8
 Lillian 81
 Lucia 196
 Lucile 189
 Orpha (Bogue) (Strong) 147
 BYRKET, Jane Catherine 216
 BYRON, Andrew Jackson 119
 Joseph Baker 119
 Josephine (Robins) 119
 Loretta Jane 119
 Lucien 119

 CADY, Margaret 191
 CALDERWOOD, Florence Belle (Bogue)
 14
 Frederick 14
 CALDWELL, Margaretta 155
 CALE, Israel 108
 James 108
 Mary 108
 Melitta (Holcomb) 108
 CANFELD, A. R. 96, 103
 Don W. 104
 John Henry 104
 Mary Helen 104
 Minnie (Bogue) 96, 103
 CANNON, Alma (Bogue) 65
 Charles 65
 Clyde 65
 Edward 65
 Lue 65
 Olie 65
 CALLENDER, Ellis 99
 CALVIN, Myra 27
 CAMERON, Edward 255
 Helen P. 255
 Lillian (Packer) 255
 CAMPBELL, Arabella Grace (Bogue) 132
 Catherine (Jones) 9
 Egbert Halstead 132
 Flora M. 9
 Hiram 9
 Lucy Foote 132
 Lucy Virginia 132
 Richard 132
 Stella (Bogue) 173
 Susan (Sanford) 132
 CAPEN, Frank 169
 Helen 169
 Mary (Johnson) 169
 CAFRON, Banfield XVI
 Elizabeth (Callender) XVI
 Margaret XVI
 CARBERRY, Clara Marie 109
 Edward Allard 109, 110
 John Jay 110
 Mary Louise (Preston) 109
 Sarah (Ellend) 110
 CAREY, Alice 154
 Jean 215
 Minnie B. (Bogue) 223
 Rachel 214
 Will 223
 CARL, Charlie 107
 Curlie 107
 Daniel 107
 Elmer 96, 107
 Elsie 107
 Francis 107
 Lavine (Bogue) 107
 Margaret 107
 Mary E. (Allen) 107
 Sarah (Arnold) 107
 Warren 107
 CARLEW, Bachelor 156
 Grace Mabel (Bogue) 156
 CARLIN, Anna 236
 CARLSON, Carrie L. (Hall) 186
 Gustaf C. 186
 CARNE, Genevieve Dillaye (Betts)
 (Ormsley) 176
 William J. 176
 CARPENTER, Minnie E. 71
 Susanna (England) XXIII
 CARR, Gladys 205
 CARRICK, Mary Ann (Bogue) 232
 Thomas 232
 CARTER, Alice 40
 Ann J. 39
 Archie 39
 Austin 34, 40
 Cynthia 34, 39
 Eliza J. 39
 Freddie 40
 George 34, 39, 213
 Hannah (Bogue) 34, 38
 Jane 34, 39
 John B. 39
 Leon 39
 Mary A. (Graham) 40

- CARTER—*Continued*
 Mattie 213
 Nancy L. (Wright) 39
 Phoebe 34, 38
 Phoebe (Carter) 38
 Samuel 34, 39
 Sarah 34, 39
 Sarah (Rogers) 39
 Silas 34, 38, 39
 Susie A. 40
 Sydney S. 38
 CARVAGE, Anna 162
 CAVENAUGH, Mary (Derry) 162
 Owen 162
 CHACON, A. 239
 Marie Louise (Bogue) 239
 CHAFFEE, Mary Belle (Bogue) 159
 Seth L. 45, 53
 Silas E. 53
 Susan Ann 132
 Tilden 132
 Walter 159
 Warren 159
 CHAMBERLAIN, Ella 210
 CHAMBERS, Christine 108
 Martha(—) 110
 Nancy Ann 110
 Ruby (Bogue) 192
 William 110
 CHAMPION, Jennie 79
 Mary Elizabeth (Bogue) (Sawyer)
 249
 William 249
 CHAPMAN(—) Hoffman 237
 Amy R. 77
 Carrie 27
 Della A. (Bogue) 143
 Ellen (Banning) 79
 Frank 79
 H. L. 143
 Henry 79
 Jane 79
 Jennie (Champion) 79
 Joseph 78, 79, 237
 Joseph Lee 72, 74
 Loraine 237
 Lucy 14
 Lydia (Lathrop) 79
 Martha A. (Bogue) (Somers) 16
 Martin 79
 Mary Jane 70, 72, 74
 Merwin 16
 Phoebe (Wickwire) 72
 Sophia Elizabeth (Bogue) 78, 79
 CHAPPELL, Alice (Beck) 132
 Arthur H. 52
 Belle 45
 Bessie J. 53
 Betsy 33, 44, 51
 Cassius 53
 Cassius C. 44, 52
 Catherine (McCauley) 132
 Charles 45, 53
 Clara 53
 Clara (Leuschen) 132
 Clarissa 45
 Clark 53
 Cora M. 52
 D. S. 45
 Daisy 53
 Daniel C. 52
 Daniel S. 35, 36, 44, 52
 Egbert Halstead 132
 Elias 35
 Elias S. 45, 46
 Ellen (Armstrong) 45
 Emaline I. 35
 Emeline L. 45, 53
 Emma L. 45
 Esther E. (Darrow) 52
 Ethan A. 45, 52
 Eunice 35
 Eunice M. 45, 52
 Ezra 35, 45, 53
 Ezra H. 35, 45, 53
 Frank W. 53
 Gladys 53
 Gladys (Styles) 132
 Guy L.
 Harry Garland 45
 Harry V. 53
 Hollis 53
 Howard 53
 James 132
 Jane E. (Watson) 46
 Jennie Le Ora 46
 John L. 35, 46
 Josephine 53
 Josephine (Smith) 53
 J. Smith 35, 45
 Lee 53
 Lucy Virginia (Campbell) 132
 Mabel E. 52
 Mabel G. (Ulp) 52
 Maggie 53
 Marguerite Alice 132
 Marian 132
 Mary 35, 45
 Mary (Willey) 45, 52
 May 45, 53
 M. Evelyn 53
 Mildred M. 53
 Myron 45, 52
 Nellie L. (Hunter) 53
 Nellie M. 45
 Ora C. 46
 Rachel Ann (Bogue) 35, 44
 Ralph 45
 Robert 53
 Sally (Walling) 45, 53

- CHASE, Clara 151, 152
 Gilbert 151, 152
 CHATFIELD, Adelaide 171
 Catherine Rose (Bogue) 171
 Wayne 171
 CHENEY, Edna 13
 CHILLSON, Elizabeth (Bogue) 225
 Henry 225
 CHIZEK, Anna (Billings) 107
 James 107
 CHRISTHEB, Elna 254
 Mathilda (Cederberd) 254
 Theodore 254
 CHRISTY, Elizabeth (Corwin) 150
 John P. 150
 Mildred C. 150
 CHURCH, Elizabeth (Bogue) 251
 Joseph 251
 CLANCY, Elizabeth 87, 88
 Margaret (O'Conner) 87
 Michael 87
 CLARK, A. J. 194, 196
 Abbie Dorothy 151
 Bernice 14
 Calvin Arnold 196
 Carolyn 196
 Catherine 180
 Charles 72, 74, 79
 Daniel 30
 Elizabeth 41, 49
 Eunice 33, 49, 257
 Evangeline 196
 Florence (Bogue) (Finley) 30
 Flora Marie (Bogue) 157
 Franklin Lee 157
 Irene (Bogue) 79
 Jane (Hull) 176
 Laura E. 211, 220
 Lulu (Bogue) 72, 74
 Mabel Gertrude 176
 Margaret 112, 247
 Mary XXIII
 Milton S. 176
 Nathaniel XXIII
 Nellie (Bogue) 79
 Opal Edith (Bogue) 194, 196
 Ruth A. 199
 Sarah XXIII, 158
 Sarah M. (Bates) 148
 Willis 79
 William XXIII, 98
 CLARK (OR COLE) Sarah 148
 CLEMENT, Celestine 59, 83
 Marie Earnestine 59, 83
 CLEMENTS, Allen M. 67
 Arlene 67
 Bertha E. (Bogue) 67
 Edward C. 67
 Harold E. 67
 CLUTE, Charles 55
 Grace M. 54, 55
 Louisa (Kain) 55
 COATS, Bertha Louise 254
 Cynthia F. 254
 Elmer 254
 Gertrude 254
 Harold 254
 Lawrence 254
 Mary Alice 254
 Nancy (Bogue) 254
 COGSWELL, Anna (Bogue) 212
 Eli 212
 Elizabeth 212
 COLBURN, Marilla 105
 COLE, Archie 101
 Eliza 50
 Maud May (Bogue) 101
 Sarah (or Clark) 148
 COLEBANK, Delphia (Wood) 227, 229
 Sylvia 227, 229
 Sylvanus 227, 229
 COLLIER, Catherine (Beckwith) 87
 Frank B. 87
 Langdon 87
 Margaret Veronica (Bogue) 87
 Marie 87
 Richard 87
 COLLINS, Bertha 60
 Blanche 60
 Charles William 122
 Edward 60
 Gerogia Amber (Bogue) 122
 Laura (—) 60
 Leola Fern 122
 Lulu (Davis) 122
 Mary (Bogue) 60
 Oscar 60
 Ralph 122
 Ralph Derwin 122
 COMSTOCK, Cora M. (Grover) 49
 Grace E. (Williams) 42
 John M. 49
 Stella 42
 Walter 42
 CONGDON, Hannah (Huntley) 81
 Zerviah 81
 CONGER, Margaret E. 136
 William 136
 CONNOLLY, Annastatia 240
 CONRON, Eugene 69
 Henry 69
 Minnie (Bogue) 69
 COOK, Asenath Hiatt (Bogue) 202
 Cora May 39
 Cora May (Lucan) 39
 Damaris 2, 130
 Edith M. 67
 Gertrude 242
 Hannah (Lewis) 130
 Henry 130

- COOK—*Continued*
 Judith (Birdsall) 130
 Judith (Ivis) 130
 Nancy 84
 Olive 52
 Oliver 202
 Rebecca 187, 188
 Ruby Frances 39
 Samuel 130
 Walter D. 39
 Wilna D. 39
 Wyeta 39
 COOKLEY, George 221
 COOLEY, Sarah Luella 17
 COON, Edna J. 46
 Frederick W. 46
 Milo W. 46
 Sarah J. (Bogue) 46
 Willard F. 46
 William H. 46
 COONEY, Martha Ann, 203, 204
 CORNUTT, Clara N. 222
 Clarence 221
 Clifford E. 222
 Dellis S. 222
 Hattie Ann (Bogue) 221
 Howard L. 222
 CORWIN, Elizabeth 150
 CORY, Lucy 58
 COVIL, Louisa 115
 COX, Abigail 13, 214
 Annie L. (Bogue) 223
 Caroline 77
 Elizabeth (Wilson) 213, 214
 Flora Edith (Bogue) 72, 76
 Fred 223
 James 76
 Mae (Shaw) 77
 Margaret (Moran) 76
 Pamelia 188, 193
 Thomas J. 72, 76
 William 213
 COYE, Genevieve (Bogue) 138
 Harold Haviland 138
 COYNE, Alice Parsons (Bogue) 136
 DeWitt C. 136
 CRANDALL, Abbie Jane 253, 254
 Alice 253, 254
 Cortland 254
 Emma 253, 254
 Esther 75
 CRANDALL, Lottie 253
 CREASER, Jennie 54
 CREED, Frank 151
 Sarah Ann (Bogue) 151
 CRESWELL, Clara (Hayes) 138
 Joseph 138
 CRIPPEN, Thomas 98
 CRISBY, Anna Elizabeth (Dawes) 251
 James 251
 CRIST, Mary 216
 CROFT, Jeremiah 113
 Rebecca (Kellum) 113
 Sarah F. 113
 CROSBY, Lynn 54
 Ruth A. (Guest) (Beckwith) 54
 CROZIER, Jane 236
 CUMBAKER, Ida 196
 CUMMINGS, Ann 242
 Winnifred (Kane) 242
 CUNNINGHAM, Alice 50
 Alta (Bogue) 198
 Cedric 198
 Clarence 50
 Eliza 95
 Elmer 50
 Huldah 95
 James Lyle 198
 John 95
 Lydia 50
 Mary Ella (Bogue) 50
 Maurice Duane 198
 Maurice J. 198
 Wilbur 50
 CURRAN, Myra Earl 142
 CUTLER, Abner 138
 Grace 137, 138
 Lydia (Gray) 138
 DAGGETT, Ella (Bogue) 187, 208
 William 187, 208
 DALLY, Charles 61
 Constance 61
 Mary Lucy (Rogers) 61
 DALRYMPLE, Lydia 118
 DALTON, Dora M. 199
 DANIELS, Amanda 58
 Annie (Clancy) 87
 Charles 58, 87
 Charles T. 87
 Eleanor 58
 Eleanor (Bogue) 58
 Jared 58
 Lillian 80
 Marion 87
 Nathannia 58
 William 87
 DANKS, Elizabeth Eldora 149
 Emma 149
 Mollie 149
 Oris 149
 Stella Ann (Booge) 149
 DARBY, Emzy 120
 Ruth (Ratliff) 120
 Samuel 120
 DARROW, Esther E. 52
 DART, Irene 78
 Leona Grace (Bogue) 253
 Robert 253
 DAVIDSON, Cynthia (Scott) 9

- DAVIDSON—*Continued*
 Henry 9
 DAVIS, Alice E. (Tripp) 8
 Anna 8, 227, 229
 Anna Lee 8
 Dan Arnold 8
 Dorothy (Brown) 8
 Frances C. 8
 John Evans 8
 Lizzie 196
 Malissa 8
 Mary 246
 Mary E. 212
 Mildred Loretta 15
 Mildred Louise (Smith) 15
 N. L. 227, 229
 Raymond 15
 Rosalie May (Luce) 8
 Virgil John 8
 William Luce 8
 DAWES, Anna Elizabeth 251
 Clara (Day) 251
 Fannie Melissa 251
 Henry 251
 Mary Abbey (Bogue) 251
 Mary H. 251
 Nellie 251
 Sarah Amanda 251
 William 251
 DAWLEY, Ardelia 255
 DAY, Ann 237
 Betty Lou 237
 Billy 237
 Clara 251
 Gloria 237
 Lucy Mary (Bogue) 237
 O. L. 237
 DAYTON, Clarence 46
 Margaret R. (Bogue) 46
 DEAMOND, Alice Pauline (Bogue) 217
 Betty Jean 217
 Samuel 217
 DEAN, Eunice (Holcomb) 108
 DEDRICK, Harriett F. 170
 Mary Williams (Bogue) 170
 Nelson 170
 Nicholas J. 170
 DEE, Abagail (Bogue) 34
 Angeline 34
 James 34
 Jane 34
 Rachel 34
 Sophia 35, 40
 DE GARVY, Frank 65
 Laura (Bogue) 65
 DEITRICK, Barbara Marie 112
 DEMING, Alton 97
 Ascenith Mudge 97
 Daniel 146
 Flora Lucinda (Bogue) 97
 Israel 146
 John 97
 Josiah 97
 Lucy 133
 DENHAM, Emma J. 43
 DENNIS, Arabella (Bogue) 197
 Warren 197
 DENNISON, Harriet 70
 Lillian 253
 DENSLOW, Susanna 98
 DENTON, Frank 194
 Josephine (Bogue) 194
 DERRIN, Lucy 130, 145
 DERRY, Anna E. 226, 228
 Bertha 226, 228
 Charles William 226, 228
 Edith 226, 228
 Eva Lee 226, 228
 Mary 226, 228
 Minnie 226, 228
 Neodesha 226, 228
 Rachel (Bogue) 226, 228
 Walter 226, 228
 DESBROW, Loana (Rowley) 108
 DE SIMONE, Elmirindo 114
 DETWEILER, Alice Arleta (Bogue) 136
 Frank E. 136
 DEVEREAUX, Davey 167
 Louise Arrilla (Bogue) 167
 Thomas 167
 DEXTER, Gregory 99
 DIBBLE, Eunice L. 128
 George 128
 Isaiah 128
 Martin 128
 Rebecca (Bogue) 128
 Thomas 128
 DICKSON, Margaret 177
 DIKE (OR DICK) Chester 165
 Marion C. (Bogue) 165
 DILLAYE, Cornelia Genevieve 175
 Cornelia (Jencks) 175
 Frederick C. 175
 DILLON, Bessie (Bogue) 145
 DILLWORTH, Jane 227
 DINES, Mate 242
 DODEMIA, Irene 50
 DODGE, Ann (Hotchkiss) 223
 Belle 220, 223
 Blanche M. 223
 Burt 248
 Calvin 36, 44
 Grace Irene 223
 Harold B. 223
 Lawrence E. 223
 Letha L. 223
 Louise M. 136
 Margaret (Bogue) 248
 May S. 223
 Milo 223

- DODGE—*Continued*
 Parker 223
 Pauline 248
 Ruth 220
 Ruth J. 223
 DOANE, Carlos 16
 Edith Eileen 16
 Ellen Elizabeth (Hibbard) 16
 Elsie Irene 16
 Etta May 16
 Grace Ellie 16
 Hazel Beale 16
 James 42
 Vesta Philena (Bogue) (Jackson) 42
 DONALDSON, Huldah (Robinson) 117
 James 117
 Margaret 117
 DONGAN, Ann (Gray) 199
 May E. (Bonnie) 199
 William 199
 DONK, Josephine 136
 DORMIER, David 245
 Elizabeth 245
 John 245
 Mary L. (Horlicher) 245
 DOSER, Mary Elizabeth 123
 DOTSON, Anna Florence 200
 Florence E. (Fox) 200
 Priscilla Craig 200
 Russell A. 200
 DOTT, Hannah 248
 DOTY, Elizabeth (England) XXIII
 DOUGLASS, — 234
 DOWD, Laura (Bogue) 41
 Ralph 41
 DOWNER, Lillian 136
 DOWNEY, Margaret 257
 Mary E. 257
 Michael 257
 DOWNING, Alice 161
 Byron 161
 Stella (Bogue) 161
 DRAKE, Caroline 202, 203
 Lucinda 37, 38
 Mary 202
 DRAPER, David 223
 Darrell L. 223
 Dorothy 223
 Eleanor R. 223
 Grace Irene (Dodge) 223
 H. Leroy 223
 James W. 223
 Joseph 183
 Lawrence E. 223
 Lester 223
 Letha L. 223
 Letha L. (Bogue) 223
 Lidy (Bogue) 183
 Marion G. 223
 Marlyn 223
 May S. (Bogue) 223
 Milo M. 223
 DRESSER, Edward 65
 Effie 65
 Mattie (Bogue) 65
 Sylvester 65
 DRUNT, Mary 188
 DRURY, Catherine (Bogue) 165
 Ebenezer H. 165
 DUGAN, Charles 198
 Elva (Bogue) 198
 DINCAN, Amy (Bogue) 232
 Cora B. 232
 Elva D. 232
 Irma L. 232
 Jessie R. 232
 Lillie J. 232
 Marshall 232
 Norris 232
 Olive E. 232
 Thelma 232
 Wylla V. 232
 DURHAM, Allen 245
 Jane W. (Bogue) 245
 DYKE, Mary 165
 DYSON, Amos 243
 Melissa 243

 EADIE, Carl 231
 Sarah (Farr) 231
 EASLEY, Daniel 225
 May Ann 225
 EAST, Hannah 184, 198
 EASTMAN, Hannah C. 148, 158
 EASTON, Myra (Bogue) 56
 Verne 56
 EATON, Beatrice 237
 Beryl 228
 Cecil 228
 Charles 228
 Ellen J. (Price) 232
 Eva Lee (Derry) 228
 Gladys 228
 James P. 232
 John William 228
 Sela 228
 Leonard 228
 Lucille 228
 Mary (Bosley) 230
 Mary Estella 232
 Merrick 230
 Myra 230
 Rupert 228
 Ruth 228
 EDMONDS, Lydia 188
 EDWARDS, Byron 254
 Carlene Louise (Bogue) 254
 Susie 205
 EGGLESTON, Elmira 72

- EISERT, Ellen A. (Rowland) 102
 John 102
 ELDER, Rose 167
 ELDRIDGE, Charlotte Marie (Bartlett)
 137
 Rose (Mallery) 63
 Sewell Goodrich 137
 ELLIOTT, Benjamin 198
 Elva 184, 198
 Hattie C. (Bogue) 189
 James Monroe 189
 Mary (Bogue) 190
 Maxine 189
 Moses 198
 Sarah 198
 ELLIS, Albert 125
 Audrey Ann 125
 Clifford William 112, 125
 David William 125
 John 192
 Julia Ann (Stump) 192
 Marion Jean 125
 Marvin Bogue 125
 Mary Ann 192
 Norma 125
 Richard William 125
 Roger Crosby 125
 Ruth Marie 125
 Susanna (Fenn) 125
 Valjean Hackett (McKeen) 125
 Verna Marie (Bogue) 112, 125
 ELSBURY, Donna 216
 ELSEY, Edna 69
 EMERSON, Margaret 114
 ENGLAND OR ENGLISH, Elizabeth
 XXIII
 William XXIII
 ERICKSON, Edna (Bogue) 248
 Erick 212, 220
 Iowa (Bogue) 212, 220
 Ruth 212, 220
 Vernon 248
 ESLER, Barbara K. 49
 ESON, Laura E. (Bogue) 227
 Thomas 227
 ESTERBY, Alfred 15
 Nataline A. (Bogue) 15
 William 15
 EVANS, Elizabeth 183, 224

 FACKLER, Erma (Farr) 231
 Hattie (Tracy) 231
 Lulu (Farr) 231
 Thomas 231
 W. B. 231
 Walter B. 231
 FAIRCLOTH, Fred C. 256
 George L. 86
 Ida Belle (Bogue) 86
 Katherine 86
 Rebecca 86
 Sarah Jane (Bogue) 256
 FALCONER, Cora Agnes (Bogue) 227
 Harrison Thomas 227
 Ida Marie 227
 Lloyd W. 227
 Lora 227
 FARAR, Lulu (Bogue) 243
 FARIS, Blanche ((Spencer)) 211
 Victor 211
 FARLEY, George Harfield 165
 Lena Marie (Hunt) 165
 Martha Francis 165
 Minard E. 165
 FARNHAM, Vera 157
 FARNUM, Henry 145
 Jessie Elizabeth 145
 Mary Jane (—) 145
 FARR, Ada 231
 Elva (Bogue) 231
 Erma 231
 Lulu 231
 Nora 231
 Samuel 231
 Sarah 231
 FARWELL, Delia Elizabeth (Bogue) 136
 Henry C. 136
 FAXON, Marie 156
 FEE, Mary 52
 FELLOWS, Grace 144
 FENN, Susanna 125
 FENTON, Hattie 52
 Minnie 27
 FIGUEROA, Austin 239
 Refugio 239
 FINK, Elizabeth Jane 73, 74
 James 73, 74
 Louise (Hendricks) 214
 Mary 214
 Venella (Sanger) 73, 74
 William F. 214
 FINLEY, E. W. 30
 Florence (Bogue) 29
 Mary Elizabeth 30
 William 29
 FISH, Delia 135, 145
 FISHER, Elizabeth 9
 Katherine 221
 FITCH, Anna 10, 11
 FITTS, George H. 152
 Clara Belle (Bogue) 152
 Lucian 152
 Myra (Slocum) 152
 FLAGG, Almira (Bogue) 13
 Charles 13
 FLEMING, John 248
 Margaret (Bogue) 248
 FLETCHER, Della (Bogue) 222
 Edward 222
 Ephraim 23, 24

FLETCHER—*Continued*

- Henry 222
- Sarah 23, 24, 26
- FOLEY, Charles 250
 - Harriett R. (Bogue) 250
 - John 250
 - Mary J. 250
 - Nellie 250
 - Thomas 250
 - Thomas J. 250
- FOLSOM, Mary E. 211, 222
- FORD, Addie May 166
- FOREBUSH, Cary 115
 - Daniel 115
 - Eliza Ann 115
 - Joel 115
 - Louisa (Covil) 115
 - Lucy 115
 - Luther 115
 - Martha (Marsh) 115
 - Mary 115
 - Melvina 115
 - Nancy (Moore) 115
 - Nellie 115
 - Susan 115
- FORESMAN, Cleo Bell (Hickey) 120
 - Edward Jenners 120
 - Georgia (Hanley) 120
 - Robert Joseph 120
- FORSYTHE, James 169
 - Margaret (Hoops) 169
- FORTUNE, Edith 162
- FOSTER, Albert J. 44
 - Anderson 190
 - Charles 172
 - Cornelia (Peck) 44
 - Daniel 21, 130
 - Elva N. 44
 - Fern E. 44
 - Gilbert Arnold 172
 - Huldah (Bogue) 202
 - Laurel M. 44
 - Ollie 195
 - Orpha Elizabeth (Bogue) 172
 - Rebecca (Walkley) (Bogue) 21, 130
 - Sarah Jane (Bogue) 190
 - Sophia Elnore 172
- FOWLER, Burton H. 201
 - Myrta B. (Bogue) 201
 - Sarah 196
- Fox, Arlene Ruth 203
 - Barbara Hampton 203
 - Clement S. 203
 - Cora Alice 203
 - Donald Clement 203
 - Dorothy Elizabeth 203
 - Florence A. (Thomas) 203, 209
 - Florence E. 203
 - Florence Ruth (Clark) 203
 - Frank 209

- Frank Hampton 203
- George Rogers Clark 203
- Harold Franklin 203
- Harold W. 203
- Leonard W. H. 203
- Lorena Ruth (Kitch) 203
- Mary Elizabeth (Hampton) 203
- Mary H. 203
- Michael 203
- Nancy Virginia 203
- Rachel Inez 203
- Roger W. 203
- FOY, Amy (Lawrence) 95, 106
 - William 106
- FRAIN, Mary 195
- FRANK, Christiana 236
- FRASIER, Eunice (Holmes) 136
 - Thomas 136
 - Vivian 136
- FREELEY, Addie 105
- FREEMAN, Europa (Stafford) 231
 - Marshall 231
 - Sarah 225, 231
- FRENCH, Ernest 142
 - Esther 142
 - Myra (Curran) 142
- FREY, Barbara Ann 113
- FRIBLEY, Christine 112
 - Christine Catherine 112
 - Elizabeth (Schillings) 112
 - Gotlieb 112
 - John 112
- FRICK, Arletta Malvina (Richmond) 234
 - John 234
- FRISBY, Mary (Bogue) 190
 - Thomas 190
- FRITZ, Ella 71
- FRY, Elizabeth 174
- FULLER, Ann 93, 98, 257
 - Edward 91, 93, 98
 - George B. 56
 - Georgia Anna 49, 56
 - Jane (Lathrop) 98
 - Matthew 94, 98
 - Samuel 91, 93, 98
 - Sarah Ann (Fuller) 56
 - S. T. 36
- FULTON, Neodosha (Derry) 228
 - Thomas 228
- FURTAK, Victoria 107
- FUSON, Delbert 205
 - Mary 205
 - Merl 205
 - Olive Rachel (Bogue) 205
 - Tina 205
- GADBOYCE, Bertha (Collins) 60
 - Blanche (Collins) 60
 - George 60
 - Wilford 60

- GAM, Ethel Trudy (Veeder) 67
 Guy 67
 GAMAGE, Lady Joan xvi
 GAMMON, (—) (Buchannon) 200
 May E. (Bogue) 208, 209
 Noah 200
 Robert 208, 209
 GAMMON, (—) (Buchannon) 200
 May E. (Bogue) 208, 209
 Noah 200
 Robert 208, 209
 GANDY, Etta 169
 GARBER, John L. 104
 Mary Helen (Bogue) 104
 GARBET, Ida Emma (Bogue) 51
 Wena 51
 William Henry 51
 William J. 51
 GARBRAND, Judith XXIV
 GARDNER, Dorothy 141
 Esther (Bogue) 141
 Frank 141
 John 141
 GARLAND, Elmira (De Simone) 114
 Helen (Myers) 114
 James Vincent 114
 GARMLEY, Marcus 42
 Roy 42
 Stella (Williams) 42
 GARN, Florence May 64, 68
 Phoebe S. (Shook) 68
 Samuel 68
 GARRETT, Viola Marie 205
 GARRISON, Mary Florence 237
 GATES, Anna Frances 12
 GEIGER, Lucretia A. 123
 GENGE, Bessie 66
 Ira 64, 66
 Marie 66
 Oscar 66
 Ulyssie (Bogue) (Allison) 64, 66
 GEORGE, Charles Greely 236
 James Leslie 236
 Laura Elizabeth 236
 Leonard Silas 236
 Lillian M. (Bogue) 236
 GERBER, George William 67
 Leotia Eleanor (Bogue) 67
 GERRIOTT, Ann E. (Derry) 228
 Joseph 228
 GIBERSON (?)
 Esther A. (Bogue) 23, 25
 Etta 23, 25
 John 23, 25
 Oviatt 23, 25
 GIDDINGS, Sarah 151
 GILBERT, Abbie (Bogue) 255
 Amy R. (Chapman) 77
 Anna 255
 Barbara 255
 Daniel S. 255
 Donald 255
 Dorothy 255
 Earl 255
 Elmer Raymond 255
 Emerson George 255
 Helen P. (Cameron) 255
 Helen (Richards) 255
 Jane 255
 John W. 255
 Lucretia 4, 5
 Mary (Smith) 255
 Nona 255
 Vena A. 77
 William 77, 255
 GILLET, Addie 48, 55
 GILMORE, Alma 108
 Bina 108
 Charlotte Lovina (Rowley) (Johns-
 ton) 108
 Edward 108
 Florence 108
 Milly 108
 GLADDING, Lena 201
 GLEASON, Ethel W. 42
 Leon W. 42
 Lewis L.
 Minnie E. (Warner) 42
 Stanley L. 42
 GLIDDEN, George 64
 Immogene C. (Bogue) 64
 Ina 64
 Ray 64
 Willie 64
 Winnie 64
 GODDARD, ——— 250, 252
 GOOCH, Mary 195
 GOODRICH, Grace T. 167
 John 167
 Martha 241
 Mary 241
 Mary Ann (Palmer) 241
 William 241
 GOODSPEED, Bertha M. 170
 Charles D. 170
 Charles J. 170
 Harriet Sophia (Bogue) 170
 William F. 170
 GOODWIN, Arthur 220
 Arthur F. 211
 Edith M. 211
 Glen H. 211
 Guy 220
 Guy S. 211
 Lucy 220
 Lucy (Spencer) 211
 GOOKEY, (—) (Bogue) 241
 George 241
 GOOMEY, Alice 150
 GOTHAM, Mary L. 48

- GOUSOLLY, Catherine (Bogue) 211, 220
 Chloe 211
 Thomas 211
 GRABBIN, George 29
 Ruby Eugene (Isabel) (Tracy) 29
 GRACIE, Margaret 253
 Marjorie 252
 GRAHAM, Mary A. 40
 GRAVES, George E. 132
 Susan Ann (Chappell) 132
 GRAY, Ann 199
 Lydia 138
 GRAYBILL, Andrew 237
 Mary R. 237
 Oregon (—) 237
 GREEN, Abe 105
 Alice M. 64, 66
 Arthur Leon 231
 Clara 255
 Clara D. 228, 231
 Cora A. (Bogue) 272, 230
 Elizabeth 105
 Frances E. 228, 231
 Frank 105
 Jesse 227, 229
 John R. 66
 Kent Hamdon 228, 231
 Leon D. 227, 230
 Lester 105
 Lodency (Whitcomb) 227, 230
 Margaret Lodency 231
 Margaret M. 62, 65
 Marguerite E. 228, 231
 Mary Hannah (Maxin) 227, 229
 Reta A. 228, 231
 Ruby 157
 Ruth Ann 235
 Ruth Lena 228, 231
 Sarah Ann 226
 William Henry 227, 230, 231
 Zula Grace 228, 231
 GRIFFIN, Benjamin 94, 98, 99
 Robert 98, 99
 Sylvia P. (Green) 66
 GRIFFITH, Eleanor X
 Tryphena 90
 GRIM, Esther (Bogue) 186
 William 186
 GROVER, Albert E. 41, 49
 Amoretta 49, 57
 Annetta 49, 57
 Arden 41, 48
 Cleo 49, 56
 Cora M. 41, 49
 Dianna (Bunnell) 48
 George R. 41, 49, 56
 Georgia (Fuller) 49, 56
 Jane 41, 49
 Jennie 49
 Jessie (Hayes) 49
 Marcus 41, 48
 Minerva 41
 Minnie K. 48, 56
 Myra (Hollenbeck) 48
 Nina 49, 56
 Prudence (Bogue) 41, 48
 Royal 48
 Sterling 41, 48
 GRUEHAGEN, Bonna Mayola (Bogue) 215
 Walter E. 215
 GRUMBAR, Mary (Bogue) 174
 GUEST, Ruth A. 54
 GULLEY, Alice XVI
 John XVI, XVII
 GWIN, Catherine 106

 HACKATHORN, Everett, 55
 Lois (Bogue) 55
 HADDEN, Benjamin C. 117
 Catherine (Kinkle) 117
 Goldie 106, 117
 Hattie Mae (Moore) 117
 William 117
 HAGADORN, Essie Clair 157
 HAIGH, Anne Elizabeth (Bogue) 243
 HALE, Etta Mariva (Isabel) 28
 Fred 28
 HALL, A. M. 250
 Alfred 86
 Caroline Daniels 166
 Carrie L. 86
 Charles 81
 David 166
 David D. 22, 166
 Frank 18, 80
 Frieda M. (Meitzner) 86
 Geneva Jennie Lazette (Bogue) 86
 Georgianna (Bogue) (Whitney) 250
 Harvey 80
 Horace 89
 Jerusha Eva (Bogue) 78, 80
 Joseph L. 86
 Julia Ann (Toten) 89
 Laura Orilla (Bingham) 166
 Lillian (Butler) 81
 Lillie Eliza 166
 Ruth (Banning) 79
 Sadie 83
 Sally (—) 80
 Sheridan 79
 Warden W. 86
 HALSTEAD, Melissa D. 91
 HAMES, Alice 94, 98
 John 94, 98
 HAMILTON, Duane 116
 Frances Arlene (Bogue) 116
 Hermes H. 116
 Lynn 116
 Minnie 65, 69

- HAMMILL, Florence Adell (Scott) 92
 Frederick Maxwell 92
 Gaylord 92
 Henry H. 92
 Henry Scott 92
 HAMPTON, Mary Elizabeth 200
 HANAN, Roxana J. (Bogue) 24, 28
 HANDY, Hiram 85
 Relia (Bogue) 85
 HANEY, Joe 236
 Rebecca (Bogue) 236
 HANLEY, Claudia 220
 Georgia 120
 HANNUM, Elsie (Bonnie) 199
 HARDIN, Almira 10, 11
 HARDING, Lavina 14
 HARDMAN, Bertha 194, 196
 James 196
 Matilda (Lydick) 196
 HARPER, Helen 139
 HARRIS, Elmina (Bogue) 213
 Martha Gleason 164
 Newton 213
 HARRISON, Nancy C. 163
 Richard 222
 Sarah (Bogue) 163
 Stella 222
 William Henry 163
 HART, Charles 235
 Charles L. 134
 Frederick Root 134
 James 235
 Julia A. 52
 Marie 134
 Mary (Lewis) 235
 Rachel 235
 HARTZ (OR HARTY) Edna Ethel
 (Bogue) 227
 HARWOOD, Almira 168
 Alonzo Burr 169
 Astella (Jackson) 168
 Angeline 168
 Bernadine 168
 Blanche 168
 Camilla M. 168
 Charlotte (Burr) 169
 Chauncey 163, 167
 Chauncey R. 169
 Clara 169
 Clarence D. 169
 Daniel 163
 Daniel B. 168
 Dwight 163, 168
 Etta (Gandy) 169
 Frances (Powers) 168
 Frank D. 169
 Freedom Augusta 163, 169
 Gertrude 168
 Grace C. 168
 Grace (Rogers) 168
 H. Corinthia 163, 167
 Harry 169
 Helen (Capen) 169
 Herman C. 168
 Hiland H. 163, 168
 Ida Bell 168
 Irene 168
 Jane 169
 Jane (Robbinson) 168
 Jeffrey A. 163, 167
 Jessie (Slaughter) 168
 Jessie (Young) 168
 Katherine 168
 Kirk B. 168
 Lena 169
 Lovica Betsey (Bogue) 167
 Lovicy Elizabeth (Bogue) 163
 Margaret A. (Hines) 168
 Marietta (Keys) 169
 Ned 168
 Rowena M. (Southworth) 168
 Sally A. (Harrison) 168
 Simon 163, 168
 Stuart 168
 Thomas 163
 Thomas R. 169
 Willis S. 169
 HASHA, Charles 195
 Florence (Bogue) 195
 Lucille (Bogue) 195
 Robert 197
 Roy 195
 HASKINS, Hattie Elizabeth 210, 221
 HASSINGER, Ellen Marie (Jones) 91
 J. Hamilton 91
 HATCH, Rebecca Walkley (Bogue) 147
 HATCHER, Acenith (Bogue) 235
 Robert 235
 William 235
 HATFIELD, Earl Taft 221
 Fred G. 221
 Jennie Alma (Bogue) 221
 Julian David 221
 Noah Edward 221
 HAVENCAMP, Eugenia Marion (Bogue)
 258
 Jay 258
 Jean 258
 HAWKINS, Eva A. (Bogue) 59
 Hattie E. 52
 HAWLEY, A. Lavina 72, 74, 75
 Claudie 211
 Dire 234
 Henry 211
 Martha (Bogue) 211
 Nelson 234
 Nina (Richmond) 234
 HAWORTH, Job 189, 192
 Mary 189, 192
 Sarah (Smith) (Bogue) 184

- HAYDEN, Selma 216
 HAYES, Clara 138
 Ida 222
 Jessie 49
 HAYMAN 201
 HAYS, Clara Maud (Carberry) 109
 Doris Rose 109
 Emily (Vanderhof) 109
 Roy Kirlas 109
 Thomas 109
 HAZELTINE, Charles XXIII
 Hannah (Parsons) XXIII
 HEALTEN, Ida Emma (Bogue) 51
 Mildred Lois 51
 Pollard 51
 Ronald Paige 51
 HEATON, Benjamin 182
 Deborah (—) (Bogue) 182
 HEDDEN, Perninah W. (Bogue) 414
 V. N. 214
 HEFFLON, Herbert 251
 Mary H. (Dawes) 251
 HEISEL, Bessie 145
 Charles 145
 Frances Emily (Bogue) 145
 Idras 145
 John 145
 Roscoe 145
 HELEWAY, Mary 44
 HEMMING, Alfred 157
 Eva Clair (Bogue) (Sage) 157
 Jane 157
 HEMPSTEAD, Jane 253
 HENDERSON, Eva May (Hickey) 106
 Myrtle 118
 William 106
 HENDRICKS, Louise 214
 HENRY, Elsie A. 42
 HERTFORD, Estelle 143
 HERYSFORD, Clemens Reed 110
 Nancy Ann (Chambers) 110
 Sarah 110
 William Paul 110
 HESS, Royce 221, 241
 (—) (Bogue) 241
 HETHRINGTON, James T. 236
 Jane (Crozier) 236
 Mary Eliza 236
 HEWLETT, Adelaide (Bogue) 251
 Amos 251
 Bessie 251
 HEWLITT, Phoebe 252
 HIATT, Anna (—) 185, 202
 Millie 185, 202
 Silas 185, 202
 HIBBARD, Albert Monroe 12
 Anna Frances (Gates) 12
 Chauncey Monroe 12
 Ellen Elizabeth 12, 16
 Ellen (Ella) 16
 Ethel 12
 Gertrude Ella 12
 Gladys Mary 12
 Harriet Lucinda (Bogue) 12
 Harriet Louise 12
 Monroe 12
 William Chauncey 12
 Willie Albert 32
 HICKEY, Adeline Loretta (Bogue) 96, 106
 Anna Belle 106, 117
 Bessie Mabel 106
 Blair Mabel 121
 Bessie Mabel (Gwin) 106
 Cleo Bee (Kratzer) 119, 120
 Clistine (Chambers) 106
 Clyde 106
 Edith (Osborne) 106
 Eva May 106
 Frederick Charles 106, 120
 Goldie (Hadden) (Snapp) 106, 117
 Harrison Russell 106, 117, 120
 Hazel (Babcock) 106, 120
 James 106
 James Francis 106, 117
 Joan Catherine 118
 John Milton 106, 117, 118
 Katherine Lucelle 121
 Leon Frederick 121
 Mary Louise 118
 Maud (Russell) 106, 118
 Milton Hiram 96, 106, 120
 Morton William 106
 Ruth Marie 120
 Russell Wayne 120
 Susanna (Sweeney) 106
 Thomas 106
 HICKS, Mary 245
 HIGGINS, Frank 221
 (—) (Bogue) 241
 HILDEN, Olive 64; 67
 HILEMAN, Arrilla 101
 HILL, Edna 221
 Elizabeth (Boge) 180
 Elizabeth (Bogue) 181
 Flora J. 161
 Jacob 180, 181
 Janet 56
 Sarah Ann 56
 Sylvetta 217
 William 180, 181
 HILLER, Mary A. 39
 HILLIARD, Clayton G. 84
 Deborah (Bogue) 82, 83
 Ella Belle 84
 Lewis E. 84
 Lewis Griswold 82, 84
 Lewis M. 84
 Mary (Jones) 84
 HINE, Elizabeth 59

- HINES, Charles 116
 Mary 116
 HINEY, Benjamin William 229
 Mildred Leah (Swartz) 229
 HINSHAW, Elva (Bogue) 197
 Horace 197
 HITCHCOCK, Hiram Beeman 148
 HIXSON, Donald E. 158
 Earl E. 158
 Kathleen (Reinwald) 158
 Phyllis Marie (Bunting) 158
 HODGE, John 98
 Sarah 2, 32
 HODIT, Gertrude (Bogue) 252
 HOFFMAN, (—) 237
 HOLCOMB, Eunice 108
 Melitta 108
 HOLDEN, Olive Dora 67
 HOLDRITCH, Sarah 251, 254
 HOLLENBECK, Myra 48
 HOLLINGSHEAD, Lena 192
 HOLLINGSWORTH, Alta Rosetta (Marks)
 204
 Emily (Bogue) 203
 Frank Earl 204
 Harry Monroe 204
 Helen Norine 204
 John Alwin 204
 Kesner Dean 204
 Leonard Earl 204
 Marguerite (Bowers) 204
 Martha Ann (Cooney) 203, 204
 Martha Elaine 204
 Sarah 184
 Theodore Delwin 204
 Thomas 203, 204
 William 204
 HOLLISTER, Helen (McIntire) 145
 HOLMES, Adelia 136
 Albert Clayton 136
 Eunice 136
 Helen Salina (Bogue) 136
 Junetta 104
 Lillian (Downer) 136
 Ransome 136
 HONEYWELL, Isabella 26
 HOLOHAN, Kate 255
 HOOPS, Albert Harwood 169
 Benjamin F. 169
 Benjamin Franklin 169
 Christian 240
 Emma D. Matilda (Bogue) 240
 Ethel Frances 240
 Frances (—) 240
 Freedom Augusta (Harwood) 169
 Henrietta Anatalie (Bogue) 240
 Julia (Rodenhauser) 169
 Margaret 240
 Margaret Augusta 169
 Ruth Mabel 240
 Thomas Jefferson 240
 William Acton 240
 HOOVER, Clare Glenda 122
 HOPKINS, Blanche 212
 Calla (Johnson) 212
 Cecil Henry 212
 Ernest 212
 Grace May 212, 220
 Henry 211, 220
 Jesse Orlando 212
 Laura 212
 Martha (Bogue) 211, 220
 Maud (Stevens) 212
 Morris 212
 Nora (Moore) 212
 Ruth 212
 HORACE, Catherine 120
 HORLICHER, Alba Clare 246
 Alta (McCombs) 246
 David 245, 246
 David Bruce 246
 Esther 246
 Evelyn L. 246
 Francis Thomas 245
 Grace May (Neal) 245
 Helen Hester 245
 James L. 245
 Lavina (Bogue) 245
 Levi Jackson 245
 Mary L. 245
 Myrtle (Baily) 245
 Nettie (Whetston) 245
 Sophia L. 246
 Vaneta (Thomas) 245
 HOTCHKISS, Ann 223
 Anna (Bogue) 242
 Frank 242
 HOTEN, Mary (Bogue) 233
 HOUSE, Alice (Howes) 94, 98
 Charles 61
 Jane 98
 John 93, 98
 Sarah 61
 HOWARD, Edwin 249
 Eliza (Bogue) 249
 Jedidiah 115
 Mary (Forebush) 115
 Palmer 248
 Pamelia (Bogue) 248
 Willis S. 248
 HOWELL, Minerva J. 210, 219
 Nancy (Rutha) 219
 Simeon C. 219
 HOYT, Emily Augusta 138, 140
 Mary (Betterly) 141
 Phoebe Ann (Toten) (Powers) 90
 William H. 141
 HUBBARD, Caroline (Bogue) 10, 56
 Harriett 250
 Luther 10

- HUBBELL, Anna Marie 149
 Ephraim 146, 149
 Francis B. 149
 Laura 146, 149
 HUDSON, Bessie 236
 HUFF, Daniel 140
 Daniel Winston 140
 Eleanor 140
 Emily (Nixon) 140
 Esther Katharine (Murphy) 140
 Levy 216
 Oliver Nixon 140
 Robert Nixon 140
 Roswell Bogue 140
 Sarah Ann (Bogue) 216
 Sophia Rogers (Bogue) 140
 HUFFMAN, Lois 116
 HUGGINS, John 98, 99
 Gwen 56
 Martha 111
 Nina 56
 Nina (Grover) 56
 HUGO, Clara (Wolf) 112
 HULL, Jane 176
 HUMPHREY, Edith 166
 HUMPHRY, Sarah 255
 HUNGERFORD, Alice 83
 Gordon 83
 Lemuel 22
 Martha (Bogue) 81, 83
 Martin 81, 83
 Rowland 83
 HUNT, Arthur Reid 111
 Beatrice Marie (Bogue) 109, 110
 Clara Ann (Martin) 165
 Bryan 164
 Daniel 110
 Daniel Granville 109, 110, 111
 Daniel William 111
 Elsie Marie 111
 Flora Nelda 111
 Franklin Fisk 164
 George Bogue 165
 George Garfield 165
 Hamilton 110
 Harriet Louise 153
 Harry Clemens 111
 Henrietta 165
 Henry Clay 153
 Isabelle (Wright) 110
 Jessie (Byran) 164
 John 110
 John Ehemann 111
 Joseph 110
 Lena Louise 165
 Lena Marie 165
 Lynn Bogue 164
 Mary Ethel (Anthoney) 165
 Nancy Cordelia (Bogue) 164
 Nathan 110
 Nathaniel H. 111
 Octavia (Atkins) 111
 Vivian Martha 111
 William Harrison 110, 111
 HUNTER, Edgar William 241
 Ida Louise (Bogue) 241
 James C. 241
 James Marion 241
 Josephine 241
 Lucretia 118
 Lydia J. (Blackford) 241
 Nellie L. 53
 HUNTLEY, Daniel 36
 Hannah 81, 87
 Howell 37
 Lydia 33, 57, 81
 Sarah (—) 57
 Seldon 36
 HURD, Milissa D. (Halstead) 91
 HURST, Ada 102
 HURTUBISE, Edwin 239
 Mary (Bogue) 239
 HUTCHINS, Don King 143
 Priscilla (Alden) 143
 HUTCHINSON, Ella Fritz (Bogue) 71
 HYDE, Elizabeth 72
 HYER, Eliza Belle 235
 Robert 235
 Ruth Ann (Green) 235
 HYMES, Emma Marie 160
 Harry D. 160
 INGALLS, Amelia 173
 Catherine Helen 172
 Edith Ingersoll (Hunt) 172
 Frederick Charles 172
 Frederick Cyrus 172
 Henry Sheldon 172
 Katherine 172
 Sophia Elnora (Foster) 172
 Theodore Hunt 172
 INGLIS, Alexander 49
 Dale 50
 Dorothy 50
 Harold 50
 Ilma Nona (Bogue) 49
 James 50
 Kenneth 50
 Leroy 50
 Mary 50
 Mary (McDonald) 49
 Peter Adam 49
 INGRAHAM, George 250
 Harriet (Bogue) 250
 Mary 10
 INMAN, Edward 99
 Joanna XVII
 IRELAND, Billie Eugene 203
 Cerydon 203
 Ella (Bogue) 203

IRELAND—*Continued*

Elverene (Bogue) 203

IRISH, Anna Laurie (Bogue) 162

Edwin 162

Eva (Nichols) 189

Genevieve 189

Gorden 189

Jesse D. (Bogue) 189

John M. 189

Juanita 189

Lester 189

Mabel 189

Marvin D. 189

IRVIN, Alice Mabel 244

ISABEL, Adolph 29

Alta Mariva 28

Blanche (Lamberton) 28

Charles Albert 29

Charles Edmon 24, 28

Clara Dell 29

Dora (—) 29

Edna Blanche 29

Ela 28

Eleazer 24, 28

Elva (—) 28

Emma (Sherman) 28

Esther Ida 29

Eva Jane 29

Florence M. 28

Frederick 24, 28

Frederick Eugene 29

George 24, 29

Hazel Irene 29

Henrietta (—) (Miller) 29

Jennie (Annis) 29

Julie (—) 28

Lillian (Spiegel) 29

Lucy 29

Mabel (Johnson) 29

Ralph Irwin 29

Ray Edmon 29

Roxana Ruana J. (Bogue) 44, 28

Ruby Eugene 29

Shirley Louise 29

IVES, Mary 156

IVIS, Judith 130

JACKSON, Arloa (Treiber) 176

Dorothy Ethelwyn 177

Edward Sherman 176

Jessie 230

Levi 42

Roxy 10

Ruth Cornelia 177

Ruth Ethelwyn (Bogue) 176

Vesta Philena (Bogue) 42

JAQUES, Abigail 94

JARVIS, Alva 44

Effie J. 44

Hannah M. (Scott) 44

John B. 44

Marion W. 44

May (Heleway) 44

R. E. Filmore 44

JENCKS, Cornelia 175

JENKINS, Sarah (Bogue) 225

JEWELL, Christine 97, 109

Earnest 109

Jennie (Pointer) 109

Lena 109

William Henry 109

JOHNSON, Anna E. 82

C. Martin 237

Calla 212

Christian C. 85

Darcy 27

DeForest 105

Edna Blanche (Isabel) 29

Ella Amelia Christine 85

Ella (Bogue) 16

Emeline (Bogue) 81, 82

Emeline J. (Bogue) 59

Esther Nelona (Bartholomew) 75

Eveline 75

Florence 105

Humphrey XVII

Israel XVII

Jerry 16

Joanna E. 82

John XVII, 99

Lucena 154

Mabel 29

Mamie Prudence (Bogue) 237

Margaret (Scudder) XVI

Marilla (Colburn) 105

Mary XVII, 169

Phoebe 57, 85

Sarah 202

Sena R. (Wind) 85

William 29, 59, 81, 82, 83

William C. 75

JOHNSTON, Charlotte Lovina 108

Charlotte Lovina (Rawley) 108

Edward Gilmore 108

Florice 96, 108

Isabelle 108

Isabelle (Middleton) 108

JOLLY, John 190

Martha (Bogue) 190

JONES, Alvin 210, 218

(—) Shaw 218

Betsy Ann (Bogue) 210, 218, 220

Catherine 210

Clarissa 10, 11

Cyrus 210, 218, 220

Edwin Kneeland 91

Effie 219

Elizabeth 210

Ellen Marie 91

Eugene Fred 91

- JONES—*Continued*
 Evangeline 210, 218
 Jane (Jennie) 150
 Jeremiah 150
 Laura E. (Booge) 150
 Leander 210
 Leander E. 218
 Louis E. 210, 218
 Malissa 210
 Marie (Andrews) 91
 Martha Ann 210, 218
 Mary 91
 Mary Delia 91
 Mary Etta 210, 218
 Melissa E. 218
 Nancy Ann (Bogue) 91
 Nathan 216
 Nathan B. 218
 Nellie 91, 101
 Robert 108
 Sarah Elizabeth 218
 Sumner 91
 Thomas Jefferson 91
 JOYNER, Anna Louise 13
 Benjamin 13
 Arthur Stewart 13
 Edna (Cheney) 13
 Harriet Adelaide 14
 Herbert Henry 13
 Janette (—) 13
 Jennie Bradford 13
 Joseph Philip 14
 Julia 13
 Laura 13
 Lillian Isabelle 14
 Marie Blanche 14
 Minnie Fox 14
 Ned 13
 Rachel Estelle 14
 Rachel Louise (Bogue) 12, 13
 Richard 13
 Stephen 13
 Victor Alphonse 14
 William 12
 William Albert 13
 William F. 13
 KAIN, Louisa 55
 KEARNEY, Myrtle 243, 244
 KEKOPEE, Maria 238
 KELL, Alvin 191
 Ethel (Bogue) 191
 L. M. 191
 Madill (—) 191
 KELLER, Ann 201
 Christian 241
 Elizabeth (Swiler) 241
 George 241
 John Bogue 242
 Margaret 242
 Mary Isabell (Bogue) 241
 Ralph Irving 242
 KELLEY, Benjamin 83
 Martha (Bogue) (Hungerford) 81, 83
 Ora 39
 Reuben 81, 83
 KELLO, James XII
 Janet XII
 KELLOGG, Amos C. 164
 Margaret 115
 Nancy (Bogue) 164
 KELSEY, Helen M. 39
 Sarah 249
 KELLUM, Rebecca 113
 KELLY, Ann Jean 126
 William T. 126
 KENISTON, Elmer 255
 Frank 255
 Flora (Bogue) 255
 Hazel 255
 Irene 255
 Rodney 255
 KENNEDY, Blanche M. 46
 Mable E. 46
 Pearl 222
 Viola J. (Bogue) 46
 William H. 46
 KENT, Eunice (Bogue) (Toten) 89
 KETTS, D. B. 189
 Lucile (Butler) 189
 Mary 189
 KEYS, Marietta 169
 KIFFER, Susan 117
 KILDAY, Mary (Bogue) 221, 241
 KILLIAN, Caroline 191
 KIMBALL, Richard 98, 99
 KIMBLE, Alice (Porter) 211
 Claudie (Hauley) 211
 Edward 94
 Harvey Elwin 211
 KING, Alice (Porter) 220
 Claudia (Handley) 220
 Gula (Bogue) 220
 Edwin 220
 Jennie (Bogue) 146
 Julia (Bogue) 211, 220
 Laura (Clark) 211, 220
 Marion Sarah (Bogue) 157
 Oscar Nelson 157
 Otis E. 211, 220
 Pearl R. 211, 220
 Ray W. 211, 220
 Shannon 157
 William P. 211, 220
 KINGSBURY, Almerette 134
 Amos 134
 Elijah 134
 Eveline 134
 Huldah 115
 Lola (Wright) 134

- KINGSBURY—*Continued*
Mary 134
Mohilva 134
KINLILE, Catherine 117
KINNEY, Clark 195
Essie 195
Lucy 141
KINSEY, Phoebe (Bogue) 226
Stephen 226
KISHNER, Minnie Morey
KISTLER, Annette 53
KLEINERT, Adolph 247
Esther J. (Bogue) 247
KLEPENGGER, Helen M. 215
KLUNDT, Henry Eugene 231
Marguerite E. (Green) 231
KNAPP, Anna Elaine (Lawrence) 122
Audrey Thelma 122
Charles Lee 122
Charles Marion 122
Charles W. 108
Clara Janett 122
Delbert Frank 122
Delphine 122
Ernest Winchell 122
Florice Etta 121
Florence Marie (Brown) 122
Frank Charles 121
Georgia Amber 122
Hazel Fern (Bogue) 108, 121
Hazel Juanita (Brown) 122
Henrietta Alberta (Brandenburg) 121
Irvin Edward 122
James Delbert 122
Jerry Dean 122
Leslie Roy 123
Lois Elaine 123
Milcha 243
Miles Everett 123
Robert Detmer 123
Shirley Marie 122
Silas Detmar 122
Winchell Elwood 123
KNIBBS, Sarah 234
KNICKERBOCKER, Luella Belle 157
KNIGHT, Anna (Bogue) 208
Benjamin 208
KNOWLES, Benjamin 114
Caroline E. (Rich) 114
Clyde 238
Grace A. (Sylvester) 114
Lelia Anna 114
Margaret (Bogue) 238
KNOWLTON, Eliza 248
Jeanette 92
KNOX, 231
KOHL, Grace 73
Helen (Bogue) 73
Walter 73
KONKLIN, Kate 234
KRATZER, Bessie Mabel 119
James 120
James Harvey 119
Margaret (Mohler) 120
Martha Ann (Bridwell) 119
KRIENS, Almira 230
KROHN, Amelia 230
KRUHS, Claire 176
KYLE, Loretta 117
LACEY, Eliza 183
William 183
LADD, Anna May 15
Edwin Willard 15
Emily Louise (Bogue) 13, 14
Flora Madeline 15
Frank Henry 13, 15
George Morton 15
Marion Frances 15
Tamar 15
Walter Fish 15
Winifred Blanchard 15
LAIDLAW, Geraldine 156
LAKE, Urenia 51
LAMB, Arthur 237
Lloyd Dobson 237
Virida (Bogue) 237
LAMBERTON, Blanche 28
Marcia (Wheeler) 28
Winter Asher 28
LANCASTER, Emma 188
LAND, Susan 193
LANDFAIR, Bertha Beryl 9
LANGLOIS, Elizabeth 239
LAROSE, Felix 239
Henrietta (Bogue) 239
LANTZ, Charles 65
Claude 65
Ellen (Bogue) 65
Margaret 65
Maude 65
Perry 65
LAPORTE, Frances (Bogue) 242
Fred 242
LARKIN, Asenath (Stewart) 159
Edward 159
Florencia D. 148, 159
Hattie (Bogue) 153
John H. 153
Mary 101
LATHROP, Hattie (Rice) 41
Jane 98
Jane (House) 93, 98
John 93, 98
Lydia 79
LATIMER, Frances 73
Helen 72, 75
Ida 71
Lucy 57, 58
LAVELL, Lucy 242

- LAW, Carrie 243
 LAWRENCE, Amy 95, 106
 Anna 95, 105
 Anna Elaine 122
 Burdette 103
 Cynthia (Bogue) 193
 Edna 103
 Elizabeth 117
 Ellen 103
 Florence 103
 Frank 103
 Henry 95, 106
 Jennie (Bogue) 103
 John Albert 123
 Laura Jane (Bogue) 105
 Lucretia A. (Geiger) 123
 Mary A. (Geiger) 103
 Orson 95, 103, 105
 Philando 159
 Tom 193
 Willis 103
 LAWSON, Alice Emeline 137
 George 137
 George Bogue 137
 Harriet (Bogue) 137
 Henry Curtis 137
 Jean (Allen) 137
 Mary (—) 137
 LAYNE, Nellie 223
 LEADLEY, Helen Nisbet (Anderson) 177
 Jerome 177
 Peter Jerome 177
 LEAR, Edith Lavina (Veeder) (Marsh)
 67
 Raymond 67
 LEE, Abigail (Lord) 72
 Emma (Bogue) 227
 Francis G. 135
 Jane D. (Grover) 49
 L. W. 49
 Owen C. 227
 Stephen 72
 LEES, Emma (Danks) 149
 Estella 149
 William H. 149
 LEMERISE, David 239, 240
 Euphemia (Boyer) 239, 240
 Josephine 239, 240
 LENOX, Mary 94, 100, 116
 LEONARD, Nancy Ann (Bogue) (Jones)
 91
 LEPNIGHT, Laura (Bogue) 238
 Ralph 238
 LESTER, Benajah 16
 Lucie (Bogue) 16
 LEUSCHEN, Clara 132
 LEVINSON, Grace 72, 76
 LEWIS, Catherine 173
 Dorothy 173
 Florence Nightingale (Bogue) 135
 Francis 173
 Grace K. (Moseley) 173
 Hannah 130
 Julia 135
 Lewis Hattie 24, 26
 Louise 135
 Martha 135
 Mary 235
 Park, Dr. 173
 Sarah (—) 26
 Theron W. 135
 William 26
 LEYERZAPH, Charleen Elizabeth 250
 Florence Lillian (Bogue) 250
 Louis 250
 Louis Wallington 250
 Regina 250
 LINDSEY, A. Lester 48
 Archibald 40, 48
 Dee M. 48
 Hannah (Bogue) 40, 48
 Lois 40, 47
 Mary L. (Gotham) 48
 Olive F. 48
 R. F. E. 40, 48
 William H. 40, 48
 LINTON, Angeline 190, 191
 Margaret (Cady) 191
 Thomas Samuel 191
 LITTLEFIELD, Lucy 58, 60
 Cortland Crandall 254
 Fannie Louise (Bogue) 254
 Roland 254
 LONG, Georgia (Bogue) 50
 LOOMIS, Clyde E. 48, 56
 Clethia (Burley) 147
 Cora Esther 48, 56
 Daniel 147
 Elijah 147
 Hazel (Wright) 56
 Jacob 147
 John 147
 Louise (Norris) 56
 Minnie K. (Grover) 48, 56
 Plynton 56
 Roxanna 146, 147
 William Eugene 48, 56
 LORD, Abigail 72
 Byron 14
 Dorothy 1, 3, 4
 Dorothy (Bird) 3
 Elizabeth (Hyde) 72
 Hannah 1, 3, 5
 Harriet Adelaide (Joyner) 14
 Richard 72
 Thomas 3
 William 1, 4
 LOSIE, Eugenia 258
 LOVELL, Charles M. 47
 Mary E. (Bell) (Lindsey) 47

- LOVERIDGE, Ann (Fuller) 89, 93, 98
 John 89
 Lewis 257
 Lucretia Ann 33, 88, 93, 98, 257
 Lucretia (Morgan) 89
 LUCAS, Alice L. 12
 Charles E. 11, 12
 Mary Ann (Bogue) 11, 12
 William 12
 LUCE, Irvine 80
 Laura (Scott) 8
 Myrtle (Bogue) 80
 Rosalie May 8
 Roselta 54
 William 8
 LUELLEN, Robert 217
 Ruby Maxine (Bogue) 217
 Sandra 217
 Wilbur 217
 LUKE, Ella 247
 James 132, 247
 Marian (—) 132
 (—) Steele 247
 LUMPLETON, Prudence 195
 LUNDY, Mercy 243
 LUX, Christiana (Frank) 236, 237
 Clara Louisa 236
 Peter 236
 LYCAN, Cora May
 LYCAN, Cora May 39
 Curtis P. 39
 Cynthia H. (Carter) 39
 D. W. 39
 Effie J. 39
 Flossie 39
 Glenn W. 39
 Hazel A. 39
 James 39
 John D. 39
 Katie (Wilson) 39
 Larabee 39
 Leaver P. 39
 Mabel 39
 Mary 39
 Maud 39
 Ora (Kelly) 39
 Rachel (McIlwain) 39
 Roy 39
 Ruby V. 40
 Sarah (Reeve) 40
 Wain D. 39, 40
 Whitley R. 40
 LYDICK, Matilda 196
 LYMAN, Alice E. (Utley) 74
 Theodore 74
 LYNDE, Mary 215

 MACK, Joanna 1, 18
 MADISON, Jane Catherine (Byrket) 216
 Mary Elizabeth 216
 William 216
 MAGNOLIN, Anna 107
 MAHONY, Dora (Bogue) 79
 John 79
 Mary 82
 MAIZE, Sarah 120
 MALINKIN, Arline Elizabeth 176
 MALLERY, Rose 63
 MANCHESTER, Fred 251
 Louisa (Bogue) 251
 MANN, Daniel XV
 Hannah XV, 99
 Richard 99
 Susan (Arnold) 99
 Thomas XV
 MANVILL, James 190
 Margaret (Bogue) 190
 MAPES, Betsy (Reese) 51
 Elisha 51
 Sarah 42, 51
 MARCY, Nellie 160
 MARINE, Barney C. 208
 Martha 208
 Marmon 208
 Piety (Bogue) 208
 MARKHAM, Elizabeth 103
 MARKS, Alta Rosetta 204
 MARMAN, Anna 208, 209
 MARSH, Addie (Freeley) 105
 Bela 105
 Bessie 105
 Edith Lavina (Veeder) 67
 Flora 160
 Helen (Sammis) 174
 James 67
 John 174
 Martha 115
 Mirabah Philindia 62
 MARSHALL, Damaris Corinthia (Bogue)
 (Bishop) 131
 Edith A. (Bogue) 225
 Mary A. 225
 Preserve 131
 Sarah (Bogue) (Stewart) 225
 William Moore 225
 MARTIN, Budget 187, 190
 Clara Ann 165
 MASON, Elmire Scholastique 238
 Prudence 205
 MATHER, Alice (Bogue) 79
 Dick 79
 Elisha 253
 George 253
 Inez Elnora (Sawyer) 253
 Jane (Hempstead) 253
 MATHEWS, Margaret Ann 160
 MATTESON, Hannah (Parsons) XXIII
 Henry XXIII, 98
 Thomas 94, 99
 MAULSBY, Louise 209

- MAURER, Mary Ann 156
 Mildred Ellen (Bogue) 156
 Sonya Jean 156
 William 156
 MAXON, Mary Hannah 227, 229
 MAXWELL, Charles 204
 Lydia 204
 MAYNARD, Byron 80
 Grace (Bogue) 80
 MAYO, Annie 195
 Eunice 3
 Richard 3
 McANANCY, Adeline (Reed) 219
 McCALL, Lily 211
 McCALLUM, Alice 219
 Rachel 235
 McCARTHY, Mary 88
 McCAULEY, Catherine 132
 McCLAFFERTY, James 48
 R. F. E. (Lindsay) 48
 McCLELLAN, Glenna Doris (Bogue)
 162
 Henry 162
 McCLENAHAN, J. A. 101
 Sarah Ann 93, 101
 William 101
 McClINTOCK, Augustus 203
 Prudence (Mason) 203
 Sarah E. 202, 203
 McCOMBS, Alto 245
 McCORMICK, Elizabeth 217
 Harris B. 217
 Helen (Vaughn) 217
 McDERMID, Sybil (Sammis) 174
 Donald, Elizabeth 66
 Grace A. (Bogue) 248
 James J. 248
 Mary 49
 McDUGAL, Sarah 17
 McGEE, Maria 243
 Mary Abigail 127
 McGLAUGHLIN, Mary Elizabeth 250
 McGOURTY, Mollie (Bogue) (Young)
 30
 R. J. 30
 Ro Nellie (Bogue) (Young) 30
 McGRAW, Dorothy 194, 196
 George Pollock 196
 Lucia (Butler) 196
 McGUIRE, Alice 65
 Alma (Bogue) (Cannon) 65
 Charles 65
 Clyde 65
 Edward 65
 Edward 65
 Lue 65
 McILWAIN, Rachel 39
 McINTIRE, Alice 155
 Clarence 145
 George 145
 Floyd 145
 Helen 145
 Jane Marie 145
 McKAY, Martha 119
 McKEEN, Mabel (Thompson) 125
 Valjean Hacket 125
 Wilbur Francis 125
 McKINNEY, Berniece E. 201
 Joseph 201
 Lena (Gladding) 201
 McKINSTRY, Eleanor 61
 Elizabeth 61
 Frances Latimer (Rogers) 61
 Leroy 61
 Roger 61
 McLAUGHLIN, John 145
 Louise 191
 Mary Ann 145
 McMANUS, Mary Celia (Bogue) 27
 McMILLEN, Abbie (Bogue) 196
 McNEAL, Mabel 245
 McQUIDDY, Buford 229
 Frances Sechler 229
 McVEIGH, Isabel (Robinson) 220
 MEAD, Eva L. 162
 MEADE, Alice A. 16
 Charles 126
 Charles Harrison 126
 Effie Sarah Arene (Richards) 126
 Janet 113, 126
 Mary 126
 MEAKEN, Amanda 90
 MEILI, Otto 245
 Sylvia L. (Horlicker) 245
 MEITZNER, Frieda M. 86
 MENDENHALL, Phianna G. 204
 MERCER, Dave 231
 Nancy (Bogue) 231
 Rhoda (Bogue) 226
 William 226
 MERRITT, Jennie (Phillips) (Rowland)
 102
 Mary Jane (Phillips) (Rowland) 102
 MERRY, Grace 102
 Helen Louise 102
 MERZ, Marian Jean (Ellis) 125
 William 125
 METZZER, Barbara K. (Erler) 49
 Charles F. 49
 Clara 49
 MIDDLEBROOK, David 256
 Hepsabah (Beardsley) 256
 Sarah Louisa 256
 MIDDLETON, Isabelle 108
 James 108
 MILES, Abner 161
 Ida 161
 MILHOLLAND, Amos 189
 Emma 188, 189
 Emma (Rice) 189

- MILLER**, Caroline 85, 86
 David 116
 Elizabeth S. (Bogue) 245
 Ella Blain 216
 Ellenor 116
 Epaphra 80
 Floyd 116
 Hannah 174
 Harriet 209
 Henrietta (——) 29
 Jenette 217
 Nancy 80
 Reuben M. 217
 Sophia 110
MILLS, Lydia Malcena 209
MILNE, Martha 134
MILNER, Clara Louisa (Moore) 143
 Charles A. 143
 Ione Gilchrist 143
MILTON, Emma Frances 126
MINDEN, Joseph 183
 Keziah (Bogue) 183
 Mark 183
MINOR, Alta 28
 Etta (Bogue) 28
 Grace 28
 Isodena 28
 Loren 28
MINTON, Deborah 252
MITCHELL, Christobell (Bogue) 254
 Irene 254
 Irvin 254
 Jeanette 85
 John 57, 58
 Lydia 57, 58
 Sarah (Pratt) 57, 58
 Walter 254
MITCHNER, Fred 78
 Rosetta (Bogue) 78
MOHLER, Margaret 120
MONG, Adam 112
 Barbara Marie (Dietrich) 112
 Charles 112
 Christine (Foribley) 112
 George Washington 112
 Mabel 97, 112
 Mabel Esther 112
 Martha Barbara 112
MONROE, Nellie 80
MONTAGUE, A. R. (Bogue) 222
 Bernie 222
MONTEITH, Almira (Bogue) 24, 25
 Elmira L. C. (——) 24
 John 24, 25
MOODY, Elmer E. 101
 Ernest 101
 Fred 93, 101
 George 93, 101
 Luman 138
 Mary Strong 137, 138
 Mary (Strong) 138
 Maud 93, 100
 Moses 93, 100
 Pamelia 188
 Polly (Bogue) 93, 100
MOORE, Allen 117
 Amanda 115
 Andrew 117
 Ann 115
 Asa 115
 Betsy (Ailken) 115
 Clara Louisa 143
 Drusilla 219
 Elias 196
 Eliza 134
 Elizabeth (Allen) 115
 Eva (Bogue) 247
 Hattie Mae 117
 Huldah (Keyes) 115
 James 247
 John 115, 181
 John Trueman 181
 Joseph 115
 Joseph K. 115
 Loretta (Kyle) 117
 Margaret (Donaldson) 117
 Margaret (Kellogg) 115
 Miriam (Bogue) 224
 Nancy 115
 Nathan 224
 Nora 212
 Rachel (Bogue) 181
 Simmonds 117
 William 117, 181
 William Andrew 117
MORALES, Rosa 238, 239
MORAN, John 77
 Margaret 76
 Murial 77
MOREY, Caleb 50
 Joanna (Inman) XVII
 John XVII
 Mary (Johnston) XVI, XVII
 Nathaniel XV, XVII, 99
 Philena 62, 63
 Philena (Vandeweer) 62, 63
 Phoebe (——) 50
 Jane 50
 Roger XVI, XVII, 99
 Sarah XV
MORGAN, Amy Ruth 27
 Benjamin 185
 Georgia Eliza 230
 Elizabeth 184, 185
 Ellen E. (Wiggs) 230
 Lillie 227
 Perry W. 230
 Sarah 184
MORMAN, Anna 208, 209
MORRIS, Dency 224

- MORRIS—Continued**
 Francis 241
 Gregory 241
 Jemima (Bogue) 224
 John Harwood 240, 241
 Katherine 241
 Marie Bertha (Bogue) 240
 Peggy (Bogue) 188
 Sarah 182, 207
 Thomas 188
MORSE, Andrew 16
 Emmeline J. M. (Bogue) 16
 Peggy (Bogue) 188
 Thomas 188
MORTON, Helen S. (Bogue) 46
 Henry 46
MORWAY, Clifton 162
 Octavia 158, 161
MOSELY, Catherine Marie (Bogue) 172
 David Bogue 173
 Elite (Norton) 173
 George K. 172, 173
 Isabelle Walls (Pelton) 173
 George Thomas 173
 Grace K. 173
MOSEMAN, Carl Levi 101
 Charles Y. 101
 Elaine Gladys 101
 Marceline Kay 101
 Nellie (Jones) 101
MOSHER, Harry 221
 (—) (Bogue) 221, 241
MOSIER, Stella 71
MOTT, Elizabeth (Bogue) 4
 Nathaniel 4
MOULTON, Lafayette 28
 Ophelia (Bogue) 28
MOUSE, C. W. 174
 Eslie 174
 Mary Esther (Bogue) 174
MUDGE, Ascenith 97
MULL, Anna Lozeta 237
 Julia (O'Neil) 237
 Wiley 237
MULLEN, Catherine 118
MURKETT, Anna E. (Bogue) 82
 Christine Southworth 83
 Edgar F. 82
 Edith Lila 83
 Herbert E. 83
 Jessie (Young) 83
 Joanna E. (Bogue) 82
 Mary 61
 Philip Tillotson 83
 Sylvia Southworth 83
MURPHY, Anna (Bogue) 255
 Beulah Catherine 237
 Roscoe 255
 Sarah E. 255
 William Delmar 237
- MYERS, Alice Elaine** 113
 Barbara Ann (Frey) 113
 Christine M. 113
 Douglass Rolfe 114
 Grace Lucille 114
 Harriet O. (Bogue) 97, 113
 Helen 114
 Helen Genevieve (Reilly) 113
 Howard Leslie 113
 Lelia Anna (Knowles) 114
 Margaret 114
 Margaret Catherine 113
 Nathan 113
 Sarah F. (Croft) 113
 Willard Harrison 114
 Willard Henry 114
 William 97
 William Harrison 97, 113
 William Willard 113
- NASH, Mary** 62
NEAL, Grace May 246
NELSON, Florice Etta (Knapp) 121
 Harold E. 121
 Hazel Darlene 121
 Latricia 121
 Martha (Larson) 121
 Pete 121
NEWBERRY, Evelyn 254
NEWBURN, Henry 216
 Martha J. (Bogue) 216
NEWBY, Elizabeth 182, 183, 184, 224
 Frances 181
 Isaac 185
 John 224
 Mary 182, 184
 Samuel 184
 William 185, 224
NEWCOMER, Ida A. (Bogue) 51
 Marvin S. 51
 Roise A. (Ulveh) 51
 Roy 51
 Winfield S. 51
NEWHALL, Bernice 160
 Cora (Brigham) 160
 Harry J. 160
NEWHOUSE, Ada C. 217
 F. D. 217
 Ida (Fox) 217
NEWLAND, C. E. 208
 Harriet (Bogue) 208
NEWLIN, Charles 187
 Fred 187
 Harriett (Bogue) 187
 Ivan 187
 Neal 187
 Rebecca 188
 Willard 187
NEWTON, Albert 161
 Charles B. 161

NEWTON—*Continued*

- Louise 161
- Richard 161
- Roy Dewitt 161
- Ruth (Bogue) 161
- NICHOLS, Eva 189
- Harriet 171, 173
- John 173
- NICHOLSON, James A. 202, 205
- Lydia Margaret 202, 205
- Rachel (Smith) 202, 205
- NIES, Ida 202, 204
- Henry 202, 204
- NIXON, Catherine (Bogue) 161
- Emily 140
- James 161
- Roy 161
- Stewart 161
- NOLAN, Mary 51
- NORRIS, Louise 56
- NORSE, David 115
- Melvina (Forebush) 115
- NORTHWAY, Damaris (Cook) (Bogue) 2
- John 2
- NORTON, Elite 173
- NOURSE, Charles K. 150
- Josephine (Booge) 150
- NUTTER, Elisha 123
- Jessie Rachel 123
- Martha (Wayne) 123
- NUTTIE, Jessie 109
- NYE, Allen 91
- Lewie Bell (Jones) 91
- O'BRIAN, Tille 243
- O'CONNER, Margaret 81
- O'HALLERON, Anna 85, 86
- OHL, Ann Elizabeth 202, 203
- Frederick 202, 203
- OHMART, Edna J. (Bogue) 189
- Frank Roy 189
- Loren Earl 189
- OLDERSHAW, Alvah 61
- Elizabeth (Bogue) 61
- OLINGER, Eliza 197
- O'NEIL, Julia 237
- ORMSLEY, Genevieve Dillaye (Betts) 175
- John Guy 175
- Nancy Dillaye 176
- ORR, Earl Morse 137
- James Clinton 137
- Roselind D. 244
- Ruth Vivian 137
- Sally (Waddington) 137
- OSBORN, Cynthia 201
- OSSBORNE, Abraham 4, 5, 6
- Cynthia 6
- David Skellinger 6
- Dorothy (Bogue) 4, 6

- Edith 106
- Julia 6
- Ruth (——) 6
- O'SULLIVAN, Lena (Bogue) 215
- Leontine (Bogue) 215
- OSWALD, Aaron 116
- Annette Alzada 116
- Belle (Scovel) 116
- Ella May 116
- Ella May (Bogue) 97, 116
- Frank Eugene 97, 116
- George 116
- OTIS, Edward 81
- Lucy 81
- OWEN, Abraham 7
- Nellie (Pettis) (Bogue) 7
- OXFORD, Elizabeth 244
- George 245
- Mary (Hicks) 145
- Sarah Grace 245
- PACKER, Lillian 255
- PALMER, Hannah 186, 196
- Mary Ann 241
- William 98
- PALMETER, Emeline (Rowley) (Webber) 108
- PARDELLIAN, Alex 238
- Elmira 238
- PAREOTT, Elizabeth 244
- PARISH, Alice (Bogue) 69
- Karie 233
- Luman 69
- Melinda (Harrington) 233
- Phoebe Ann 233
- PARKER, Agnes 254
- Hope 130
- Leah 184, 186, 200, 207
- Sylvia 37
- PARKHURST, George XVI, 99
- Phoebe XVI
- PARKS, Addie 117
- PARMATIER, Henry 65
- Laura (Bogue) (DeGarry) 65
- PARMELEE, Mabel F. 42
- PARSHLEY, Arthur 43
- Grace E. (Warner) 43
- Shirley 43
- PARSONS, Anthony XXIV
- Catherine (Radliff) XXIV
- Catherine (Sydenhorm) XXIV
- (——) (Cutler) XXIV
- Edmund XXIV
- Elizabeth (England or English) XXIII
- Elizabeth Parsons) XXIV
- Emma 97
- Francis XXIV
- Grace XXIII
- Hannah XXIII

PARSONS—*Continued*

- Hugh 94, 98
 Hugh XXIII, XXIV, 94, 98
 John XXIV
 Jonathan XXIII, XXIV
 Joseph XXIII
 Judith (Garbrand) XXIII
 Laurence XXIV
 Lavina L. 134, 135
 Margaret (Clark) 112
 Mary (Clark) XXIII
 Richard XXIV
 Robert XXIV
 Sabra (Spencer) XXIV
 Sarah (Bogue) 183
 Sarah (Clark) XXIII
 Shem 112
 Thomas XXIII, XXIV
 William XXIV
 PATRICK, Ollie 197
 PATTEN, Annette (Briggs) 100
 Elihu 188
 Eliza J. (Talbot) 188
 Eliza M. 188
 William 100
 PATTERSON, Mary Delia (Jones) 91
 William J. 91
 PAYNE, Anna (Lawrence) 95, 105
 Charles 105
 Eliza 61
 PEARCE, John 183
 Miriam (Bogue) 183
 PEARSON, Rachel 181, 182
 Sarah (Bogue) 183
 PEAVEY, Harris Bogue 150
 James 150
 Jane (Jennie) (Jones) 150
 PECK, (—) (Phillips) 35
 Angeline (Dee) 34
 Anna (—) 81
 Bernie J. 43
 Bessie L. 43
 Bessie (Warren) 43
 Betsy 35, 43
 Betsy (Blackford) 44
 Betsy Eldora 43
 Blanche 198
 Burton L. 43
 Carlos A. 43
 Charles 44, 81
 Clara E. 43
 Clarence A. 44
 Clark W. 43
 Clayton L. 43
 Cornelia 44
 Curtis 78
 Dane L. 43
 Daniel 36, 37
 Delia 34
 Dora 43
 Elijah 36
 Elizabeth C. (Bogue) 35, 36, 43
 Elva M. 44
 Emeline 78
 Emma J. (Denham) 43
 Griffith 36
 Howard 43
 Inez 81
 Jane (Beckwith) 44, 52
 Jennie E. (Smith) 43
 Jessie E. 43
 John 35, 36, 44
 Josiah 35, 36, 43
 Josiah J. 43
 Laura (—) 37
 Lawrence J. 43
 Leona 44
 Lloyd 43
 Lyman 36, 37
 Mabel E. 44
 Maurice 81
 Millie 43
 Minerva (Phillips) 43
 Olive E. (Webb) 44
 Raymond 43
 Sadie (Hall) 81
 Samuel 35, 36, 37, 44, 52
 Silas 34, 36
 Susan 36
 Urbine W. 43
 Walter C. 43
 William 36
 William Harold 43
 PEELE, Harriett 208, 216
 John 216
 PELTON, Isabelle Walls 173
 Katherine (Tilden) 171
 Permelia Jane (Bogue) 193
 PEPIN, Annette (Bogue) 50
 Gladys 50
 Godfrey J. 50
 Lila 50
 Vernie 50
 PERISHO, Elinor 181
 Ellender 181
 PERLEY, Anson 158
 Edna (Emerson) 158
 Elsie S. 158
 PEMBERTON, Harmon 213
 Mary (Bogue) 213
 PERRY, Abbie 62
 Geraldine (Bogue) 145
 Harper 145
 Josiah 197
 Mary 143
 Mary Wealthy 143
 Rhoda 186, 197
 PERSONETTA, Rosa (Bogue) 238
 PETERS, Earl 149
 Estella (Leas) 149

- PETERSON, Eleanor 215
 Frank 238
 PETTIS (?) Nellie 7
 Helen (Bogue) 238
 PHILLIPS, Ada (Hurst) 102
 Alton 102
 Amity (—) XV
 Ashley 93
 Bettina (Vorss) 102
 Bridget (—) XV
 Cassius 45
 Edith (Tower) 45, 102
 Edwin A. 45
 Elbert 45
 Eunice M. (Chappell) 45
 Fred Wesley 93, 102
 George 93, 102
 George Ashley 102
 George Ray 102
 Grace Merry 102
 Hannah 45
 Hannah (Mann) XV, 99
 Isaac 93, 101
 Israel XV, 99
 Israel Wesley, XV, 92, 99, 102
 James Clarence 93, 102
 James Lewy 102
 James Leroy 102
 Jennie 93, 102
 Lou (Austin) 102
 Luce 102
 Maggie Ellen 93, 102
 Mary (—) XV
 Mary Jane 93, 102
 Michael XV
 Minerva 43, 45
 Polly 92, 96
 Polly Adelaide XV, 98
 Polly Adelaide (Briggs) XV, 98, 99,
 102
 Richard XV
 Samuel 93
 Samuel H. 102
 Sarah (Morey) XV
 William XV, 93
 Willie 102
 PHOTENHAUER, Cora Etta (Bogue)
 187
 Paul H. 187
 PIATT, Helen Virginia 145
 James W. 145
 John N. 145
 Mary Elizabeth (McGlaughlin) 145
 Nellie G. 145
 PIERCE, Rebecca 40, 46
 PIERSON, Addie (Bogue) 80
 Arlene 86
 Charles W. 86
 Harry 86
 Katherine E. (Bogue) 86
 PLATT, Damaris Corinthia (Cook)
 (Bogue) 149
 John 149
 POINTER, Jennie 109
 POLLARD, Alta 162
 PORTER, Alice 215, 220
 Post, Charles 242
 Mate (Dines) 242
 Minnie Marguerite 242
 POTTER, Harry 11
 Helen Louise (Bogue) (Blair) 11
 Ruth Alice 11
 POWELL, Molly 201
 POWERS, Allen 90
 Ann 90
 Eunice 90
 Lucy 90
 Murat 90
 Olive 244
 Phoebe Ann (Toten) 89, 90
 Rachel Inez (Fox) 200
 Thomas William 200
 William E. 200
 PRATT, Sarah 57, 58
 PREME, Abbey 69
 PRESTON, Frederick A. 109
 Jennie May (Bogue) 58
 Mary Louise 109
 Sophie (Miller) 109
 Thomas J. 50
 PRICE, Ellen J. 232
 PRIOR, Clayton 38
 Theodosia (Shipman) 38
 PRITCHARD, Alice W. 85
 Elizabeth 99
 Elizabeth (—) 99
 William 94, 98, 99
 PRITCHETT, Lucinda 193
 PROPER, Alice E. 233
 Alma L. (Bogue) 233
 Charles A. 233
 Edgar J. 233
 Frank W. 233
 George 233
 George F. 233
 Hattie May 233
 John T. 233
 Rebecca (Rose) 233
 Ruth A. 233
 Truman 233
 William H. 233
 PROSSER, Edith Elizabeth 104
 Edward 104
 Rhoda Ann (Bogue) 104
 Wesley Lewis 104
 PROVER, Mildred Leah (Swartz) 229
 Ralph 229
 PROVINS, Carl 100
 C. B. 100
 Clarence 100

- PROVINS—*Continued*
 Maud (Moody) 100
 PROWORST, Hilda 162
 PRYOR, John R. 238
 Mary E. 84
 Naoma Geraldine 238
 Sadie Oregon (Bogue) 238
 PUCKETT, Calvin 227
 Loretta 227
 PURDIE, Ann (Bogue) 90
 David 90
 PUTNAM, Abbie V. (Bogue) 47
 Fernando C. 47
 Floyd A. 47
 Helen O. 47
 Olive 47
 Ruth L. 47

 QUIRLEY, James 249
 Minerva L. (Bogue) 249

 RABER, George 95, 96
 Mary Ann 95, 96
 Mary Ann (Spangler) 95, 96
 RADLIFF, Catherine XXIV
 Edward XXIV
 RAINEY, Margaretta (Caldwell) 153
 Marie Louise 154
 Thomas 155
 RAMSDELL, Eva L. (Mead) 162
 Mary Frances 162
 Richard R. 162
 RAMSEY, Martha J. 225
 RAND, Laura 81
 Mary Etta (Bogue) 58
 Samantha 251
 RANDALL, Edith 101
 Lewis Dunlap 101
 RANKIN, James 149
 Nellie (Booge) 149
 RATHBONE, Albert 34
 Delia (Peck) 34
 Leland 34
 RATLIFF, Blanche (Thomas) 209
 Charles 209
 Charles M. 200
 Estelle Shugart 214
 Milly (Bogue) 186
 Ruth 120
 Sarah (Bogue) 186, 200
 RAWDEN, Emma L. (Chappell) 45
 Ray 45
 RAWLS, Miranda 213
 RAY, Annette (Bogue) 76
 Henry 76
 Mary (Buck) 76
 Robert 76
 REDDING, Charles 193
 Sarah (Bogue) 193

 REDINGAN, George F. 238
 Sadie Oregon (Bogue) (Pryor) 238
 REDMOND, Clara Dell (Isabel) 29
 Walter 29
 REED, Adeline M. 210, 219
 Claracy (Bogue) 210, 218
 Elnora 210, 218
 Granville 210, 219, 220
 Helen Lovantia (Bogue) 42
 James 42
 Jesse 220
 Lenora 210, 219
 Ollie W. 218
 Orvil 210, 218
 Willie C. 42
 William 210, 218, 220
 REESE, Dode 186
 Frank 186
 Jane (Bogue) 186
 Raleigh 186
 REESER, Betsy 51
 REEVE, Alta 39
 Cynthia A. 39
 Ellen C. 39
 George L. 39
 Helen M. (Kelsey) 39
 John R. 39
 Laverne 39
 Mary A. 39
 Mary J. (Barden) 39
 Ralph R. 39
 Ramsey 39
 Sarah 40
 Sarah Carter 39
 Sarah E. 39
 Silas R. 39
 REILLY, Anna Rose 126
 Ann Bogue 125
 Ann Jean (Kelly) 126
 Bridget 126
 Evelyn May 126
 Gladys Margaret (Bogue) 113, 114
 Helen Genevieve 113
 James 126
 John Batty 126
 Mary 126
 Matthew 125, 126
 Miles 126
 Molly (—) 126
 Myrtle Jean 125, 126
 Norman 125
 William John 113, 125, 126
 REINWALD, Kathleen 158
 REMMERT, Goldie M. (Bogue) 252
 RENWICK, Mary 49
 REYNOLDS, Cora Belle 139
 Helen (Harper) 139
 Phoebe 196
 Thomas 139
 RHODES, Hattie Martha 235

- RICE, Arthie L. (Bogue) 47**
 Carl 47
 Edward 47
 Emma 41, 189
 Esther 47
 Grace (Bogue) (Maynard) 80
 Hattie 41
 James 41
 Lillian 47
 Llewellyn 41
 Maria (Bogue) 41
 Sarah (Forebush) 115
RICH, Caroline E. 114
 Judith A. (Sweet) 114
 Levi 114
RICHARDS, Ann 254
 Effie Sarah Arene 126
 Emma Frances (Mitten) 126
 Helen 255
 Kirvin R. 126
 Marcia 43
 Mary 126
 Rosetta 42
RICHARDSON, Benjamin 133
 Lola (Bogue) (Root) 133
RICHMOND, Alfred William 233, 234
 Ann (—) 234
 Arletta Melvina 234
 Amos Whitmal 234
 Bradford 234
 Dean 234
 Emma 234
 Ethel 234
 Eva 234
 George S. 234
 Hiram Alvinca 234
 Homer 234
 James 234
 James Edwin 234
 James Filch 234
 John Henry 234
 Kate (Konklin) 234
 Luella 234
 M. L. (Woodruff) 234
 Marion 234
 Miranda (Sanford) 234
 Nina 234
 Oliver Deloss 234
 Orrin 234
 Otis Joseph 234
 Phoebe Ann (Bogue) 233, 234
 S. V. 232
 Sarah (Knibbs) 234
 Sarah Pearl (Bogue) 232
 Verna Martell 234
 Welma 234
RIDER, Jesse (Nutter) 109
**ROACH, Alice Pauline (Bogue) (Deam-
 ond 217**
 Harold 217
ROBBINS, Cyrus G. 215
 Zelpha J. 215
ROBERTS, David 202, 204
 Hannah 202, 204
 Phoebe (Bond) 202, 204
ROBERTSON, Jane 252
 Margaret (Bogue) 241
 Sarah 154
 Wallace 241
 William 241
ROBINS, George W.
 Josephine 119
 Martha (McKary) 119
 Mollie (Rogers) 119
 Rufus P. 119
ROBINSON, Anna (—) 225
 Catherine 170
 Corinthia 131, 171
 Elizabeth 250
 Emily 225
 Huldah 117
 Isabel 220
 Jennie M. 137
 Thomas 225
 Timothy 131, 170
ROCKWELL, Charles M. 209
 Edson 209
 Glennette (Thomas) 209
 Harriett (Miller) 209
 Harry Clifford 209
 Kenneth E. 209
RODENHAUSER, Julia 169
ROGERS, Bessie 71
 Bradley 61
 Catherine (—) 256
 Charles 58, 61
 Clara 252
 Elliott J. 61
 Evelyn 61
 Fanny 256
 Frances Latimer 61
 Jane (Bogue) 79
 Joseph 256
 Joseph Whitmer 61
 Josiah 256
 Lydia 256
 Mary (Bradley) 58, 61
 Mary Lucy 61
 Mary (Murkett) 61
 Mollie 119
 Sarah 39
 Sarah (House) 61
 Sophie 139
 William 79, 252
ROIN, Fred O. 217
 Mary Ella (Bogue) 217
ROLFE, Edward 222
 Ellen 211, 222
ROLLINS, Harrison 197
 Lou Emma 197

- ROLLINS—*Continued*
 Nancy 197
 Root, Amos, 133, 134
 Clarissa 134
 Clarissa (Wright) 134
 Elihu 133
 Elijah 133, 134
 Elizabeth P. (White) 134
 George 134
 Joseph 133
 Justin 134
 Lola 134
 Lola (Bogue) 133
 Marie 134
 Orpha 134
 ROSAS, Adolph 239
 Arnold 239
 Carmen (Bogue) 239
 John B. 239
 ROSE, Laura (Bogue) 85
 Rebecca 233
 William 85
 Ross, — (Hunt) 110
 Celia B. (Bogue) 212
 John 212
 ROUNDS, George 159
 Lillian (Bogue) 159
 ROUSE, Sarah 24, 27
 ROWLAND, Belle 102
 Ellen A. 102
 James 102
 Jennie (Phillips) 102
 Mary Jane (Phillips) 102
 ROWLEY, Charlotte Lovina 108
 Emeline 108
 Enoch 108
 Henry 98
 Loanda 108
 Moses 94, 98
 ROYAL, Adolph 208
 Emory (Bogue) 208
 RUATH, Nancy 219
 RUCKER, Elizabeth 202
 RUDOLPH, Mary 240
 RUGG, Mary Ann 11
 RUNNER, Sarah Catherine 229
 RUPLE, James 209
 Lucinda 209
 RUPPEL, Amelia (Krohn) 230
 Blanche Amelia 230
 Herman C. 230
 H. J. 230
 Irma Grace 230
 Joe 230
 Joy 230
 Nellie Mariam (Bogue) 230
 RUSS, Emma (Bogue) 27
 Granville 254
 Lillian 254
 Marcy 27
 Matilda (Bogue) 254
 RUSSELL, Albert 227, 228
 Arthur Nelson 118
 Catherine (Mullen) 118
 Charles 227, 228
 Charles Albert 229
 Earnest Herman 229
 Harvey H. 227, 229
 Jane (Dillworth) 227, 228
 John 118
 John L. 143
 Lucretia (Hunter) 118, 143
 Lucy (Bogue) 227, 228
 Mary (Perry) 143
 Maud 106
 Maud Ann 118
 Ollie 197
 Robert 118
 Sarah Catherine (Runner) 229
 Sybil Estelle 143
 Sylvia (Colebank) 227, 229
 Thomas Jefferson 118
 Wilmer F. 229
 RUTLAND, Eva Jane (Babel) 29
 George 29
 RYAN, Mary 88

 SABIN, Susan E. 165
 SAGE, Carl 157
 Eva Clair (Bogue) 157
 Wayne 157
 SAINT, Mariam 187
 SAMMIS, Julia (Bogue) 174
 Helen 174
 Sybil 174
 SAMPSON, Earl 13
 Mary Louise 11, 13
 SANBORN, James 242
 Margaret Ann (Bogue) 242
 SANDERS, Esther (Bogue) 80
 Frank 80
 SANCHEZ, Amelia (Bogue) 239
 F. 239
 Mary Louise 239
 SANDALS, Charles A. 210
 Curtis 211
 Elnor 211
 Ethel 210
 Jessie (Brown) 210
 Mabel 211
 SANFORD, Benjamin 234
 — (Douglass) 234
 Miranda 234
 Susan 13
 SANGER, Venella 73, 74
 SAWYER, Ada L. 253
 Adelaide Perry (Bogue) 253
 Bessie (Beebe) 253
 Charles S. 253
 Fannie E. (Chapman) 253

SAWYER—Continued

Elmer R. 253
 Grace 253
 Hannah 78
 Harry A. 253
 Inez Elnora 253
 Irene (Dart) 78
 John 249, 253
 John Alfred 253
 Laura 57, 78
 Leonard M. 253
 Lillian (Dennison) 253
 Lottie (Crandall) 253
 Martin 78
 Mary Elizabeth (Bogue) 249
 Maud (Smith) 253
 Samuel 78
 SCAGGS, Hardin 97
 Mabel 97
 SCHALER, Mary 71
 SCHILLING[ER], Elizabeth 112
 SCHULER, Viola 67
 SCHWARTZ, Adeline 107
 SCOTT, Augusta 8
 Avaline 8
 Benjamin 35, 44
 Beulah Mabel 10
 Celia 9
 Chauncey 9
 Cynthia 9
 Edna May (Snell) 10
 Edwin 9
 Flora M. (Campbell) 9
 Frances (Wood) 10
 Hannah 35, 44
 Henry 44, 94, 98, 99
 Jane (Bogue) 35, 44
 John 35, 44
 Laura 8
 Laura (Bogue) 8
 Lewis 44
 Lewis Frazier 9
 Lizzie 211
 Lizzie Mabel 9
 Lyle George 10
 Lyle Virgil 10
 Mabel Alice 10
 Marie 9
 Maude 222
 Mildred Edna 10
 Parker 9
 Sally Ann 35, 44
 Shepard 9
 Smith 44
 Thomas 9
 Ursula (—) 98, 99
 Vivian (Frazier) 136
 SCOVEL, Belle 116
 SCOVILLE, Ann 66
 Anna 62, 63

Clark 59
 Elizabeth (—) 59
 Sabra 59
 SCRANTON, Elezer 10
 Sally (Bogue) 10
 Thomas 94, 98, 99
 SCRIBNER, Frank 147
 Mary Etta (Stevens) 147
 John 147
 George 147
 SCUDDER, Margaret XVII
 SEABRIGHT, Emma (—) 234
 SECHLER, Frances 229
 James 229
 Olive Melvina (Bogue) 229
 Wilma E. 230
 SEELEY, Sarah 101
 SELBY, Brainard 4
 Dorothy 4
 Dorothy (Bogue) 4
 Ephraim 4
 Hannah 4
 Rachel 4
 Susanna 4
 William 4
 SELDEN, Addie Rogers 77
 SELLOW, Anna 13
 George 13
 Lavina (Harding) 13
 SEXTON, Esther (—) 103, 105
 Harvey 103, 105
 Jane Elizabeth 95, 103, 105
 Sally 95, 103, 105
 SHADDUCK, Mary 101
 SHAFFER, Clancy 53
 Glenn Vernon 53
 Mary (Bedell) 53
 SHANKS, Alan B. 247
 David W. 247
 Edward 247
 Elizabeth (Bogue) 247, 248
 John 247, 248
 John C. 248
 Margaret 248
 SHARP, Edward 247
 Jane 247
 SHAW, Frank 220
 Mae 77
 Martha 220
 Mary (Bogue) 220
 Thomas 220
 SHAYLER, Susannah 10, 11
 SHEFFER, Ella Blain (Miller) 217
 Elizabeth (—) 217
 Henry 217
 Jenette O. 217
 Landon Deloss 217
 SHELTON, Nancy 197
 SHEPARD, Anna A. 217
 Arley G. 217

SHEPARD—*Continued*

Charlie 170
 Lillian Ann (Bogue) 217
 SHEPHERD, Alfred Pullen 177
 Dorothy Ethelwyn (Jackson) 177
 Nancy 177
 SHERMAN, Charles 17
 Emma 28
 Mary (Bogue) 17
 SHILLING, Elizabeth Frances (Bogue) 88
 George 88
 James Francis 88
 Richard Francis 88
 SHIPMAN, Amos 34, 37, 38
 Avery 38
 Edgar 38
 Elias 34, 37
 Elias S. 38
 Ellen 37
 Ellen E. 38
 Emily (Sutton) 37
 Ethel 38
 Frederick 34, 37, 38
 Frederick P. 37
 Halsey 38
 Isaac 34, 37
 Isaac N. 38
 John 34, 37
 Lewis 38
 Lois 34, 37
 Lois B. 38
 Louise 38
 Lucinda (Drake) 37
 Lucy (Williams) 38
 Lydia (Swartz) 38
 Margaret 38
 Martin A. 38
 Mary 37
 Milton 38
 Nathaniel 34, 37
 Nathaniel A. 37
 Olive 38
 Prudence 38
 Prudence (Bogue) 34, 37
 Rachel A. 37
 Sarah (Williams) 38
 Sylvia 38
 Sylvia (Parker) 37
 Theodosia 38
 William W. 38
 Wilson D. 37
 SHIPPES, David 94
 SHOOK, Phoebe S. 68
 SHUGART, Mary Jane 213
 SHUMAN, Alice Emma (Sprague) 203
 Lavcy McClulen 203
 Lutecia Edna 203
 Mary Elizabeth 203
 Oliver M. 203

SIAS, Mary 165
 SICKLES, Alida 72
 SIGERFOOS, Abraham 201
 Cynthia (Osborn) 201
 Mary Elnora 199, 201
 SIMMONS, Sally Hall (Bogue) 133
 Susan 149
 SIMMS, Marjorie 195
 SIMPSON, Edgar 104
 Janetta (Holmes) (Bogue) 104
 SINGER, Althea Christobell 254
 Gladys May 254
 Inez Louise 254
 Joel Rodney 254
 John 254
 John Wallace 254
 Mabel M. 254
 Mary Alice 254
 Ruth (Bogue) 254
 SIPPS, Daniel 90
 Polly Ann (Bogue) 90
 SIRIAN, Sarah 236
 SLATE, Alexander 80
 John T. 8, 78, 80
 Monroe 8, 80
 Nancy Ann 78, 80
 Nancy Ann (Bogue) 8, 78, 80
 Nellie 8
 Nellie (Monroe) 8
 SLOCUM, Myra 152
 SLOSS, Alfred 194
 Alvin 194
 Batts, 194
 Carl 194
 Paul 194
 Edith Alwilda (Bogue) 194
 Effie Emmaline (Bogue) 194
 John 194
 Price 194
 S. P. 188, 193
 Walter 194
 SMALL, Jane 49
 Elizabeth (Clark) 41, 49
 Mary Louise 230
 Samuel T. 49
 SMALLWOOD, Annetta 72, 76
 SMART, Ann (Bogue) 245
 Hattie 247
 James 245
 SMITH, Ada Leah 49
 Addie Rogers (Selden) 77
 Alice A. (Meade) 16
 Alvah J. 44
 Amelia (Wolf) 112
 Amos 199
 Charles 112
 Clara 112
 Clara V. 195
 Delbert 193
 Dewitt 44

SMITH—Continued

- Dexter 27
 Dora W. (Bogue) 139
 Edith Sophia (Bogue) 49
 Edna J. (Bogue) 189
 Edward 112
 Edward D. 189
 Effie J. (Jarvis) 44
 Elmira (—) 29
 Emily Mae 16
 Eva May 49
 Franklin Clark 139
 Fred E. 44
 Frederick John 16
 George 12, 15, 73
 George W. 44
 Hattie 27
 Henry 77
 Henry Alpheus 77
 Henry Yerrington 77, 78
 Herbert P. 139
 Horace 78
 Hugh 29
 Irma M. 29
 Iva C. 29
 Jennie E. 43
 Jessie A. 44
 Josephine 53
 Julia 78
 Julia (Beckwith) 77
 Margaret Alma 73
 Mary 255
 Mary A. (Bogue) 12, 15
 Mary E. (Downey) 258
 Mary (Frain) 195
 Mary (Renwick) 49
 Maud 253
 Mildred Louise 15
 Nellie M. 44
 Pearl 77, 78, 254
 Permelia Jane (Bogue) (Pelton) 193
 Phoebe Alma (Bogue) 73
 Rachel 202, 205
 Richard Merrills 49
 Robert A. 49
 Robert Almond 77
 Robert Burns 49
 Sarah 184, 187
 Stephen 195
 Susanna (Bogue) 199
 Vena A. (Gilbert) 77
 Virginia 77, 78
 William 49, 258
 SNAPP, Goldie (Hadden) 106, 117
 Marion Louise 117
 SNELL, Edna May 10
 SNOWDEN, Cora 231
 John 231
 Mary Jane (Adams) 231
 SOMERS, Martha A. (Bogue) 16
 Richard 16
 SOMMERFIELD, Frank 250
 Frank Herman 250
 Helen Virginia (Pratt) 250
 SOMMERS, George 250
 Josephine (Bogue) 250
 Marie 186, 197
 Mary (Williams) 197
 Valentine 197
 SOPER, Rebecca Huldah 133
 Rebecca Walkley (Bogue) 133
 William 133
 SOUTHWORTH, Adelbert 133
 Ella Marie (Beebe) 133
 Sylvia 83
 SPAHR, Agnes 104
 SPANG, Harriet (Hubbard) 250
 Peter 250
 Regina Susanna 250
 SPANGLER, Mary Ann 95
 SPENCER, Abner 117
 Adeline (Bogue) 211, 220
 (—) Akley 31
 Alice (—) 31
 Anna (—) 31
 Arthur F. 211
 Blanche 211
 Earnest M. 211, 220
 Edith M. 211
 Eleakim 2, 31
 Elizabeth 31
 Elizabeth (—) 31
 Elizabeth (Lawrence) 117
 Eunice (Dibble) 128
 Eunice (Williams) (Bogue) 2
 Fidele 117
 Gerrard 31
 Gideon 2, 31
 Glen H. 211
 Guy S. 211
 Hannah (—) 31
 Hezekiah 31
 Huldah 7
 Ichabod 31
 James 31, 117
 Jared 31
 Jedediah 2, 31
 Jerrard 31
 Jesse D. 211
 John 31, 94, 98
 Jonah 2, 31
 Jonathan 2, 31
 Joseph 31
 Lee 220
 Lily (McCall) 211
 Lizzie Scott) 211
 Louisa (Wilcox) 117
 Lucy 211
 Margaret 31
 Margaret (—) 31

SPENCER—*Continued*

- Micajah 2, 31
- Michael 31
- Milton 211, 220
- Rachel 2, 31
- Rebecca 2, 31
- Sabra XXIV
- Sarah (Akley) 31
- Sarah (Bogue) 2, 31
- Stephen 2, 31
- Susan (Kiffer) 117, 118
- William 31, 98
- Zacheas 128
- Zechariah 2, 31
- SPIEGEL, Lillian 29
- SPOFFORD, Mary 146
- SPRAGUE, Albert Emerson 204
 - Alice Emma 203
 - Caroline (Drake) 202, 203
 - Elizabeth 221
 - Francis Edwin 203
 - Henry 203
 - James Augustus 202, 203
 - Lutecia Georgia 203
 - Mary Ellen (Bogue) 202, 203
 - William Henry 202, 203
- SPRINGER, Elizabeth (Bogue) 190
 - Witt 190
- SQUIRES, June (Utley) 74
 - Raymond 74
- STAFFORD, Europa 231
- STANCLIFF, Rebecca 4, 6
- STANKRAUFF, Emanuel 156
 - Eileen Marie (Bogue) 156
 - Jack 156
- STANTON, George 123
 - Hannah 146, 151
 - Joyce 123
 - Lucy (Bogue) 146
 - Mary Elizabeth (Doser) 123
 - Mary (Spofford) 146
 - Solomon 146
- STAPP, Elnora (Bogue) 222
- STARK, Fannie 71
- STARKWEATHER, Harvey 73, 75
 - Lavena (Bogue) 73, 75
 - Leroy 73, 75
 - Lewis 73, 75
- STARR, Chester Bogue 170
 - Ezra 164, 170
 - Gertrude Marian 170
 - Jane Clarissa (Bogue) 164, 170
 - Katherine Eliza 170
 - Lucy Eliza 170
 - Millard Fisk 170
 - William Virgil 170
- STARTS, Andrew 254
 - Charles 254
 - Elsie 254
 - Evelyn 254
 - Frank 254
 - Frederick 254
 - George 254
 - Joseph 254
 - Lina 254
 - Matilda (Bogue) 254
 - Ronald 254
- STEELE, — 247
- STEIN, Ida 27
- STEINER, Ida 27
- STEVENS, Abel D. 10
 - Ezra 147
 - Julia 147
 - Julia Ann (Bogue) 147
 - Mary Etta 147
 - Maud 212
 - Sophia (Bogue) 10
- STEADMAN, Arthur J. 219
 - Charles 219
 - Effie (Jones) 219
 - Winifred 219
- STEVENSON, Ella Marie (Beebe) (Southworth) 133
 - Vera 127
- STEWART, Alexander 1, 18
 - Amasa 18
 - Charles Andrews 81
 - Elihu 18
 - Elizabeth 163
 - Hannah 18
 - Hannah (Stewart) 18
 - Huldah 18
 - Nathan 18
 - Nehemiah 18
 - Philo 18
 - Samuel 18
 - Sarah 18
 - Sarah Ann 81
 - Sarah (Bogue) 1, 18
 - Stephen 18
 - Sylvanus 18
 - Timothy 18
- STICKNEY, Annis M. 148
- STIGMAN, Mable 237
- STILES, Peter M. 152
 - Florence Chase (Stimson) 152
- STIMPSON, Honor 144
- STIMSON, Anna Bogue 152
 - Clara Louise 152
 - Elizabeth Stewart (Bogue) 167
 - Evelyn (Bogue) 167
 - Florence Chase 152
 - Frances Evelyn (Bogue) 152
 - Francis 167
 - Henry Bogue 152, 167
 - Harriett 89, 257
 - James A. 152
 - John Stuart 152
 - Tryphene (Griffith) 90
- STONEMAN, Mrs. Byron 103

- STORER, Cyrus 235
 Deloro Lucille 235
 Edward 235
 Eliza Belle (Hyer) 235
 Emma 235
 Floyd Edward 235
 Francis Lee 235
 George 235
 Henry 254
 Landon 235
 Lemuel 235
 Mary (Bogue) 235
 Ruth (Bogue) 254
 Thomas 254
 William 235
 STRANK, Celestia (Bogue) 25
 Clarinda 25
 John 25, 29
 Rilla 25
 Susan 24, 25, 29
 Susan Avanda 25
 Vina 25
 STRONG, Mary 138
 Orpha (Bogue) 147
 Owen 147
 STRUNK, Susan 29
 STUART, Elizabeth 165
 STUBBS, Keziah 186
 STULTZ, Alice 54
 STUMP, Julia Ann 192
 STURDEVANT, Bertha Ann (Bogue) 101
 George 101
 Mary (Shattuck) 101
 Naomi (Bogue) 93
 Sally 120
 Timothy 93
 William 100
 STYLES, Gladys 132
 SUTPHAN, Charles 232
 Edith (Bogue) 232
 SUTTON, Emily 37
 SWAIN, Minnie 186
 SWANSTON, Margaret XIII
 SWARTOUT, Emma (Rice) 41
 SWARTZ, Benjamin 229
 Mildred Leah 229
 Minnie May (Bogue) 229
 Oliver Franklin 229
 SWEENEY, Susanna 106
 SWEET, Ada L. (Sawyer) 253
 Arthur 54
 Charles M. 253
 Gertrude 54
 Iva 54
 Judith A. 114
 Rossetta (Luce) 54
 SWEITZER, Abraham Frederick 9
 Bertha Beryl (Landfair) 9
 Elizabeth (Fisher) 9
 Florence Adell 9
 Fred Maxwell 9
 George 9
 Lizzie Mabel (Scott) 9
 SWILER, Elizabeth 241
 SWOPE, Arvilla 95
 SYDENHORM, XXIV
 SYLVESTER, Ansel 114
 Grace A. 114
 Henry 159
 TAGGART, Nancy 190
 TAGGERT, Olive M. 56
 TALBOT, Eliza J. 188
 Sarah 199
 TANNER, Fred 216
 Harriett Jane (Bogue) 216
 TAYLOR, Adelaide (Chatfield) 171
 Anna 6, 10
 Birdie 156
 Chatfield 171
 Elijah 6
 Ellen (Wilcox) 156
 Hobert 171
 Isaac 6
 Lucena 95, 103
 TEAS, Bert 187, 208
 Marietta (Bogue) 187, 208
 Paul 187, 208
 Thomas 187, 208
 TEFFT, Anna Griswold 144
 TEMPLETON, David 186
 Ellen 186
 TERRY, Alma Marinda 132
 Damaris Corinthia (Bogue) 132
 Dolly Madison 132
 Homer R. 161
 Jess 132
 Juliette E. 132
 THACKWRAP, Ann 25
 Mary (Lynde) 25
 THAYER, Eva (Richmond) 234
 Mina Madsley 234
 Oliver 234
 Warren 234
 THIRODEAU, Dorothy (Gardner) 141
 Page J. 141
 THISTON, Clara D. (Green) 231
 Fay 231
 THOMAS, Abigail 209
 Achsome 209
 Anna (Morman) 208, 209
 Benjamin 208, 209
 Bertha M. 209
 Blanch A. 200
 Blanche 209
 Clara A. 209
 David 209
 Edward Foster 200
 Elvira (Bogue) 199, 209
 Enos 209

THOMAS—*Continued*

- Florence 209
 Florence A. 200
 Glennette 209
 Gula 208, 209, 220
 Homer R. 161
 Ivil Emily 109, 124
 James Arthur 200
 Jessie B. 161
 Joseph Arthur 209
 Laura O. 209
 Lewis Henry 124
 Louisa (Maulsby) 209
 Lucinda (Ruple) 209
 Luther J. 209
 Luvena Eva Jane (Barette) 124
 Lydia Malcena (Mills) 209
 May E. 200, 209
 Ola 209
 Robert 209
 Samuel 200, 208, 209
 Sarah (Bogue) 200
 Sarah Leah (Bogue) 208, 209
 Silas H. 199, 200
- THOMPSON, C. D. 205
 Calvin 120
 Clara Caroline (Bogue) 250
 Daniel 120
 Dale 205
 Ed. 120
 Elizabeth (Robinson) 250
 Florence 250
 Lucile 205
 Lucy (Deming) 133
 Mabel 125
 Nevada I. (Bogue) 205
 Orvil Ward 124
 Ruth 205, 250
 Samuel 120
 Sarah 70
 Tryphena 130, 133
 Vera 205
 William 121
 William A. 250
- THRALL, Grace 130
 Joseph 130, 131
- THURKETTE, Ellen 69
- TIBERSON, Esther A. (Bogue) 23, 25
 Etta 23, 25
 John 23, 25
 Oviatt 23, 27
- TIFT, Inez 252
- TILDEN, Katherine (Abell) 171
 Lucy Foote (Campbell) 132
 Moses 132
 Samuel 132, 171
- TILDSMEN, Cecile Mildred (Bogue) 201
 J. Q. 201
- TILLOTSON or TILTON, Alma 148
 Elmira Joanna 81
- Elzina 148
 George 148
 Grace 148
 Ira 148
 Nellie 148
 Ogden 148
 Roxana (Bogue) 148
 Sila 69
 Timothy 148
- TOOKER, Alice 78, 79
 Arna 86
 Charles 86
 Fenner 78
 Frank 78
 John 79
 Lillian D. (Bogue) 86
 Oliver 78, 81
 Ralph 86
 Ralph S. 86
 Raymond 86
- TOTEN, Eunice (Bogue) 89
 Julia Ann 89
 Phoebe Ann 90
- TOWER, Alonzo 105
 Bessie (Marsh) 105
 Carl Washington 105
 Eliza (Marn) 105
 Florence (Johnson) 105
 Hattie (Bogue) 105
 Louise Marilla 105
 Orrin 95, 105
 Ralph Orrin 105
- TRACY, Esther Ida (Isabel) 29
 Hattie 231
 John 29
 Lou 29
 Ruby Eugene (Isabel) 29
- TRAFFORD, Herbert 15
 Madalene 15
- TREIBER, Arlon 176
 David 176
 Mary (Rudolph) 176
 Stella M. 176
- TRIER, David 240
 Mary (Rudolph) 240
 Stella 240
- TRIPLIN, Vicary 251
- TROMBLY, Sarah 50
- TROWBRIDGE, Anna 2, 32
 Benjamin 2, 32
 Hannah (—) (Akley) 32
- TRUEBLOOD, C. M. 204
 Lois 204
 Lydia (Maxwell) 204
 Minnie B. (Bogue) 204
 Verl Bogue 204
- TRUNKEY, Flora 156
- TUNISON, Earl Abbott 137
 Joe Waddington 137
 Ruth Vivian (Waddington) 137

- TUNKS, Emma (Bogue) 245**
 James 245
TURK, Alice 242
TURNBULL, Charlotte Agnes (Bogue)
 49
 Robert T. 49
TURNER, Elijah 154
 Lucina (Johnson) 154
 Lucy Maria 154
 Mina G. 54
TYLER, Eliza (Payne) 61
 John 61
 Margaret Emily 177
 Melvin I. 61
 Myrtle Belle (Rogers) 61
TYRON, Annette 95

UDEN, Henry 29
 Maria 28
 Shirley Louise (Isabel) 29
 Stephen 28
ULP, Mabel G. 52
ULRICH, Edgar Leo 56
 Mary McKinley (Bogue) 56
 Rose A. 51
UNDERWOOD, Abigail (Whitney) 135,
 137
 Amos 135
 Sally 135, 137
UNOTILA, Mayme 176
UPSON, Delia 27
UTLEY, Alice E. 74
 Carrie A. (Bogue) 71, 74
 James 71, 74
 June 74
UTTER, Jessie (Bogue) 223
 Paul 223

VALDEZ, Mary 239
VAN, Ellen 194
VAN ALSTINE, Frank 242
 James Frank 242
 Janet Lucille (Bogue) 242
 Mildred 242
 Nellie (West) 242
VAN CURRAN, Rose 215
VANDERHOOF, Emily 109
VANDERWEER, Abraham 141
 Philena 62, 63
 Philena (Morey) 62, 63
VAN DOREN, Catherine M. 138, 141
 Lucy (Kinney) 141
VAN HAZEN, California 174
 Hannah (Miller) 174
 Isaac 174
VAN ORMAN, James 38
 Margaret (Shipman) 38
VAN TASSEL, Alma Ruth (Bogue) 144
 Chester Burrows 144
 Gretchen 144
 Kathrina 144
 Peter 144
VARNEY, Barbara Jean 167
 Guy 167
 Juanita (Bogue) 167
 Norman Ernest 167
VAUGHN, Helen 217
VEEDER, Edith Lavina 67
 Ethel Truly 67
 Joanna Delilah (Bogue) 64, 67
 Nellie Maud 64, 67
 Ralph Lansing 67
 Seth 64, 67
 Viola (Schuyler) 67
VEITCH, John 255
 Mae 255
 Sarah 255
VICTORY, Josephine 88
 Mary (Ryan) 88
 Terrence 88
VINTON, Chelsea Crandall 75
 Cora Crandall 72, 75
 Esther (Crandall) 75
 Eveline (Johnson) 75
 William 75
VOSBERG, Almina (Kriens) 230
 Ella 230
 Henry 230
Voss, Bettina 102

WADDINGTON, Alice Emeline (Lawson)
 137
 Joe 137
 Ruth Vivian 137
 Sally 137
WAHLRABE, Fred 81
 Sarah (Bogue) 81
WALKER, Audry Thelma (Bogue) 122
 Charles Edward 122
 Emma E. (Boise) 122
 Robert Dale 122
 Robert Duane 122
 Robert William 122
 Sarah Amanda (Dawes) 251
 William 251
WALKLEY (WAKLEY) Grace 2
 Rebecca XI, XII, 1, 2, 21, 98
 Rebecca (—) XII, 2
 Richard XI, XII, 1, 2, 98
 Thomas 2
WALLER, Chester 159
 Chester, Dr. 159
 Edmund XXIV
 Halley R. 159
 Henry A. 159
 Henry C. 159
 Josephine Martha (Bogue) 159
 Percy C. (Templeton) Dr. 159
 Philanda (Lawrence) 159
WALLING, Clark 43

- WALLING—*Continued*
 Betsy (Peck) 43
 Sally 45, 53
 WALTZ, Julia Elmo (Bogue) (King)
 211, 220
 WARD, Almena (Bogue) 41
 Dayton 41
 Hannibel 41
 Henry Bernard 177
 James B. 41
 Josephine 143
 Mary 41
 Rachel 41
 Ruth Cornelia (Jackson) 177
 Vesta Bell 41
 WARNER, Donald 43
 Doris 42
 Emma (Hicks) 43
 Florence 43
 Frank D. 42
 Fred G. 42
 George 43
 George Lemuel 42
 Gladys 43
 Grace E. 43
 Helen Lovantia (Bogue) (Reed) 42
 Idella (Bishford) 42
 Mabel F. (Parmelee) 42
 Marcia (Richards) 43
 Marland H. 43
 Mary E. 211, 222
 Minnie E. 42
 Raymond 43
 Rosetta (Richards) 42
 Wilbur C. 43
 Willa H. 43
 WARREN, Bessie 43
 Erma Loraine 156
 Erma Maud (Bogue) 156
 Ezra Faxon 156
 Hattie 72, 75
 John Ransome 156
 Kenneth Bogue 156
 Marie (Faxon) 156
 Mattie 72, 75
 Sarah (Bogue) 173
 Vergil Ransome 156
 WATERS, Abbie A. 40
 Ida 40
 Civilian 40
 Elizabeth (Bogue) 40
 Rachel 40
 Zenas F. 40
 WATSON, Jane E. 46
 WATT, Elizabeth (Young) 244
 James 244
 WATTS, Anna (Bogue) 167
 George U. 167
 WAY, Sarah A. 54
 WAYENA, Martha 123
 WEAKLEY, Lulu Davis 122
 WEBB, Ann 220
 Ann A. 208, 210
 Ethel (Sandals) 210
 Fayette 62
 Howard R. 210
 Janette 210
 John 210
 John Allen 210
 Laurena (Bogue) 62
 Luella 139
 Marion 210
 Olive E. 44
 Ruth (—) 210
 WEBBER, Emeline (Rowley) 108
 Mary 61
 WEED, Daniel 59
 Julia 58, 59
 Julia (—) 59
 WELCH, Alice 150
 Harriet Mariah (Bogue) 150
 Susie Louise 150
 William 150
 WELLS, Eunice M. 90, 251
 WEST, Nellie 242
 WESTON, Vida 162
 WETMORE, Emily Grove (Bogue) 136
 Henry Atwater 136
 WETZEL, James 103
 WHEATON, Alice (Bowen) XV
 Mary XV
 Robert XVI, 99
 WHEELER, Abigail (Bogue) 40
 Harriet Lucretia 39
 Hiram 59
 Marcia 28
 Sarah Jane (Buchanan) 59
 Starlin 40
 WHETSTON, Nettie 245
 WHIPPLE, Amos 78, 79
 Calvin 79
 Irene 79
 Laura Ann (Bogue) 78, 79
 Martha (Wise) 79
 WHITAKER, Laura 198
 Martha (Bagly) 198
 William W. 198
 WHITCOMB, Lodency 227, 230
 Mary 46
 WHITE, Archie 65
 B. T. 205
 Beda Ellen (Bogue) 205
 Bessie Grace (Bogue) 238
 Betty 205
 Elizabeth P. 134
 Frank 192
 George 65
 Hallie 65
 Hazel 65
 James 65

WHITE—*Continued*

Jennie 205
 Jessie 65
 Joe 205
 Joseph 65
 LaVern 65
 Leroy Earl 238
 Lucetta (Bogue) 192
 Margaret 205
 Mary (Bogue) 65
 Maymie 65
 Nancy Sophia (Bogue) 165
 Robert 134
 WHITEWELL, Eliza 170
 WHITNEY, Abigail 137
 Andrew 250
 Cora Lena 230
 George 230
 Georgianna (Bogue) 250
 Walter 250
 WHITTAKER, Harry H. 231
 Ruth Lera (Green) 231
 WICKS, Elizabeth 28
 Emma (Brooks) 28
 Fanny 120
 Frank 24, 28
 Marie, or, Maria 28
 Rose (Brooks) 28
 Roxana J., or Ruana (Bogue) 24, 28
 Sarah 24, 28
 Sarah (Wicks) 28
 William 24, 28
 WICKWIRE, Phoebe 72
 WIER, Amy Ruth (Morgan) 27
 WIGGINS, May 103
 WIGGS, Ellen E. 230
 WILBANKS, Josie 192
 WILBUR, David Kenton 178
 James Allen 178
 Janet (Anderson) 178
 Kenneth Landon 178
 WILCOX, Ellen 156
 Flora (Trombley) 156
 Gladys 156
 Hadlett M. S. 156
 Joseph 156
 Lovisa 118
 Mary (Ives) 156
 Myra V. 47
 Zella 156
 WILDE, Anna 187, 190
 Bridget (Martin) 187, 190
 Hannah 187, 190
 Herman 187, 190
 John 187, 190
 WILKINS, Effie 236
 WILKINSON, Alice 199
 Louis F. 199
 Ruth A. (Clark) 199
 WILLEY, Aaron 34, 36

Ethan 34, 36, 44
 Eunice (—) 44
 Fannie Malissa (Dawes) 251
 Lydia 1, 20, 21, 34
 Mary 44, 52
 Samuel 251
 WILLIAMS, Abigail (Bogue) (Dee) 34
 Abbie 70
 Abbie (—) 71
 Abbie Prentice 71
 Alice 71
 Alice Dorothea 83
 Alonzo 42
 Alvyette (Bogue) 96
 Amanda 83
 Annetta (Smallwood) 72, 76
 Bessie (Rogers) 71
 Charles 70
 Charles Prentice 71
 Charles William 42
 Clara Maria (Bogue) 250
 Clinton Frank 83
 Drucilla (Bogue) 42
 Ebenezer 169
 Edgar Dewitt 83
 Edith Lila (Murkett) 83
 Edmond 42
 Electa 34
 Eliza (Whitewell) 169
 Emeline Lila (Bogue) 70
 Emma 71
 Erwin 34
 Etta 72, 76
 Eunice 4, 5, 72
 Frank A. 83
 Fred 70, 71
 Frederick Prentice 71
 Grace E. 42
 Henry 38
 Henry Warren 71
 Ida (Latimer) 71
 James 96
 Jennie 71
 Joanna Fannie 83
 John 34, 71
 Josiah 34
 Lois B. (Shipman) 38
 Lucy 38
 Lucy Taylor 164, 169
 Mary 54, 197
 Mary Ann 47
 Mary (Armstrong) 71
 Mehitable 256
 Minnie B. (Carpenter) 71
 Nathan Prentice 70, 71
 Prentice 71
 Richard 54
 Roger 99
 Sarah 38
 Stella (Mosier) 71

WILLIAMS—*Continued*

- Thomas 71, 72, 76, 250
 Warren 71
 Willtt 70, 71
 WILLIAMSON, Mrs. Grace (Walkley) 2
 WILMOT, Eleanor 98, 99
 WILSON, Albertus 53
 Benjamin 53
 Clarissa (Chappell) 53
 Elizabeth 214
 Ella May 53
 Emily 212
 Hannah 212
 Jane 188, 190
 Jessie 213
 Katie 39
 Martha 190
 Nancy 213
 William 53
 WILTSIE, Ann (Moore) 115
 Clara 97, 114, 115
 Eliza Ann (Forebush) 115
 John Dexter 115
 John Hurd 115
 WINEHELL, Elihu Elijah 134
 Eunice 134
 Orpha (Root) 134
 Pliny 134
 WIND, Lena R. 85
 WINSLOW, Janet (—) 213
 Jonathan 213
 Mary 213
 WINTER, Elizabeth (Schillinger) 112
 Jacob 112
 WISE, Martha 79
 Martha K. 11, 16
 Rose (—) 16
 Samuel 16
 WOLF, Amelia 112
 Delphia 227, 229
 Edwin 239
 Elizabeth (Fribley) 112
 Jacob 112
 Octavia (Bogue) 239
 WOOD, Bridget (Reilly) 126
 Elias 78
 Eliza Ann 162
 Frances 10

- Jane Frances C. (Bogue) 78
 Lewis 126
 Nathaniel 78
 WOODRUFF, M. L. 234
 WOODY, James P.
 Joanna Juanita 229
 Norma Marie 229
 Sarah Marie (Swartz) 229
 WOOLMAN, Abraham 202
 Melinda Amanda (Bogue) 202
 WORDEN, Clara 155
 WORLEY, Emily 225, 231
 Josiah 231
 — (Knox) 231
 WRIGHT, Anna Margaret (Bogue) 52
 Bernice (Beckwith) 52
 Clarissa 134
 Frank 56
 Hazel 56
 Isabelle 110
 Jeanette 186
 John W. 52
 Nancy L. 39
 Ralph 255
 Silas 138
 Walter E. 256
 YAKUM, Ruby 221
 YERRINGTON, Alice (Bogue) 72
 Edger 71
 Edwin 72
 Elmira (Eggleston) 72
 George Ransome 72
 Henry W. 70
 Jennie (Williams) 71
 Jerusha J. (Bogue) 70
 Lester 72
 YORK, Mary 251, 254, 255
 YOUNG, Elizabeth 244
 Iva La Dessa 30
 Jefferson 83
 Jessie Y. 83
 Mollie (Bogue) 30
 Ro Nellie (Bogue) 30
 Sylvia (Southworth) 83
 ZUNDEL, Lydia 255

FAMILY RECORDS

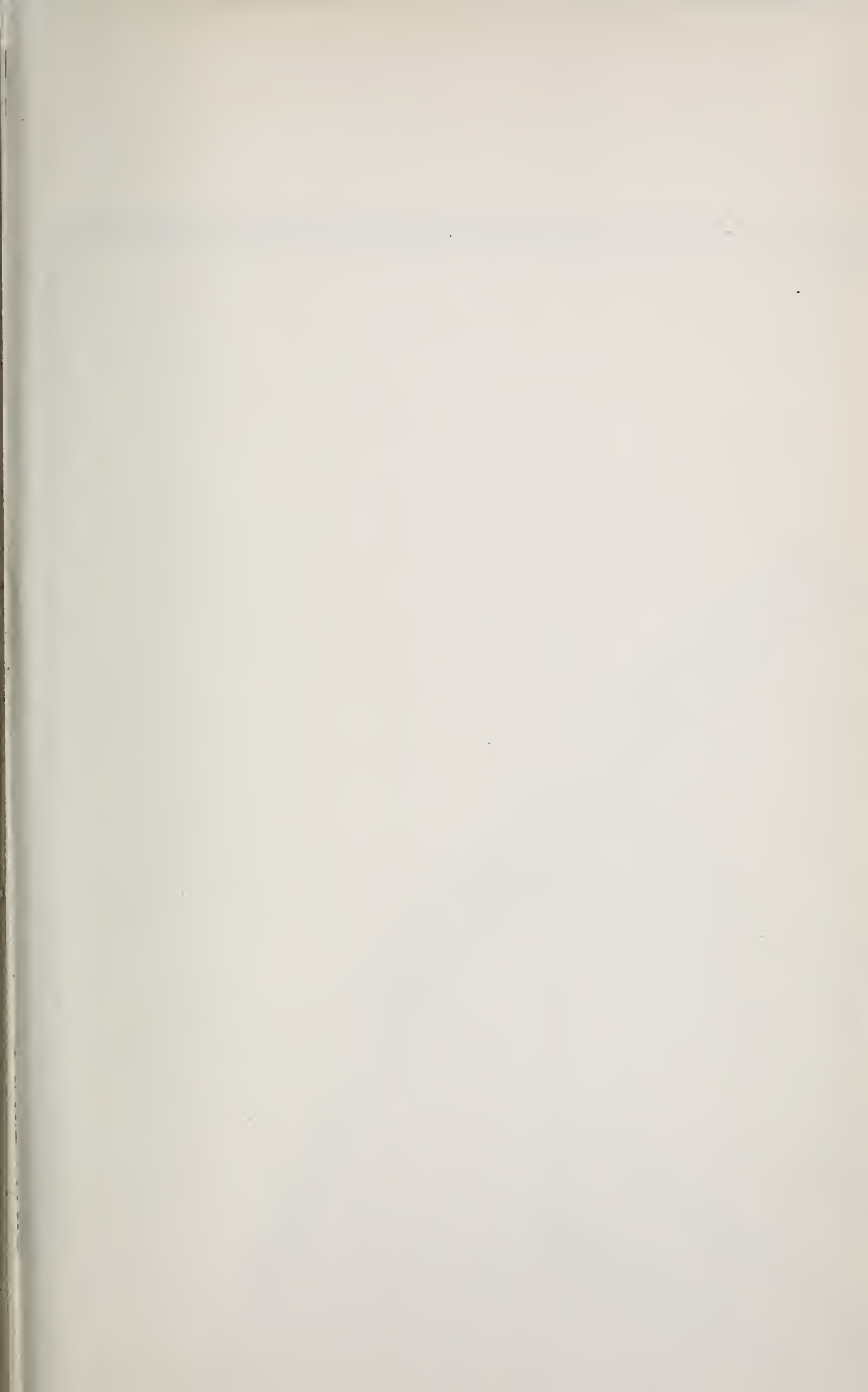
FAMILY RECORDS

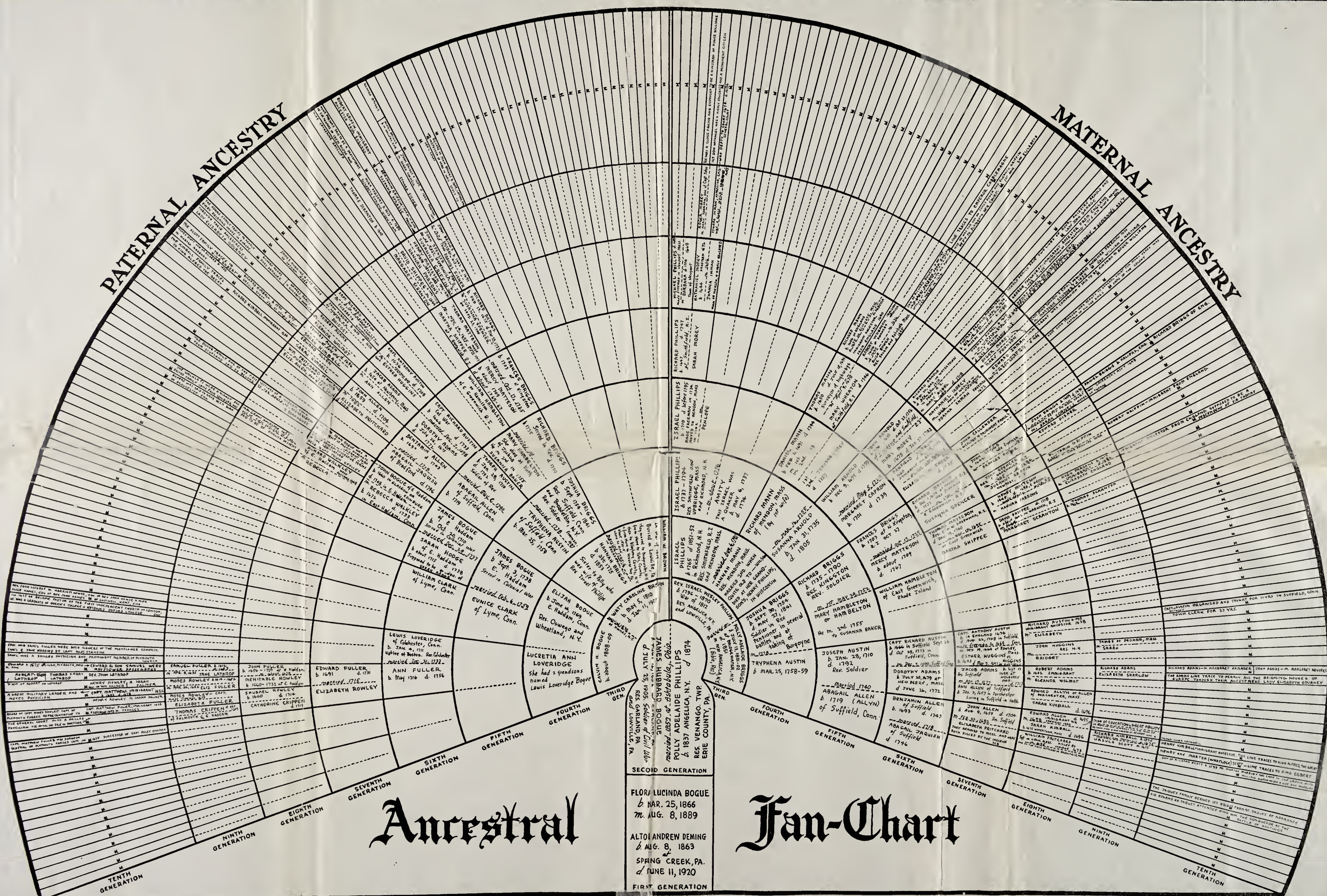
FAMILY RECORDS

FAMILY RECORDS

FAMILY RECORDS

FAMILY RECORDS





Ancestral

Fan-Chart

FLORA LUCINDA BOGUE
b MAR. 25, 1866
m. AUG. 8, 1889

ALTO ANDREW DEMING
b AUG. 8, 1863
SPRING CREEK, PA.
d JUNE 11, 1920

FIRST GENERATION

[illegible]

